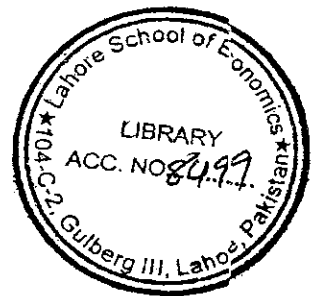


STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

ECONOMIC SURVEY

1997-98



Government of Pakistan, Finance Division, Economic Advises Wing, Islamabad



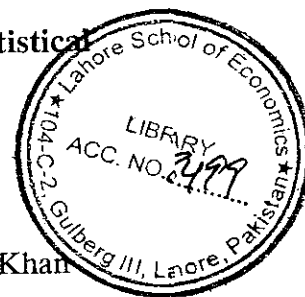
PREFACE

The **Statistical Supplement** is published annually by the Economic Adviser's Wing in addition to the Economic Survey which is released prior to the presentation of the Federal Budget. While the analysis of the economic and social developments in the Survey is based on the data available for 8 to 10 months, the **Statistical Supplement** updates the information contained in the Economic Survey for the complete fiscal year. The present **Statistical Supplement**, therefore, updates the statistics contained in the Economic Survey, 1997-98.

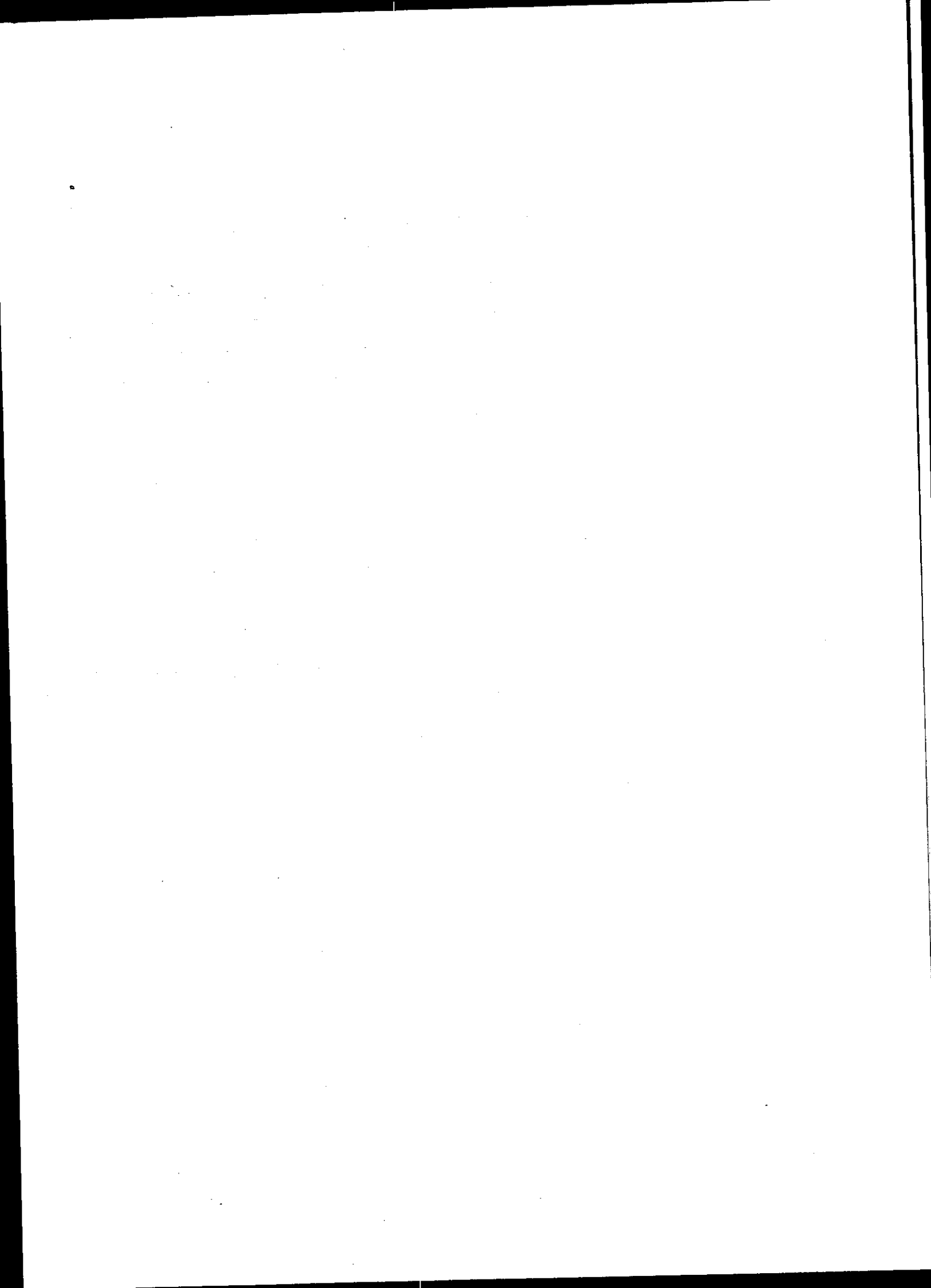
The economic and social aggregates are presented for the convenience of users with a maximum depth in time and greater intra-sectoral details. The information contained in the **Statistical Supplement** also reflects the input of various Ministries/Departments who ensured timely submission of data to Economic Adviser's Wing.

Readers are welcome to provide suggestions for the improvement of the **Statistical Supplement**.

Dr Ashfaq Hasan Khan
Economic Adviser



Islamabad, the 20th November, 1998



CONTENTS

Economic and Social Indicators

POPULATION

1.1	Population	1
1.2	Population and its Growth by Sex and Rural/Urban Areas.	2
1.3	Population by Sex, Urban/Rural Areas, 1972 and 1981 Census.....	3
1.4	Population by Age, Sex Urban/Rural Areas including FATA, 1981 Census.....	4
1.5	Enumerated Population of Pakistan by Province, Land Area and Percentage Distribution 1951-1981.....	15
1.6	Literacy Ratio: of Population by Sex, Region and Urban/Rural Areas, 1981 and 1972 Census.....	16
1.7	District-Wise Population-1981 Census	17
1.8	Percentage Distribution of Population of 10 years Age and Above in Civilian Labour Force by Age Sex and Nature of Activity: 1994-95.....	20
1.9	Labour Force and Employment.....	21
1.10	Population and Labour Force	23
1.11	Distribution of Employed Persons of 10 Years Age and above by Major Industries/Division.....	24
1.12	Percentage Distribution of Employed Persons of 10 Years Age and above by Major Industry Division: 1994-95.....	25
1.13	Age Specific Labour Force Participation Rate	26
1.14	Daily Wages of Construction Workers in Different Cities	28

NATIONAL INCOME

2.1	Summary National Income Accounts At Constant Prices of 1959-60	33
2.2	Gross National Product At Constant Factor Cost of 1980-81	34
2.3	Sectoral Shares in GDP (Real)	36
2.4	GDP/GNP Real Growth Rates.....	37
2.5	Expenditure on Gross National Product At Constant Market Prices of 1980-81	38
2.6	Gross National Product At Current Factor Cost.....	40
2.7	Expenditure on Gross National Product At Current Prices	42
2.8	Net National Product (At Constant Factor Cost of 1980-81).....	44
2.9	Net National Product (At Current Factor Cost).....	46
2.10	Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF) in Private, Public and General Government Sectors by Economic Activity At Current Market Prices.....	48
2.11	Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF) in Private, Public and General Government Sectors by Economic Activity At Constant Market Prices	51
2.12	Household Income Distribution in Pakistan	54
2.13	Monthly Average Household Income	55

AGRICULTURE

3.1	Basic Data on Agriculture.....	59
3.2	Land Utilization	61

3.3	Area under Important Crops.....	62
3.4	Production of Important Crops.....	63
3.5	Yield Per Hectare of Major Agriculture Crops.....	64
3.6	Production and Export of Fruits.....	65
3.7	Crop-wise Composition Value Added of Major Agricultural Crops (At Constant Factor Cost-Base 1980-81).....	66
3.8	Tenure Classification of Farms and Farm Area by Provinces.....	67
3.9	Summary Data on Number, Size, Area and Operational Status of Farms by Tenure based on Agricultural Census Data.....	68
3.10	Number and Area of Private Farms, Classified by Size.....	69
3.11	Credit Disbursed by Agencies.....	70
3.12	Fertilizer Off-Take and Imports of Pesticides.....	71
3.13	Retail Sale Price of Fertilizers.....	72
3.14	Fertilizer Consumption in relation to Cultivated Area in Selected Countries.....	73
3.15	Area Irrigated by Different Sources.....	74
3.16	Procurement/Support Prices of Agricultural Commodities.....	75
3.17	Procurement, Releases and Stocks of Wheat & Rice.....	77
3.18	Livestock Population.....	78
3.19	Livestock Products.....	79
3.20	Rainfall at Selected City Centres.....	80
3.21	Temperature at Selected City Centres.....	81
3.22	Consumption of Electricity and Petroleum Oil in Agricultural Sector.....	82

MINING AND MANUFACTURING

4.1	Reserves and Extraction of Principal Minerals.....	85
4.2	Production Index of Mining and Manufacturing.....	87
4.3	CMI Value of Production and Value Added of Major Industries.....	88
4.4	CMI Employment Cost and Average Daily Employment in Major Industries.....	89
4.5	CMI Indirect Tax Contribution and Value of Fixed Assets in Major Industries.....	90
4.6	Cotton Textiles Statistics.....	91
4.7	Production of Fertilizers, Vegetable Ghee, Sugar and Cement.....	92
4.8	Production of Selected Industrial Items.....	93
4.9	Percent Growth of Selected Industrial Items.....	96
4.10	Foreign Investment.....	97

ENERGY

5.1	Commercial Energy Consumption.....	101
5.2	Commercial Energy Supplies.....	104
5.3	Commercial Energy Supplies (Electricity).....	105
5.4	Schedule of Electricity Tariffs.....	106
5.5	Oil Sale Prices.....	110
5.6	Gas Sale Prices.....	111

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

6.1	Transport	15
6.2	Pakistan International Airlines Corporation.....	17
6.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered	19
6.4	Motor Vehicles on Road	20
6.5	Production and Imports of Motor Vehicles.....	21
6.6	Post and Telecommunications	22

MONEY AND CREDIT

7.1	Components of Monetary Assets	25
7.2	Causative Factors Associated with Monetary Assets	26
7.3	Scheduled Banks Position Based on Weekly Return: Liabilities and Assets	28
7.4	Income Velocity of Money	30
7.5	Money Supply	31
7.6	Classification of Scheduled Banks Advances by Borrowers (All Banks).....	32
7.7	Classification of Scheduled Banks Advances (By Securities Pledged - All Banks)	33
7.8	Domestic and Foreign Financial Institutions	35
7.9	Scheduled Banks in Pakistan (Weighted Average Rates of Return on Advances).....	36
7.10	PLS Deposits/Profit Rates	37
7.11	Rates of Profit Declared by the Domestic Commercial Banks and Foreign Banks for the Half Year Jul-Dec, 1997	40

CAPITAL MARKET

8.1	Sectoral Indices of Share Prices	47
8.2	Market Capitalization of Ordinary Shares	48
8.3	Number of Listed Companies, Fund Mobilized and Total Turnover of Shares in Various Stock Exchanges	149
8.4	Sale of Government Securities Through Auction.....	150
8.5	National Saving Schemes	152
8.6	Mark-up Rate/Profit Rate on Debt Instruments Currently Available in the Market.....	153

PUBLIC FINANCE

9.1	Federal Government Overall Budgetary Position	157
9.2	Summary of Public Finance (Consolidated Federal and Provincial Governments)	158
9.3	Consolidated Federal and Provincial Government Revenues	159
9.4	Consolidated Federal and Provincial Government Expenditures.....	160
9.5	Federal and Provincial Government's Subsidies	161
9.6	Debt Servicing	162
9.7	Internal Debt Outstanding	163

PRICES

10.1	Price Indices (July-June Averages) (Base 1975-76 = 100)	167
10.2	Price Indices (Percent Change in Consumer Price Index (CPI)	169
10.3	Price Indices	170
10.4	Price Indices (Percent Change)	171
10.5	Price Indices and GDP Deflator	172
10.6	Percentage Change in Price Indices and GDP Deflator	173
10.7	Monthly Price Indices (Base 1980-81 = 100)	174
10.8	Monthly Changes (%) (Base 1980-81 = 100)	175
10.9	Monthly Price Indices	176
10.10	Monthly Changes (%)	177
10.11	Consumer Price Indices by Income Groups	178
10.12	Average Retail Prices of Essential Items	180
10.13	Average Retail Prices of Essential Items	182
10.14	Average Retail Prices of Essential Items	184
10.15	Average Retail Prices of Essential Items	186
10.16	Average Retail Prices of Essential Items	187
10.17	Indices of Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities	188
10.18	Indices of Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities	190
10.19	Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities	192
10.20	Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities	194
10.21	Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities	196
10.22	Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Commodities	198

TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

11.1	Balance of Payments	203
11.2	Balance of Payments	205
11.3	Components Balance of Payments (As Percent of GDP)	207
11.4	Exports, Imports and Trade Balance	208
11.5	Unit Value Indices and Terms of Trade (T.O.T)	210
11.6	Economic Classification of Exports and Imports	212
11.7	Major Exports by Value, Quantity and Unit Value	214
11.8	Rice Exports	220
11.9	Quantity and Unit Value of Selected Imports	221
11.10	Major Imports	222
11.11	Direction of Trade	225
11.12	Destination of Exports and Origin of Imports	239
11.13	Workers' Remittances	242
11.14	Gold and Cash Foreign Exchange Reserves held and controlled by State Bank of Pakistan ..	245
11.15	Gold and Cash Foreign Exchange Reserves held and controlled by State Bank of Pakistan ..	246
11.16	Exchange Rate Position	247

FOREIGN CAPITAL INFLOWS

12.1 Public and Publicly Guaranteed External Debt Disbursed and Outstanding (As on 1-7-1998)	251
12.2 Commitments and Disbursements of Loans and Grants (By Type).....	252
12.3 Annual Commitments, Disbursements, Service Payments and External Debt Outstanding.....	254
12.4 Debt Service Payments on Foreign Loans	255
12.5 Terms of Foreign Loans/Credits Contracted by Pakistan.....	259
12.6 Grant Assistance, Agreements Signed.....	273
12.7 Total Loans and Credits Contracted.....	276

EDUCATION

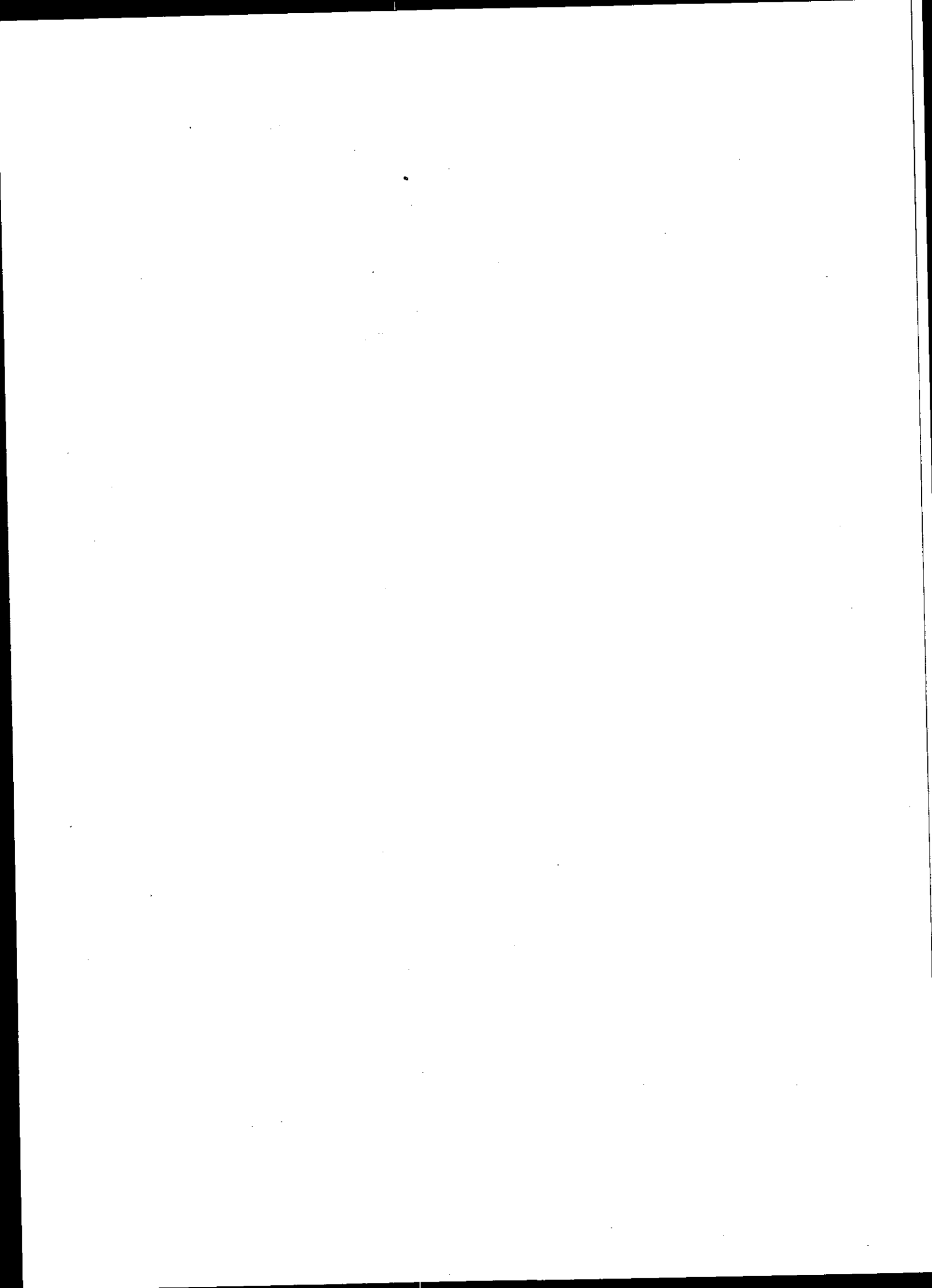
13.1 Number of Educational Institutions by Kind, Level and Sex	285
13.2 Enrolment in Educational Institutions by Kind, Level and Sex.....	286
13.3 Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions in Pakistan, by Kind Level and Sex	287

HEALTH

14.1 National Medical and Health Establishments	291
14.2 Registered Medical and Para Medical Personnel and Expenditure on health	292
14.3 Data on Expanded Programme of Immunization Vaccination Performance	293
14.4 Doctor Consulting Fee in Various Cities.....	294

PLANNING

15.1 Public Sector Expenditure under Five Year Plans	297
15.2 Expenditures under Annual Development Plan (ADP/PSDP) Classified by Sectors	298
15.3 Public Sector Expenditure under ADP/PSDP	301



Economic and Social Indicators

ECONOMIC AND

<i>Indicators</i>	<i>1960's</i>	<i>1970's</i>	<i>1980's</i>	<i>1990-98</i>	<i>1980-81</i>	<i>81-82</i>	<i>82-83</i>	<i>83-84</i>	<i>84-85</i>
	<i>Average (Annual)</i>								
GROWTH RATE (%) (Constant fc)									
GDP	6.77	4.84	6.14	4.66	6.40	7.56	6.79	3.97	8.71
- Agriculture	5.07	2.37	4.07	4.09	3.66	4.72	4.40	-4.82	10.92
- Manufacturing	9.93	5.50	8.21	5.21	10.63	13.75	7.03	7.89	8.09
- Commodity Producing Sector	6.83	3.88	6.51	4.67	6.26	15.09	4.64	0.38	9.45
- Services Sector	6.74	6.26	6.62	4.65	6.58	7.90	9.24	7.61	8.21
GROWTH RATES (%) (Current MP)									
Total Investment		21.76	13.10	14.60	9.83	19.62	9.63	12.04	12.81
Fixed Investment	14.77	20.53	12.57	13.62	4.77	14.43	13.14	12.07	12.59
Public Investment	13.99	25.33	10.64	11.15	-1.22	19.77	11.98	7.97	11.35
Private Investment	20.85	16.97	14.97	15.76	13.06	7.97	14.69	17.42	14.07
As % of Total Investment									
National Savings		67.53	79.13	74.56	80.58	74.07	90.48	82.42	70.56
Foreign Savings		32.47	20.87	25.44	19.42	25.93	9.52	17.58	29.44
As % of GNP (Current MP)									
Total Investment		17.41	17.49	18.78	17.35	17.87	16.96	16.70	16.95
Fixed Investment		16.37	15.84	17.10	15.86	15.62	15.30	15.07	15.27
Public Investment		9.17	8.56	7.93	8.67	8.94	8.67	8.23	8.24
Private Investment		7.20	7.28	9.18	7.18	6.68	6.63	6.84	7.02
National Savings		11.74	13.83	14.00	13.98	13.23	15.34	13.76	11.96
Foreign Savings		5.67	3.66	4.79	3.37	4.63	1.61	2.93	4.99
GOP DEFLATOR (GROWTH %)			7.17	11.10	10.37	9.37	5.28	9.66	4.53
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI) (Growth %)	3.83	12.33	7.34	9.65	13.85	11.10	4.70	7.30	5.70
PUBLIC FINANCE									
As % of GDP (MP)									
Total Revenue (Net) @	13.1	16.8	17.2	17.25	16.9	16.0	16.2	17.2	16.4
- Tax Revenue	-	-	13.4	13.35	14.0	13.3	13.5	12.8	11.9
- Non-Tax Revenue	-	-	3.8	3.58	2.9	2.8	2.8	4.4	4.5
Total Expenditure	11.6	21.5	24.8	23.93	22.9	21.9	23.9	23.8	24.7
- Current Expenditure	-	-	17.6	18.99	13.6	13.7	15.8	17.1	17.7
Defence	-	-	6.5	5.74	5.5	5.7	6.4	6.4	6.7
Interest Payment	-	-	3.8	5.80	2.1	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.5
General Admn	-	-	1.3	1.64	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4
Development Expenditure	-	-	7.3	4.93	9.3	8.2	8.1	6.7	7.0
Overall Deficit	2.1	5.3	7.0	6.70	5.3	5.3	7.0	6.0	7.8
MONEY & CREDIT (Growth Rates %)									
Monetary Assets (M2)	16.3	21.0	14.0	17.11	13.2	11.4	25.3	11.8	12.6
Domestic Assets	15.00	20.50	15.8	17.11	16.50	18.10	17.30	15.20	25.00
STOCK EXCHANGE MARKET (Growth rates)									
- General Index for Share Prices	-	-	12.0	13.14		0.3	31.3	38.5	-3.3
- Aggregate Market Capitalization	-	-	23.1	40.93		42.6	42.1	47.4	11.7
@ Total Revenue include SAP from 1995-96 onward									
PA Provisional Actual									
RE Revised Estimate									

SOCIAL INDICATORS

85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
6.36	5.1	6.44	4.81	4.58	5.57	7.71	2.27	4.54	5.24	5.19	1.30	5.44
5.95	3.5	2.73	6.87	3.03	4.96	9.50	-5.29	5.23	6.57	5.80	0.06	5.90
7.55	7.3	9.98	3.95	5.72	6.25	8.05	5.35	5.48	3.60	4.80	1.19	6.96
6.94	5.6	6.12	5.77	4.69	5.91	8.61	0.09	4.87	5.66	5.60	0.54	6.08
5.77	5.6	6.77	3.81	4.48	5.21	6.76	4.63	4.20	4.80	4.76	2.10	4.77
11.58	13.6	11.07	19.65	11.34	19.35	26.16	13.80	10.01	13.42	16.68	3.51	13.83
12.35	14.7	11.22	19.69	11.19	19.97	26.86	13.88	9.47	13.31	15.96	3.03	6.49
13.07	17.3	6.83	15.99	3.63	20.85	23.21	14.46	7.05	18.85	13.02	-5.30	-2.95
11.49	10.9	16.73	23.44	19.33	19.15	30.31	13.37	11.57	8.51	18.75	10.53	13.87
79.35	88.3	75.67	74.46	74.97	74.84	84.74	65.54	80.59	77.89	62.00	64.16	86.69
20.65	11.7	24.33	25.14	25.03	25.16	15.26	34.46	19.41	22.1	38.00	35.84	13.31
17.37	17.9	17.27	18.15	18.15	18.52	19.94	20.55	19.37	18.27	18.73	17.54	17.35
15.75	16.3	15.79	16.19	16.58	17.01	18.41	18.98	17.81	16.79	17.10	15.94	14.76
8.56	9.5	8.45	8.15	8.01	8.27	8.70	9.02	8.28	8.18	8.12	6.96	5.87
7.19	7.8	7.35	8.14	8.58	8.73	9.71	9.97	9.54	8.61	8.98	8.98	8.89
13.78	15.6	13.07	13.19	13.61	13.86	16.90	13.47	15.61	14.23	11.61	11.26	15.05
3.59	2.3	4.20	4.16	4.54	4.66	3.04	7.08	3.76	4.04	7.12	6.29	2.31
3.29	4.2	9.31	8.19	6.45	13.07	10.07	8.67	12.86	14.16	9.58	11.44	8.95
4.40	3.0	6.30	10.10	6.04	12.66	10.58*	9.83	11.27	13.02	10.75	11.80	7.81
17.5	1.1	17.3	18.1	18.6	16.9	19.1	18.0	17.3	17.2	17.8	15.4 PA	16.5 RE
12.3	1.5	13.8	14.3	14.0	12.7	13.6	13.3	13.2	13.7	14.1	13.0 "	13.2 "
5.2	.7	3.5	1.7	4.6	3.4	4.3	4.6	4.0	3.2	2.9	3.0 "	3.2 "
26.1	3.6	25.7	26.1	25.7	25.6	26.5	26.0	23.2	22.8	23.9	21.6 "	21.8 "
18.4	2.3	13.8	11.9	19.3	19.2	19.0	20.3	18.7	18.4	19.5	18.2 "	18.6 "
6.9	1.2	7.0	1.6	6.8	6.3	6.3	6.5	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.1 "	4.8 "
3.8	1.2	4.9	5	5.4	4.9	5.2	5.9	5.8	5.2	6.1	6.4 "	6.9 "
1.4	1.8	1.3	.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.8 "	1.4 "
7.7	3.3	6.9	1.3	6.5	6.4	7.5	5.7	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.4 "	3.2 "
8.1	3.2	8.5	1.4	6.5	8.7	7.4	8.0	5.9	5.6	6.1	6.3 "	5.4 "
14.8	3.7	12.3	7.8	17.5	17.4	26.2	17.8	18.1	17.1	13.80	12.20	14.2
15.40	1.34	12.70	9.67	14.39	16.78	22.58	23.77	11.57	13.11	18.80	15.29	15.00
-3.0	0.2	17.0	4.9	3.7	42.6	88.5	-14.2	79.5	-35.6	-8.	-15.9	-30.9
11.3	9.5	20.7	15.2	10.7	40.7	219.1	-1.8	88.7	-27.1	24.	28.5	-44.7

ECONOMIC AND

Indicators	Average (Annual)									
	1960's	1970's	1980's	1990-98	1980-81	81-82	82-83	83-84	84-85	
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (Growth rates %)										
- Exports (fob)	-	13.5	8.5	7.2	19.6	-17.2	13.3	1.6	-7.9	
- Imports (fob)	-	16.6	4.5	4.9	14.5	3.7	-2.7	6.7	0.3	
- Trade Deficit	-	20.5	0.9	1.9	9.9	24.8	-13.4	11.2	6.9	
- Private Transfers (net)	-	-	2.3	6.6	18.3	7.6	27.7	-1.2	-11.7	
- Workers Remittances	-	-	1.9	-2.1	19.9	6.2	29.7	-5.2	-10.6	
- Current Account Deficit	-	-	21.2	13.2	-9.0	47.9	-66.3	92.8	68.5	
As % of GDP (MP)										
- Exports(fob)	-	-	9.81	13.1	9.96	7.55	9.16	8.57	7.88	
- Imports(fob)	-	-	18.74	17.9	19.80	18.78	19.58	19.25	19.28	
- Trade Deficit	-	-	8.93	4.8	9.84	11.23	10.42	10.68	11.40	
- Current Account Deficit	-	-	3.91	4.9	3.69	4.99	1.80	3.20	5.39	
COMMODITY SECTORS										
Agriculture										
Total Cropped Area	Mln. Hectares	-	-	20.31	22.2	19.3	19.8	20.1	20.0	19.9
Wheat	Mln. Tonnes	-	-	12.51	16.4	11.5	11.3	12.4	10.9	11.7
Rice	"	-	-	3.25	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3
Sugarcane	"	-	-	33.12	43.1	32.4	36.6	32.5	34.3	32.1
Cotton	Mln. Bales	-	-	6.28	9.7	4.2	4.4	4.8	2.9	5.9
Fertilizer Offtake	Mln. N/Tonnes	-	-	1.45	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Credit Disbursed	Bln. Rs	-	-	10.7	19.5	4.0	5.1	6.1	8.4	10.3
Manufacturing										
Cotton Yarn	Mln. Kg.	5.6	3.4	10.0	1,336.6	375	430	448	432	432
Cotton Cloth	Mln. Sq. Mtr.	3.1	(5.2)	(1.1)	320.4	308	325	336	297	272
Fertilizer	Mln. Tonnes	27.5	13.2	10.7	3.6	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.7	2.7
Sugar	"	34.3	2.2	14.4	2.6	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.3
Cement	"	10.7	2.5	8.6	8.7	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.5	4.7
Soda Ash	000 Tonnes	12.0	2.6	6.7	198.9	96	107	94	107	122
Caustic Soda	000 Tonnes	24.4	5.0	6.6	95.8	39	41	41	40	46
Cigarettes	Bln. Nos.	10.7	4.9	(0.4)	37.1	36	38	38	40	39
Jute Goods	000 Tonnes	-	3.4	9.5	83.9	50	56	66	84	78
INFRASTRUCTURE										
Energy										
Crude Oil Extraction	Mln. Barrels	-	2.8	10.9	21.4	3.6	4.0	4.7	4.9	9.5
Gas	Bln. CF	-	165.4	385.2	621.1	299.8	323.3	347.1	346.7	361.9
Electricity (Installed Capacity)	000 MW	-	1.3	3.1	11.9	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.6
Transport & Communications										
Roads	000 Km	70.5	74.1	123.8	204.5	93.96	96.86	99.79	111.92	118.47
Motor Vehicles on Road	Mln. Nos.	-	0.36	1.35	3.0	0.76	0.84	0.94	1.14	1.29
Post Offices	000 Nos.	7.1	9.0	11.8	13.3	11.2	11.4	11.5	11.7	11.9
Telephones	Mln. Nos.	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.0	0.36	0.39	0.45	0.46	0.57

- Not available
RE Revised Estimates

SOCIAL INDICATORS

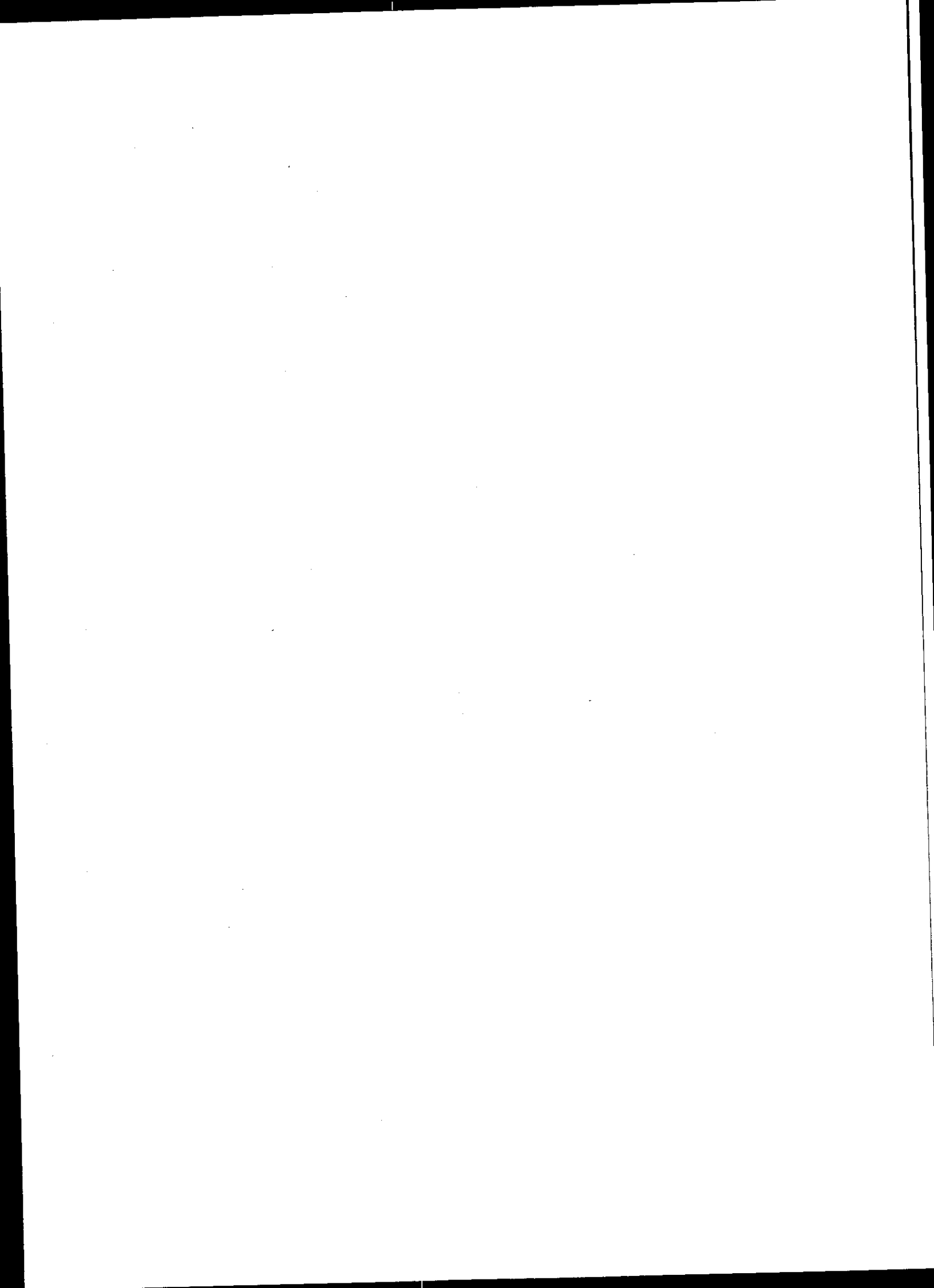
	85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
19.	18.9	24.7	6.2	6.3	19.8	14.6	0.3	-1.4	16.1	7.1	-2.6	4.0	
-0.	-3.2	19.5	4.2	2.8	13.1	7.3	14.7	-13.6	18.6	16.7	-6.4	-8.1	
-14.	-24.6	11.5	0.6	-3.4	-0.1	-9.9	46.1	-38.8	26.9	46.0	-15.1	-39.1	
5.	-9.4	-11.8	-6.9	5.2	-4.9	48.1	-25.3	2.7	2.0	-2.4	24.4	8.1	
6.	-12.2	-11.7	-5.8	2.4	-4.8	-20.6	6.5	-7.5	29.1	-21.7	-3.5	5.1	
-26.	-41.8	133.9	15.0	-2.2	14.8	-38.0	174.0	-46.7	26.4	84.2	-15.9	-45.1	
9.2	10.50	11.37	11.57	12.34	12.97	13.87	13.12	12.82	12.72	12.88	13.13	13.18	
18.7	17.38	18.03	17.99	18.57	18.42	18.45	19.44	16.66	16.88	18.62	18.23	16.15	
9.8	6.88	6.66	6.42	6.23	5.46	4.59	6.32	3.84	4.16	5.74	5.10	2.97	
3.8	2.18	4.38	4.83	4.74	4.77	2.76	7.14	3.77	4.07	7.09	6.24	3.28	
20	20.9	19.5	21.8	21.5	21.8	21.7	22.4	21.9	22.1	22.6	22.7	22.7	
13	12.0	12.7	14.4	14.3	14.6	15.7	16.2	15.2	17.0	16.9	16.7	18.8	
2	3.5	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	4.0	3.4	4.0	4.3	4.3	
27	29.9	33.0	37.0	35.5	36.0	38.9	38.1	44.4	47.2	45.2	42.0	53.1	
7	7.8	8.6	8.4	8.6	9.6	12.8	9.1	8.0	8.7	10.6	9.4	9.2	
15	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.6	
17	15.9	15.9	14.8	13.8	14.9	14.5	16.2	15.7	22.4	19.2	19.5	33.4	
42	585	685	758	912	1041	1171	1219	1310	1402.7	1495.1	1520.8	1533.	
23	233	282	270	295	293	308	325	315	321.8	327.0	333.5	339.	
7	2.3	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.1	
1	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.5	2.4	3.1	
18	6.5	7.1	7.1	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.5	9.5	9.5	9.1	
18	130	134	144	150	147	186	186	187	185	214.0	247	239.	
5	55	61	67	74	79	82	81	89	92.7	109.0	118.2	115.7	
0	40	4	32	32	30	30	30	36	30.7	45.5	46.1	48.2	
10	114	112	104	96	97	101	98	76.4	67.3	70.6	68.7	92.1	
1.3	150	163	17.1	19.5	23.5	22.5	21.9	20.7	19.9	21.1	21.3	20.	
38.2	4026	437.3	455.5	498.1	518.5	550.7	583.5	624.2	628.2	666.6	697.6	699.	
.3	67	63	7.1	7.4	8.7	9.4	10.6	11.3	12.1	13.0	14.7	15.	
126.4	133.95	142.94	151.45	162.35	170.82	182.71	189.32	196.82	207.70	218.34	229.59	240.8	
144	1.55	1.67	1.84	1.99	2.12	2.47	2.65	2.83	3.01	3.26	3.50	3.8	
1.0	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.2	13.4	13.4	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.2	
63	0.58	0.74	0.84	0.92	1.19	1.46	1.55	1.80	2.11	2.38	2.56	2.5	

ECONOMIC AND

Indicators		Average (Annual)								
		1960's	1970's	1980's	1990-98	1980-81	81-82	82-83	83-84	84-85
HUMAN RESOURCES										
Population										
Population	Million	-	-	96.56	126.29	83.84	86.44	89.12	91.88	94.73
Labour Force	Million	-	-	28.46	34.97	25.65	26.27	26.91	27.45	28.00
Employed Labour Force	Million	-	-	27.46	33.07	24.70	25.27	25.85	26.40	26.96
Un-employed Labour Force	Million	-	-	1.00	1.89	0.95	1.00	1.06	1.05	1.04
Un-employment rate	% per annum	-	-	3.5	5.41	3.72	3.81	3.91	3.82	3.72
Crude Birth Rate	Per 1000 Persons	-	-	-	38.3	-	-	-	-	43.3
Crude Death Rate	Per 1000 Persons	-	-	-	9.8	-	-	-	-	11.8
Infant Mortality Rate	Per 1000 Persons	-	-	-	101.9	-	-	-	-	126.7
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT										
Education										
Primary Schools	000 Nos.	-	-	83.3	135.4	59.2	61.1	71.4	73.2	73.8
Male	"	-	-	60.4	95.2	40.6	41.7	51.1	52.3	52.3
Female	"	-	-	22.9	40.4	18.6	19.4	20.3	20.9	21.5
Middle Schools	"	-	-	6.4	12.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	6.0	6.1
Male	"	-	-	4.4	7.0	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.3
Female	"	-	-	2.0	5.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.8
High Schools	"	-	-	4.9	9.2	3.5	3.6	3.7	4.2	4.6
Male	"	-	-	3.5	6.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.3
Female	"	-	-	1.4	2.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3
Secondary/Vocational Institutions	Nos.	-	-	459	644.5	231	247	263	279	290
Male	"	-	-	259	327.4	143	155	167	179	186
Female	"	-	-	201	317.1	88	92	96	100	104
Expenditure as % of GNP	"	-	-	1.9	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8
Literacy Rate	Percent	-	-	-	32.5	26.2	..	..	..	..
Male	"	-	-	-	42.7	35.1	..	..	..	..
Female	"	-	-	-	21.4	16.0	..	..	..	..
Health										
Registered Doctors	(000 Nos.)	2.0	6.7	28.1	64.9	10.8	13.9	17.2	20.9	25.6
Registered Nurses	"	-	-	9.9	21.5	5.3	6.1	6.8	7.3	8.3
Registered Dentists	"	0.2	0.7	1.4	2.6	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Hospitals	Numbers	380	529	651	810.1	602	600	613	626	633
Dispensaries	(000 Nos.)	1.7	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.4
Rural Health Centres	"	-	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
TB Centres	Numbers	-	90	122	240.8	98	99	98	98	96
Beds in Hospitals and Dispensaries	000 Nos.	25.5	39.3	55.7	81.9	47.4	48.4	50.3	52.2	53.6
Expenditure as % of GNP	"	-	-	0.7	0.7	-	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
E	Estimated									
-	Not available									
*	Estimated as on January 1									

SOCIAL INDICATORS

85-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	9-98
97.67	100.70	103.82	107.04	110.36	113.78	117.31	120.83	124.45	128.01	131.63	* 135.30 *	19.02 *
28.05	29.60	29.93	30.87	31.82	31.83	32.97	33.67	34.69	35.15	36.14	* 37.15 *	3.18 *
27.02	28.70	28.99	29.90	30.82	29.83	31.04	32.08	33.01	33.26	34.20	* 35.15 *	3.00 *
1.02	0.90	0.94	0.97	1.06	2.00	1.93	1.59	1.68	1.89	1.94	* 2.00 *	2.05 *
3.66	3.05	3.13	3.13	3.13	6.38	5.85	4.73	4.84	5.37	5.37	* 5.37 *	5.37 *
43.3	43.3	43.3	40.5	40.5	40.5	40.6	39.0	38.44	37.96	37.36	* 36.74 *	3.00 *
11.5	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.0	9.80	9.65	9.45	* 9.23 *	3.01 *
115.9	105.6	103.9	107.7	107.7	107.7	108.0	100.9	101.8	100.4	100.4	* 98.9 *	37.4 *
77.2	97.2	105.9	103.7	110.5	114.1	112.4	130.6	134.0	139.6	143.1	151.0	58.5
54.8	73.7	81.0	76.2	80.5	84.0	80.8	92.5	94.0	97.6	99.7	104.3	38.5
22.4	23.5	24.9	27.4	30.0	31.1	31.6	38.1	40.0	42.0	43.4	46.7	50.0
6.3	6.8	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.8	9.0	11.8	12.1	12.6	13.3	14.6	15.9
4.4	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.5	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.6	8.2	8.7
1.9	2.1	2.2	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.5	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.7	6.4	7.2
4.7	5.2	5.5	6.6	7.2	8.2	8.4	8.7	9.2	9.5	9.5	9.8	10.0
3.4	3.7	3.9	4.8	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.0	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.2
1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.8
293	501	560	999	929	725	608	602	593	595	687	673	673
188	242	271	544	510	380	297	286	286	287	371	356	356
105	259	289	455	419	345	311	316	307	308	316	317	317
2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.3
							34.0	35.0	36.8	37.0	37.9	38.9
							45.5	47.3	48.9	49.0	50.0	51.0
							21.3	22.3	23.5	24.0	25.3	28.0
30.0	34.0	38.6	42.9	47.3	51.9	55.6	60.0	63.0	66.2	69.7	74.2	78.5
10.5	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.9	16.9	18.2	19.4	20.2	21.4	22.3	24.8	28.7
1.4	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.2
652	670	682	710	719	756	776	778	799	822	827	858	865
3.4	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5
0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
100	101	104	211	211	220	219	228	233	242	260	262	262
55.9	57.7	60.1	64.5	66.4	73.0	75.8	76.9	80.0	84.9	85.8	88.5	89.9
0.1	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7



P O P U L A T I O N

HIGHLIGHTS 1997-98

Area	Sq. Km.	796095
Population 1998*	Million	139.02
Density	Person per Km.	174.63
Population Dynamics		
Growth Rate	Percent	2.7
Crude Birth Rate	Per thousand	36.00
Crude Death Rate	Per thousand	9.01
Infant Mortality Rate (1998)	Per thousand	97.40
Life Expectancy at Birth (1998)		
Male	Years	63.20
Female	Years	63.00
Distribution by Sex (1998)		
Male	Million	71.86
Female	Million	67.41
Labour Force	Million	38.18
Participation Rate	Percent	27.46
Employed Labour Force	Million	36.13
Rural	Million	26.38
Urban	Million	9.75
Unemployment Rate	Percent	5.37
Rural	Percent	4.80
Urban	Percent	6.90

* Estimated

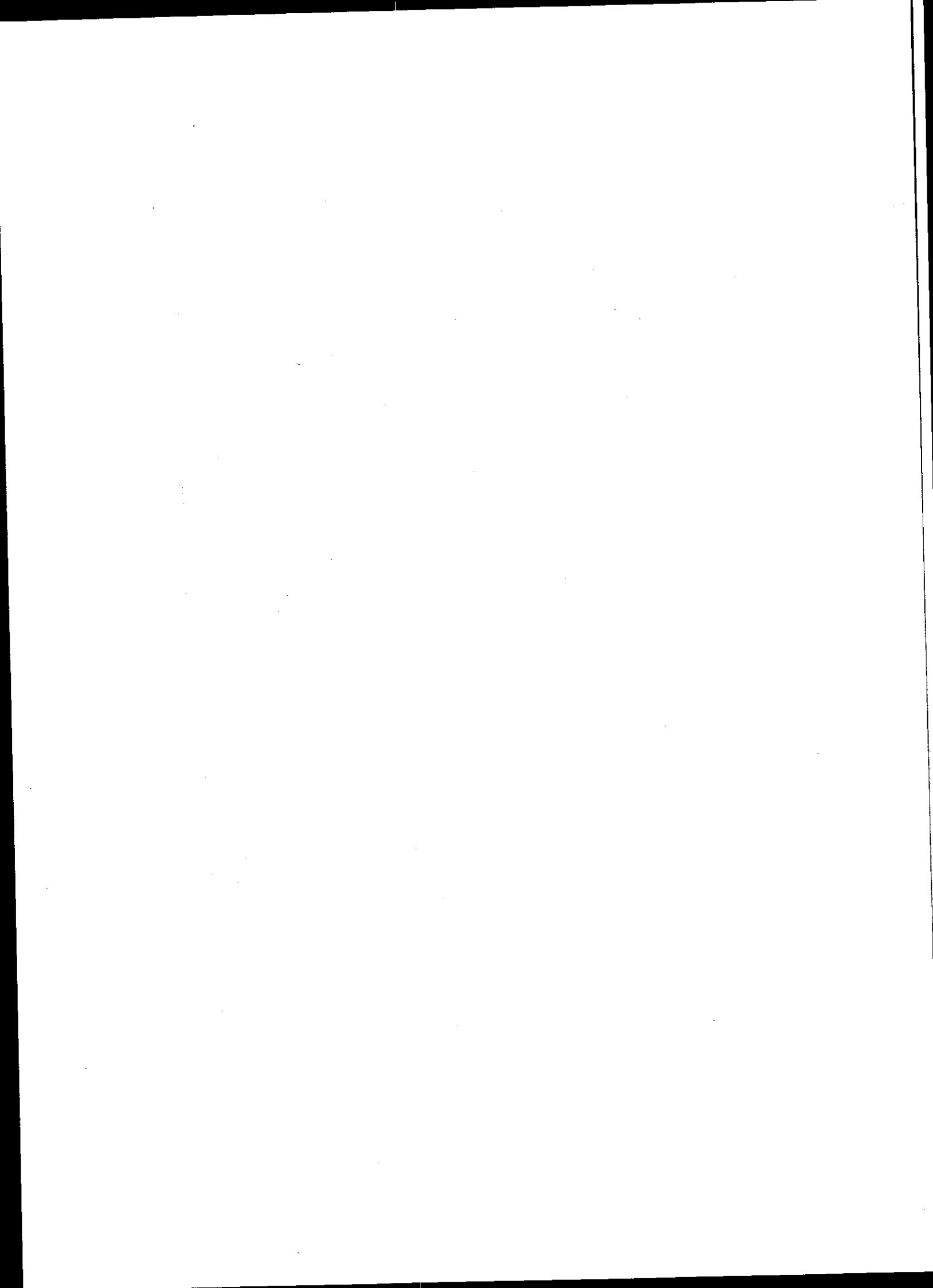


TABLE 1.1

POPULATION

Census Years	Popu- lation (mln)	Labour Force Partici- pation Rate(%)	Civilian Labour Force (mln)	Emp- loyed Total (mln)	Crude	Crude Death	Infant	Life Expectancy		Com- pound growth rate
					Birth Rate (...per 1000 persons)	Rate	Mortali- tyRate	at birth (years)	Male		Female
1901	16 576 a	34.80	5.77	..	46.00	44.40	..	..	..	(%)
1911	19 332 b	31.10	6.61	..	48.00	42.60	..	..	..	1.58
1921	21 109	33.30	7.02	..	49.00	48.60	..	..	..	0.86
1931	23 542	31.80	7.49	..	46.00	36.30	..	..	..	1.10
1941	28 282	31.30	8.85	..	45.00	31.20	..	..	..	1.85
1951	33 617 c	30.70	10.37	..	..	..	..	33.80	..	1.79
1961	42 178 d	32.36	13.88	14.87	..	..	31.00	38.70	..	2.43 e
1972-3	65 321	32.66	19.52	19.55	..	..	..	..	..	3.69 e
1981	84 254	27.57	25.78	24.79	43.30	11.80	..	..	..	3.06
1991	113 780	27.97	31.83	29.83	..	..	107.70	59.30	60.70	3.10
1992	117 110	28.11	32.97	31.04	..	..	108.00	59.30	60.70	3.10
1993	120 330	27.86	33.67	32.08	39.30	10.10	100.90	59.30	60.70	3.00
1994	124 150	27.88	34.69	33.01	38.90	10.00	101.80	59.30	60.70	3.00
1995	128 310	27.46	35.16	33.26	37.96	9.65	100.40	62.40	62.10	2.86
1996	131 530	27.46	36.14	34.20	37.36	9.45	100.40	62.90	62.10	2.81
1997	135 280	27.46	37.15	35.15	36.74	9.23	98.90	63.00	62.50	2.77
1998	139 024	27.46	38.18	36.13	36.00	8.01	97.40	63.20	63.00	2.70

SOURCES:

.. Unavailable

* Estimated as on January 1

(1) Population:

Population Census: Organisation, Planning Commission and Demographic Survey 1991

(2) Labour Force

Labour Force Surveys

Participation Rate

Census of Pakistan: 1951 and Population Census of Pakistan: 1961.

(3) Labour Force

Kingsley Davis, The Population of India and Pakistan

Participation Rate

Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1951 pages 36,61 for the yrs 1901-41. Planning Commission, Pakistan Demographic Surveys

(4) Infant Mortality Rate/
Life expectancy at birth

Pakistan Demographic Survey, Federal Bureau of Statistics

(a) Excluding population of Frontier Regions

(b) Excludes 1,622 thousand persons of Frontier Regions.

(c) including 13 thousand persons (estimated) of Gawadar, not part of Pakistan in 1951 and 24 thousand persons (estimated) in Frontier Regions who were not included in 1951 census.

(d) The Planning Commission has estimated that there was under-enumeration in the 1961 census to the tune of 7.50 percent. As such the 1961 population figures used for various economic indicators is taken to be 46,200 million.

(e) The intercensal population growth rate between 1951-1961 and 1961-1972 is 3.21 percent and 3.02 percent respectively after adjustment for 7.5 percent under-enumeration in the 1961 census.

TABLE 1.2

POPULATION AND ITS GROWTH BY SEX AND RURAL/URBAN AREAS

(Population 000)

Census	Inter-censal Period(years)	All Areas	Rural areas	Urban areas	Male	Female
1901		16,576	14,957	1,619	9,000	7,609
1911	10 000	19,382	17,693	1,689	10,600	8,800
1921	10 000	21,109	19,051	2,056	11,700	9,400
1931	10 000	23,542	20,773	2,769	12,900	10,600
1941	10 000	28,282	24,267	4,015	15,400	12,900
1951	10 000	33,817	27,797	6,019	18,191	15,626
1961	9 975	42,978	33,324	9,654	23,017	19,961
1972	11 622	65,321	48,727	16,594	34,840	30,481
1981	8,455	84,254	60,413	23,841	44,232	40,021
1990-91		113,780	77,939	35,841	59,734	54,046
1991-92		117,310	80,345	36,950	61,587	55,723
1992-93		120,830	83,940	36,890	63,435	57,395
1993-94		124,450	88,280	36,170	65,336	59,114
1994-95		128,010	91,120	36,890	67,200	60,610
1995-96*		131,635	93,690	37,940	69,103	62,532
1996-97*		135,280	96,290	38,990	69,934	65,346
1997-98 E		139,267	92,713	46,554	71,855	67,412

not available

Estimated as on 1st January of the year.

E

Estimated

Note:

All censuses were conducted in February, except 1961, 1972 and 1981, which were conducted in January, September and March respectively

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, and
Planning Commission, Islamabad

TABLE 1.3

POPULATION BY SEX, URBAN/RURAL AREAS, 1972 AND 1981 CENSUS

Region/ Province	Population*									Density (Per sq. km)
	Total			Urban			Rural			
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	
1972 CENSUS										
PAKISTAN	85310	34833	30476	16594	9027	7567	48716	25806	22909	52
Islamabad	235	130	105	77	46	31	158	84	74	259
Punjab	37610	20210	17400	9183	4977	4206	28428	15234	13194	183
Sindh	14150	7574	6582	5726	3131	2595	8430	4443	3987	100
NWFP	8380	4363	4026	1196	647	549	7193	3716	3477	113
Baluchistan	2420	1290	1139	399	218	181	2029	1071	958	7
FATA	249	1266	1225	13	8	5	2478	1258	1220	92
1981 CENSUS										
PAKISTAN	84250	44232	40021	23841	12767	11074	60412	31465	28947	106
Islamabad	341	185	155	204	113	91	136	72	64	376
Punjab	47290	24660	22432	13052	6952	6100	34241	17909	16332	230
Sindh	19020	9999	9030	8243	4433	3810	10786	5566	5220	135
NWFP	11080	5761	5300	1665	898	767	9395	4863	4533	148
Baluchistan	4330	2284	2048	677	371	306	3655	1913	1742	13
FATA	2190	1143	1056				2199	1143	1056	80

0 = not available

Source: Population Census Organization.

* Its population does not include the population of AJK and Northern Areas.

TABLE 1.4

POPULATION BY AGE, SEX URBAN/RURAL AREAS INCLUDING FATA, 1981 CENSUS

(In thousands)

Age (in years)	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All ages	84,753	44,232	40,021	23,841	12,767	11,074	60,412	31,465	28,947
0-4	12,911	6,365	6,546	3,579	1,813	1,766	9,332	4,552	4,780
5-9	13,494	6,992	6,502	3,552	1,839	1,713	9,942	5,153	4,789
10-14	11,092	6,012	5,080	3,119	1,653	1,466	7,973	4,359	3,614
15-19	7,971	4,304	3,667	2,540	1,365	1,175	5,491	2,939	2,492
20-24	6,395	3,356	3,039	2,108	1,159	950	4,287	2,198	2,089
25-29	5,625	2,968	2,658	1,719	943	776	3,907	2,025	1,882
30-34	4,741	2,451	2,290	1,391	757	634	3,350	1,694	1,656
35-39	4,309	2,177	2,132	1,276	668	608	3,033	1,509	1,524
40-44	3,969	1,989	1,980	1,132	606	526	2,837	1,383	1,454
45-49	3,158	1,653	1,505	882	490	392	2,276	1,163	1,113
50-54	3,045	1,681	1,364	796	459	337	2,249	1,222	1,027
55-59	1,654	882	772	424	242	182	1,230	640	590
60-64	2,276	1,334	942	549	327	222	1,727	1,007	720
65-69	1,013	570	443	232	135	97	781	435	346
70-74	1,193	696	497	261	152	109	932	544	388
75 and above	1,406	802	604	281	160	121	1,125	642	483

Source: Population Census Organization

TABLE 1.5

ENUMERATED POPULATION OF PAKISTAN BY PROVINCE, AREA
AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION 1951-1981

Province	Area Sq km	Population (in thousand)			
		1951	1961	1971	1981
PAKISTAN	796,095 (100.0)	33,816 (100.0)	42,978 (100.0)	65.1 (100)	84,253 (100.0)
NWFP	74,521 (9.4)	4,587 (13.6)	5,752 (13.4)	8.2 (12.8)	11,061 (13.1)
FATA	27,220 (3.4)	1,337 (3.9)	1,847 (4.3)	2.1 (3.2)	2,199 (2.6)
Punjab	205,344 (25.8)	20,557 (60.8)	25,500 (59.3)	37.2 (56.8)	47,292 (56.1)
Sind	140,914 (17.7)	6,054 (17.9)	8,374 (19.5)	14.8 (22.7)	19,029 (22.6)
Baluchistan	347,190 (43.6)	1,187 (3.5)	1,385 (3.2)	2.3 (3.5)	4,332 (5.1)
Islamabad	906 (0.1)	94 (0.3)	120 (0.3)	35 (0.5)	340 (0.4)

Note: Percentage distribution is given in parentheses.

Source: Population Census Organisation

TABLE 1.6

LITERACY RATIOS OF POPULATION BY SEX, REGION AND
URBAN/RURAL AREAS, 1981 AND 1972 CENSUS

Sex	Total		Urban			Rural			
	1981	1972	1981	1972	1981	1972	1972		
	15 Years & Above	10 Years & Above	10 Years & Above	15 Years & Above	10 Years & Above	15 Years & Above	10 Years & Above		
PAKISTAN									
Both Sexes	26.2	26.2	21.7	47.4	47.1	41.5	17.2	17.3	14.3
Male	36.0	35.0	30.2	56.9	55.3	49.9	26.6	26.2	22.6
Female	15.2	16.0	11.6	35.9	37.3	30.9	6.8	7.3	4.7
ISLAMABAD									
Both Sexes	49.0	51.7	40.1	58.4	63.3	67.3	34.0	33.8	26.5
Male	61.6	63.1	53.2	67.5	71.3	72.7	51.4	49.6	41.8
Female	32.1	37.5	22.7	46.0	52.7	58.2	14.2	15.9	8.3
PUNJAB									
Both Sexes	27.3	27.4	20.7	47.2	46.7	38.9	19.6	20.0	14.7
Male	37.5	36.8	29.1	57.2	55.2	47.8	29.7	29.6	22.9
Female	15.9	16.8	10.7	35.4	36.7	28.0	8.6	9.4	5.2
SIND									
Both Sexes	31.2	31.5	30.2	50.5	50.8	47.4	15.3	15.6	17.6
Male	40.4	39.7	39.1	58.6	57.8	54.5	24.7	24.5	27.5
Female	20.4	21.6	19.2	40.4	42.2	38.4	4.7	5.2	5.8
NWFP									
Both Sexes	17.3	15.7	14.5	37.1	35.8	33.7	13.6	13.2	11.0
Male	27.5	25.9	23.1	49.7	47.0	44.7	22.8	21.7	19.0
Female	6.3	6.5	4.7	21.3	21.9	19.9	3.7	3.8	2.2
BALUCHISTAN									
Both Sexes	10.9	10.3	10.1	33.4	32.2	32.3	6.4	6.2	5.6
Male	16.4	15.2	14.8	44.7	42.4	42.4	10.4	9.8	9.2
Female	4.2	4.3	4.2	18.1	18.5	19.2	1.7	1.7	1.3
FATA									
Both Sexes	..	6.4	4.9	..	..	..	..	6.4	..
Male	..	10.9	..	..	..	..	..	10.9	..
Female	..	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	0.8	..

Source: Population Census Organisation

FATA: Federally Administered Tribal Areas

.. not available.

TABLE 1.7
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION 1981 CENSUS

						(In numbers)
S No.	Province/ Division	District	Total	Urban	Rural	
	PAKISTAN		84,253,644	23,841,411	60,412,173	
	PUNJAB		47,292,441	13,051,666	34,240,795	
		Rawalpind	4,432,729	1,378,78	3,054,001	
1		Attock	1,880,497	131,411	749,096	
2		Rawalpindi	2,121,450	1,014,85	1,106,595	
3		Jhelum	1,659,012	167,97	491,095	
4		Chakwal	771,770	64,55	707,215	
		Sargodha	3,930,628	885,48	3,045,190	
5		Sargodha	1,907,085	503,24	1,403,831	
6		Khushab	646,130	145,79	500,411	
7		Mianwali	711,529	139,41	572,078	
8		Bhakkar	665,884	97,04	568,870	
		Faisalabad	6,667,425	1,875,44	4,791,951	
9		Jhang	1,978,263	443,58	1,534,685	
10		Faisalabad	3,561,909	1,246,21	2,315,648	
11		Toba Tek Singh	1,127,253	185,85	941,618	
		Gujranwala	7,642,118	2,063,78	5,578,380	
12		Gujranwala	2,675,937	1,060,33	1,615,604	
13		Gujrat	2,254,699	437,80	1,817,089	
14		Sialkot	2,711,482	565,75	2,145,687	
		Lahore	8,670,358	3,973,39	4,696,969	
15		Lahore	3,544,942	2,988,46	556,456	
16		Kasur	1,528,002	331,74	1,196,428	
17		Okara	1,486,986	272,84	1,214,302	
18		Sheikhupura	2,110,428	380,45	1,729,783	
		Multan	7,533,710	1,597,39	5,936,571	
19		Vihari	1,328,808	181,26	1,147,462	
20		Sahiwal	2,125,149	314,69	1,810,480	
21		Multan	2,709,987	871,16	1,838,771	
22		Khanewal	1,369,766	229,28	1,139,838	
		D G Khai	3,746,837	402,38	3,344,199	
23		O G Khan	943,663	121,41	821,722	
24		Rajanpur	638,921	61,02	577,019	
25		Lah	666,517	62,72	603,745	
26		Muzaffargarh	1,497,736	156,23	1,341,713	
		Bahawalpur	4,668,636	875,02	3,793,534	
27		Bahawalpur	1,453,438	330,04	1,123,334	
28		Bhahwalnagar	1,373,747	244,333	1,128,814	
29		Rahimyar Khan	1,841,451	300,65	1,541,386	

(Contd..)

TABLE 1.7
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION 1981 CENSUS

			(In numbers)		
S No.	Province/ Division	District	Total	Urban	Rural
BALUCHISTAN			4,332,376	676,772	3,655,604
	Quetta		880,618	341,527	539,091
1		Quetta	381,566	285,719	95,847
2		Pashin	378,597	44,508	334,089
3		Chaghi	120,455	11,300	109,155
	Loralai		479,545	51,158	698,387
4		Loralai	387,898	19,227	368,671
5		Zobe	361,647	31,931	329,716
	Sibi		305,768	28,046	277,722
6		Kohlu	71,269		71,269
7		Dera Bugti	103,821		103,821
8		Sibbi	98,482	27,845	70,637
9		Ziarat	32,196	201	31,995
	Nasirabad		699,669	50,739	648,930
10		Jafarabad	265,342	18,746	246,596
11		Tambo	129,112	9,133	119,979
12		Kachi	305,215	22,860	282,355
	Kalat		1,044,174	100,217	943,957
13		Kalat	341,193	27,487	313,706
14		Khuzdar	386,802	30,887	355,915
15		Kharan	128,040	10,472	117,568
16		Lasbela	188,139	31,371	156,768
	Makran		652,602	105,085	547,517
17		Turbat	379,467	52,337	327,130
18		Guwadar	112,385	43,253	69,132
19		Panjgur	160,750	9,495	151,255
SIND			19,028,666	8,243,036	10,785,630
	Sukkar		6,497,205	1,362,134	5,135,071
1		Jacobabad	1,012,476	158,426	854,050
2		Shikarpur	619,576	114,906	504,670
3		Larkana	1,138,580	256,203	882,377
4		Sukkur	1,098,240	319,260	778,980
5		Khairpur	981,190	247,234	733,956
6		Nawabshah	1,647,143	266,105	1,381,038
	Hyderabad		7,093,477	1,672,770	5,420,707
7		Dadu	1,077,053	151,592	925,461
8		Hyderabad	2,054,159	911,239	1,142,920
9		Badin	776,614	82,189	694,425
10		Sanghar	922,730	197,693	725,037
11		Tharparkar	1,501,882	257,358	1,244,524
12		Thatta	761,039	72,699	688,340
	Karachi		5,437,984	5,208,132	229,852
13		Karachi East	1,885,443	1,697,451	187,992
14		Karachi West	931,479	889,663	41,816
15		Karachi Central	1,357,002	1,356,958	44
16		Karachi South	1,264,060	1,264,060	

TABLE 1.7
DISTRICT-WISE POPULATION 1981 CENSUS

(In numbers)					
S No	Province/ Division	District	Total	Urban	Rural
	<u>N W F F</u>		<u>11,061,328</u>	<u>1,65,653</u>	<u>9,395,675</u>
		Malakand	2,466,767	8,078	2,378,689
1		Chitral	208,560		208,560
2		Fir	767,409		767,409
3		Swat	1,233,001	8,078	1,144,923
4		Malakand Protected Area	257,797		257,797
		Hazara	2,701,257	18,411	2,511,846
		Haripur	479,031	5,009	424,022
5		Sohistan	465,237		465,237
6		Mansehra	1,109,354	7,436	1,071,918
7		Abbottabad	647,635	6,966	550,669
		Peshawar	2,281,752	89,073	1,432,679
8		Peshawar	1,650,941	77,239	933,702
9		Charsadah	630,811	11,834	498,977
		Mardan	1,506,500	24,603	1,281,897
10		Mardan	881,465	16,302	715,163
11		Sawabi	625,035	8,301	566,734
		Kohat	758,772	15,925	622,847
12		Kohat	509,091	12,246	386,845
13		Karak	249,681	3,679	236,002
		Dera Ismail Khan	1,346,280	18,563	1,167,717
14		Dera Ismail Khan	635,494	16,598	518,896
15		Bannu	710,786	11,965	648,821
	<u>FATA</u>		<u>2,198,547</u>	-	<u>2,198,547</u>
1		Bajur Agency	289,206	-	289,206
2		Muhmand Agency	163,933	-	163,933
3		Khyber Agency	284,256	-	284,256
4		Kurram Agency	294,362	-	294,362
5		Orakzai Agency	358,751	-	358,751
6		North Waziristan Agency	238,910	-	238,910
7		South Waziristan Agency	309,454	-	309,454
8		Tribal Area (Peshawar)	37,061	-	37,061
9		Tribal Area(Kohat)	57,245	-	57,245
10		Tribal Area (Bannu)	79,362	-	79,362
11		Tribal Area (D I Khan)	86,007	-	86,007
	<u>Federal Capital</u>	<u>Islamabad</u>	<u>340,286</u>	<u>104,364</u>	<u>135,922</u>

nil

Source: Population Census Organization

TABLE 1.8

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF 10 YEARS AND ABOVE AND CIVILIAN
LABOUR FORCE BY SEX AND NATURE OF ACTIVITY: 1994-95

	Civilian Labour Force														
	Population			Total			Employed			Unemployed			Not in Civilian Labour Force		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
PAKISTAN	100.00	51.75	48.25	41.25	35.76	5.49	39.03	34.29	4.74	2.22	1.47	0.75	58.75	15.99	42.76
Rural	100.00	51.48	48.52	43.13	36.69	6.44	41.06	35.37	5.69	2.07	1.32	0.75	56.87	14.79	42.08
Urban	100.00	52.34	47.66	36.99	33.63	3.36	34.44	31.84	2.60	2.55	1.79	0.76	63.01	18.71	44.30
BALUCHISTAN	100.00	54.05	45.95	40.03	36.89	3.13	38.46	36.13	2.33	1.56	0.76	0.81	59.97	17.16	42.82
Rural	100.00	53.89	46.11	41.11	37.72	3.38	39.42	36.91	2.52	1.68	0.82	0.86	58.89	16.17	42.73
Urban	100.00	54.82	45.18	34.71	32.80	1.91	33.72	32.34	1.39	0.99	0.46	0.52	65.29	22.02	43.27
NWFP	100.00	49.29	50.71	36.66	31.60	5.06	33.99	30.15	3.84	2.66	1.45	1.22	63.34	17.69	45.65
Rural	100.00	48.85	51.15	37.20	31.60	5.60	34.55	30.24	4.31	2.65	1.36	1.29	62.80	17.25	45.55
Urban	100.00	51.72	48.28	33.71	31.61	2.09	30.97	29.69	1.28	2.74	1.92	0.81	66.29	20.11	46.19
PUNJAB	100.00	51.35	48.65	42.93	36.14	6.79	40.37	34.33	6.03	2.57	1.81	0.76	57.07	15.20	41.86
Rural	100.00	51.18	48.82	44.85	37.00	7.86	42.62	35.42	7.20	2.23	1.57	0.66	55.15	14.18	40.97
Urban	100.00	51.77	48.23	38.14	34.00	4.14	34.73	31.61	3.12	3.41	2.39	1.01	61.86	17.76	44.10
SINDH	100.00	54.00	46.00	39.67	37.09	2.58	38.59	36.44	2.15	1.08	0.65	0.43	60.33	16.91	43.42
Rural	100.00	54.65	45.35	43.09	40.35	2.73	42.10	39.87	2.23	0.98	0.47	0.51	56.92	14.31	42.62
Urban	100.00	53.28	46.72	35.88	33.48	2.41	34.68	32.62	2.06	1.20	0.85	0.35	64.12	19.80	44.31

Source: Labour Force Survey 1994-95, Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 1.9
LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

	1969-70	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	(Million) 1989-90
Population	59.70	100.70	103.82	107.0	110.36
Rural	44.97	72.20	73.10	75.3	77.71
Urban	14.73	28.50	30.72	31.6	32.66
Working Age Population	32.16	67.37	69.25	71.4	73.61
Rural	24.10	47.36	48.02	49.5	51.04
Urban	8.06	20.01	21.23	21.8	22.57
Labour Force	18.11	28.60	29.93	30.8	31.82
Rural	12.60	22.24	21.86	22.5	23.23
Urban	5.51	7.36	8.07	8.3	8.59
Employed Labour Force	17.75	28.70	28.99	29.3	30.82
Rural	12.37	21.69	21.29	21.3	22.63
Urban	5.38	7.01	7.70	7.9	8.19
Unemployed Labour Force	0.36	0.90	0.94	0.5	1.00
Rural	0.23	0.55	0.57	0.2	0.60
Urban	0.13	0.35	0.37	0.3	0.40
Unemployment Rate (%)	1.99	3.05	3.13	3.1	3.13
Rural	1.83	2.50	2.60	2.3	2.60
Urban	2.36	4.51	4.58	4.3	4.58
Labour Force Participation Rates (%)	30.34	29.40	28.83	28.3	28.83
Rural	31.40	30.81	29.90	29.0	29.90
Urban	27.27	26.26	26.28	26.3	26.28

(Contd.)

TABLE 1.9
LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96 (E)	1996-97 (E)	1997-98* (E)
Population	113.78	117.31	120.83	124.45	128.01	131.63	135.28	139.024
Rural	77.94	80.36	83.94	88.28	91.12	93.69	96.31	98.960
Urban	35.84	36.95	36.89	36.17	36.89	37.94	38.99	40.064
Working Age Population	73.73	76.84	79.49	82.59	85.20	87.61	90.06	92.53
Rural	49.51	52.44	54.07	57.42	59.15	60.82	62.52	64.24
Urban	24.22	24.40	25.42	25.17	26.05	26.79	27.54	28.29
Labour Force	31.83	32.97	33.67	34.69	35.15	36.14	37.15	38.18
Rural	22.37	23.30	24.14	25.36	25.51	26.23	26.97	27.71
Urban	9.46	9.67	9.53	9.33	9.64	9.91	10.18	10.47
Employed Labour Force	29.83	31.04	32.08	33.01	33.26	34.20	35.15	36.13
Rural	21.15	22.04	23.11	24.29	24.29	24.97	25.68	26.38
Urban	8.68	9.00	8.97	8.72	8.97	9.23	9.47	9.75
Unemployed Labour Force	2.00	1.93	1.59	1.68	1.89	1.94	2.00	2.05
Rural	1.23	1.26	1.03	1.07	1.22	1.26	1.29	1.33
Urban	0.77	0.67	0.56	0.61	0.67	0.68	0.71	0.72
Unemployment Rate (%)	6.28	5.85	4.73	4.84	5.37	5.37	5.37	5.37
Rural	5.48	5.40	4.28	4.22	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80
Urban	8.19	6.97	5.88	6.51	6.90	6.90	6.90	6.90
Labour Force Participation Rates (%)	27.97	28.11	27.86	27.88	27.46	27.46	27.46	27.46
Rural	28.70	28.99	28.76	28.73	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00
Urban	26.37	26.08	25.83	25.79	26.12	26.12	26.12	26.12

E. Estimated.

Estimated as on January 1, 1998

Source: (i) Labour Force Surveys, Federal Bureau of Statistics

(ii) Economic Adviser's Wing

TABLE 1.10

POPULATION AND LABOUR FORCE

(million)

Year	Population	Rural			Employed			Mining & Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity & Gas Distribution	Transport	Trade	Others
		Activity Rate(%)	Labour Force	Unemployment	Labour Force	Agriculture							
1964	50.31	32.60	16.40	0.16	16.24	9.82	2.21	0.25	6	0.33	1.23	2.35	
1965	51.76	32.18	16.65	0.18	16.47	9.80	2.30	0.25	6	0.40	1.33	2.29	
1966	53.26	31.76	16.91	0.21	16.70	9.78	2.40	0.35	6	0.48	1.43	2.19	
1967	54.79	31.35	17.17	0.24	16.93	9.75	2.51	0.45	6	0.58	1.55	2.05	
1968	56.37	30.94	17.44	0.27	17.17	9.73	2.61	0.55	6	0.70	1.67	1.87	
1969	58.00	30.53	17.71	0.31	17.40	9.71	2.72	0.65	6	0.84	1.80	1.62	
196-70	59.70	30.34	18.11	0.36	17.75	10.13	2.76	0.70	7	0.84	1.76	1.50	
197-71	61.49	30.41	18.70	0.33	18.37	10.58	2.80	0.60	15	0.90	2.00	1.39	
197-72	63.34	29.90	18.94	0.39	18.55	10.63	2.40	0.60	17	0.90	1.83	2.09	
197-73	65.89	29.77	19.61	0.37	19.24	10.86	2.54	0.70	18	0.93	1.98	2.14	
197-74	67.90	29.63	20.12	0.36	19.76	10.99	2.66	0.70	19	0.96	2.11	2.17	
197-75	69.98	29.50	20.64	0.34	20.30	11.12	2.80	0.80	10	0.99	2.25	2.19	
197-76	72.12	29.87	21.54	0.46	21.08	11.44	2.95	0.90	11	1.02	2.34	2.30	
197-77	74.33	30.25	22.48	0.59	21.89	11.76	3.11	1.00	13	1.05	2.43	2.42	
197-78	76.60	30.63	23.46	0.73	22.73	12.09	3.28	1.00	15	1.08	2.52	2.53	
197-79	78.94	31.02	24.49	0.87	23.62	12.43	3.46	1.10	17	1.12	2.62	2.65	
197-80	81.36	30.81	25.07	0.92	24.15	12.72	3.47	1.10	20	1.13	2.73	2.72	
198-81	83.84	30.60	25.65	0.95	24.70	13.01	3.48	1.20	23	1.15	2.84	2.79	
198-82	86.44	30.39	26.27	1.00	25.27	13.32	3.49	1.20	26	1.17	2.96	2.85	
198-83	89.12	30.19	26.91	1.06	25.85	13.63	3.50	1.20	29	1.19	3.09	2.91	
198-84	91.88	29.97	27.45	1.05	26.40	13.63	3.61	1.20	23	1.29	3.10	3.16	
198-85	94.73	29.56	28.00	1.04	26.96	13.63	3.73	1.20	19	1.40	3.11	3.39	
198-86	97.67	28.72	28.05	1.02	27.02	14.60	3.62	1.20	14	1.19	3.08	2.98	
198-87	100.70	29.40	29.60	0.90	28.70	14.13	4.08	1.20	21	1.51	3.46	3.59	
198-88	103.82	28.83	29.93	0.94	28.99	14.83	3.72	1.20	17	1.42	3.46	3.54	
198-89	107.04	28.83	30.87	0.97	29.90	15.29	3.84	1.10	18	1.46	3.57	3.65	
198-90	110.36	28.83	31.82	1.00	30.82	15.77	3.96	1.10	18	1.51	3.67	3.77	
199-91	113.78	27.97	31.83	2.00	29.83	14.15	3.70	1.10	25	1.56	3.95	4.25	
199-92	117.31	28.11	32.97	1.93	31.04	14.98	3.88	1.10	25	1.71	4.07	4.19	
199-93	120.83	27.86	33.67	1.59	32.08	15.25	3.53	2.10	27	1.77	4.27	4.76	
199-94	124.48	27.88	34.69	1.68	33.01	16.52	3.34	2.50	28	1.63	4.22	4.87	
199-95	128.01	27.46	35.15	1.89	33.26	15.56	3.49	2.10	27	1.69	4.82	5.00	
195-96 E	131.63	27.46	36.14	1.94	34.20	16.00	3.59	2.10	28	1.73	4.96	5.11	
196-97 E	135.28	27.46	37.15	2.00	35.15	16.45	3.69	2.10	29	1.78	5.10	5.31	
197-98 E*	139.024	27.46	38.18	2.05	36.13	16.90	3.79	2.10	29	1.84	5.24	5.41	

(Estimated.

* Estimated as on January 1, 1998

Source: (i) Economic Adviser's Wing,
(ii) Feral Bureau of Statistics
(iii) Planning Commission.

TABLE 1.11

DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS OF 10 YEARS AGE
AND ABOVE BY MAJOR INDUSTRIES DIVISION

(Percentage)

Years	Agriculture	Mining & Manufacturing	Construction	Electricity & Gas Distribution	Transport	Trade	Others
1963-64	60.47	13.60	1.44	0.35	2.04	7.60	14.50
1964-65	59.50	13.99	1.74	0.35	2.42	8.08	13.91
1965-66	58.55	14.39	2.10	0.35	2.88	8.59	13.13
1966-67	57.61	14.80	2.54	0.36	3.43	9.14	12.13
1967-68	56.69	15.22	3.06	3.06	4.07	9.71	10.88
1968-69	55.79	15.66	3.70	0.36	4.84	10.33	9.32
1969-70	57.03	15.57	3.93	0.41	4.73	9.89	8.44
1970-71	57.58	15.25	3.60	0.25	4.88	10.88	7.56
1971-72	57.32	12.92	3.41	0.37	4.84	9.89	11.25
1972-73	56.47	13.20	3.66	0.41	4.85	10.27	11.15
1973-74	55.62	13.49	3.92	0.45	4.86	10.67	10.99
1974-75	54.80	13.78	4.20	0.49	4.87	11.09	10.77
1975-76	54.25	13.99	4.37	0.54	4.83	11.09	10.92
1976-77	53.71	14.21	4.55	0.60	4.80	11.09	11.04
1977-78	53.17	14.44	4.73	0.67	4.76	11.08	11.15
1978-79	52.65	14.66	4.92	0.74	4.73	11.08	11.22
1979-80	52.67	14.37	4.89	0.82	4.69	11.29	11.26
1980-81	52.69	14.09	4.86	0.91	4.66	11.50	11.28
1981-82	52.71	13.81	4.83	1.02	4.62	11.72	11.29
1982-83	52.73	13.54	4.80	1.13	4.59	11.94	11.27
1983-84	51.63	13.69	5.18	0.88	4.89	11.74	11.99
1984-85	50.56	13.84	5.60	0.69	5.20	11.54	12.57
1985-86	54.01	13.40	5.24	0.52	4.42	11.40	11.01
1986-87	49.24	14.23	6.01	0.73	5.25	12.05	12.50
1987-88	51.15	12.84	6.38	0.59	4.89	11.93	12.22
1988-89	51.15	12.84	6.38	0.59	4.89	11.93	12.22
1989-90	51.15	12.84	6.38	0.59	4.89	11.93	12.22
1990-91	47.45	12.38	6.62	0.83	5.24	13.24	15.22
1991-92	48.27	12.53	6.33	0.79	5.51	13.10	13.48
1992-93	47.55	11.00	6.93	0.84	5.52	13.32	14.84
1993-94	50.04	10.12	6.50	0.87	4.95	12.78	14.75
1994-95	46.79	10.50	7.21	0.82	5.07	14.50	15.12
1995-96 E	46.79	10.50	7.21	0.82	5.07	14.50	15.12
1996-97 E	46.79	10.50	7.21	0.82	5.07	14.50	15.12
1997-98 E	46.79	10.50	7.21	0.82	5.07	14.50	15.12

E: Estimated

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 1.12

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS OF 10 YEARS GE
AND ABOVE BY MAJOR INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1994-95

Major Industry Division	PAKISTAN			BALUCHISTAN			NWFP			PUNJ			SIND		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rur	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and															
Fishing	46.79	61.94	5.80	55.48	63.10	111.60	50.50	57.46	8.07	4.21	60.1	5.72	42.35	69.83	5.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.12	0.11	0.14	0.19	0.22		0.53	0.61	0.03	1.08	0.0	0.23	0.01		0.8
Manufacturing	10.38	6.78	20.10	2.63	2.19	5.21	3.86	2.91	9.61	1.89	6.1	21.41	10.72	3.41	20.0
Electricity, Gas															
and Water	0.82	0.56	1.53	0.59	0.41	1.64	0.99	0.82	2.06	1.73	0.1	1.61	0.99	0.77	1.9
Construction	7.21	1.47	6.49	6.84	6.44	9.13	8.34	8.28	8.71	12.3	7.1	6.56	6.57	7.10	5.5
Wholesale Retail															
Trade, Restaurant															
and Hotels	14.50	1.29	28.63	12.17	8.67	32.33	15.24	13.13	28.09	11.48	8.1	27.75	17.35	7.99	29.8
Transport, Storage and Communication															
Financing															
Insurance, Real Estate and Business															
Services	0.77	1.27	2.13	0.28	0.08	1.46	0.50	0.35	1.42	0.61	0.1	1.64	1.44	0.22	3.9
Community, Social and Personal															
Services	14.28	3.73	26.58	13.90	11.47	27.95	13.68	10.66	32.11	4.20	9.1	27.14	14.87	7.66	24.1
Activities, Not															
Adequately Defined	0.07	0.05	0.13	0.01	0.02	..	0.16	0.16	0.18	0.04	0.1	0.06	0.10	..	0.4

.. not available

Source: Labour Force Survey 1994-95, Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 1.13
AGE SPECIFIC LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE

Age Group	Labour Force Surveys							
	1969-70	1970-71	1971-72	1974-75	1978-79	1982-83	1984-85	1985-86
10 years & over								
Both Sexes	45.45	45.87	45.24	43.78	46.11	44.41	44.22	43.37
Male	79.36	80.06	78.66	67.71	77.34	75.16	77.09	74.76
Female	7.40	8.21	8.14	6.37	11.81	10.27	8.68	9.12
10-14								
Male	29.65	32.48	31.80	32.51	36.54	33.08	34.80	30.72
Female	4.25	4.75	3.40	3.26	8.09	8.34	6.58	7.04
15-19								
Male	66.77	65.52	67.28	64.70	67.77	65.50	65.51	63.94
Female	7.02	6.94	6.70	5.30	12.10	10.82	8.50	9.36
20-24								
Male	90.50	90.00	89.10	88.35	88.13	89.97	89.20	87.80
Female	8.49	8.18	9.60	6.62	12.99	11.67	8.65	7.61
25-34								
Male	97.22	97.50	96.96	96.94	96.30	96.73	98.61	96.62
Female	8.70	10.00	10.57	7.90	14.86	12.72	10.37	10.22
35-44								
Male	97.54	98.30	98.35	98.07	97.45	97.27	99.00	97.16
Female	9.66	10.35	10.91	8.80	13.74	13.09	11.16	13.28
45-54								
Male	96.42	96.26	96.85	96.82	95.65	95.48	98.79	96.61
Female	7.37	9.94	10.05	7.80	12.31	11.31	10.27	10.12
55-59								
Male	90.20	93.41	92.22	91.93	91.67	91.00	94.80	90.79
Female	6.75	9.77	5.67	6.13	12.50	9.60	5.70	7.88
60+								
Male	74.59	74.27	69.84	70.57	67.93	65.36	67.05	65.42
Female	4.73	4.67	4.59	5.53	6.12	5.81	4.01	4.63

(Contd.)

TABLE 1.13
AGE SPECIFIC LABOUR FORCE PARTICIPATION RATE

Age Group	Labour Force Surveys									
	1986-87	1987-88	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	19-96E	1996-97E	1997-98E
16 years & over										
Both Sexes	44.00	43.22	43.16	42.93	42.34	42.01	41.25	41.25	41.25	41.25
Male	73.48	73.79	71.27	70.27	69.23	69.07	69.10	69.10	69.10	69.10
Female	11.90	10.24	12.76	13.98	13.15	13.32	11.39	11.39	11.39	11.39
11-14										
Male	2.66	26.53	19.22	20.14	18.09	16.76	16.54	16.54	16.54	16.54
Female	1.53	5.45	6.91	8.06	7.81	6.94	5.76	5.76	5.76	5.78
15-19										
Male	81.03	59.33	55.21	53.30	53.11	52.29	51.13	51.13	51.13	51.13
Female	11.81	10.59	13.18	13.52	12.47	12.06	9.64	9.64	9.64	9.64
20-24										
Male	85.91	86.86	87.72	84.77	83.88	84.91	85.46	85.46	85.46	85.46
Female	11.32	10.37	13.96	14.08	13.48	14.02	11.71	11.71	11.71	11.71
25-34										
Male	97.27	97.85	97.73	96.96	97.02	97.55	97.17	97.17	97.17	97.17
Female	3.49	10.98	13.65	15.80	14.51	15.67	12.84	12.84	12.84	12.84
35-44										
Male	97.67	98.40	98.06	98.06	98.30	98.23	97.93	97.93	97.93	97.93
Female	5.74	15.39	15.57	18.38	16.37	17.11	15.67	15.67	15.63	15.67
45-54										
Male	98.28	96.05	96.05	95.92	95.71	96.00	96.93	96.93	96.93	96.93
Female	15.49	12.53	17.23	17.41	16.76	17.50	14.79	14.79	14.79	14.79
55-59										
Male	92.21	91.37	90.46	91.75	90.11	91.84	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50
Female	11.49	11.01	13.79	14.55	16.62	15.09	15.23	15.23	15.23	15.23
60+										
Male	63.99	65.47	62.04	60.14	60.71	62.02	62.55	62.55	62.55	62.55
Female	7.12	5.44	8.69	10.65	9.92	10.01	9.22	9.22	9.22	9.22

Source: Labour Force Surveys, Federal Bureau of Statistics

... Estimated

TABLE 1.14
DAILY WAGES OF CONSTRUCTION WORKERS IN DIFFERENT CITIES*

(In rupees)

Category of workers and cities	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Carpenter								
Islamabad	39.00	40.00	47.50	55.00	60.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Karachi	40.00	50.00	55.00	65.00	65.00	75.00	78.33	79.50
Lahore	32.50	36.67	40.83	50.00	55.83	62.50	56.67	60.00
Peshawar	29.38	37.50	42.50	47.50	52.50	72.50	72.50	80.00
Quetta	35.00	35.00	40.00	60.00	65.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Mason (Raj)								
Islamabad	39.00	40.00	47.50	55.00	60.00	65.00	65.00	65.00
Karachi	40.00	50.00	55.00	65.00	65.00	75.00	78.33	79.50
Lahore	32.50	48.83	43.33	50.00	55.83	62.50	60.83	66.67
Peshawar	30.62	37.50	42.50	47.50	60.00	67.50	73.13	80.00
Quetta	37.50	35.00	40.00	60.00	65.00	70.00	70.00	70.00
Labourer (Unskilled)								
Islamabad	14.25	14.50	19.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	30.00	32.50
Karachi	18.00	25.00	27.50	27.00	27.50	27.50	29.72	29.50
Lahore	18.00	18.00	18.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	30.00	33.33
Peshawar	10.00	13.78	14.63	16.63	18.00	21.50	21.88	25.00
Quetta	15.00	15.00	15.00	20.00	22.50	25.00	27.50	27.50

(Contd...)

TABLE 1.14

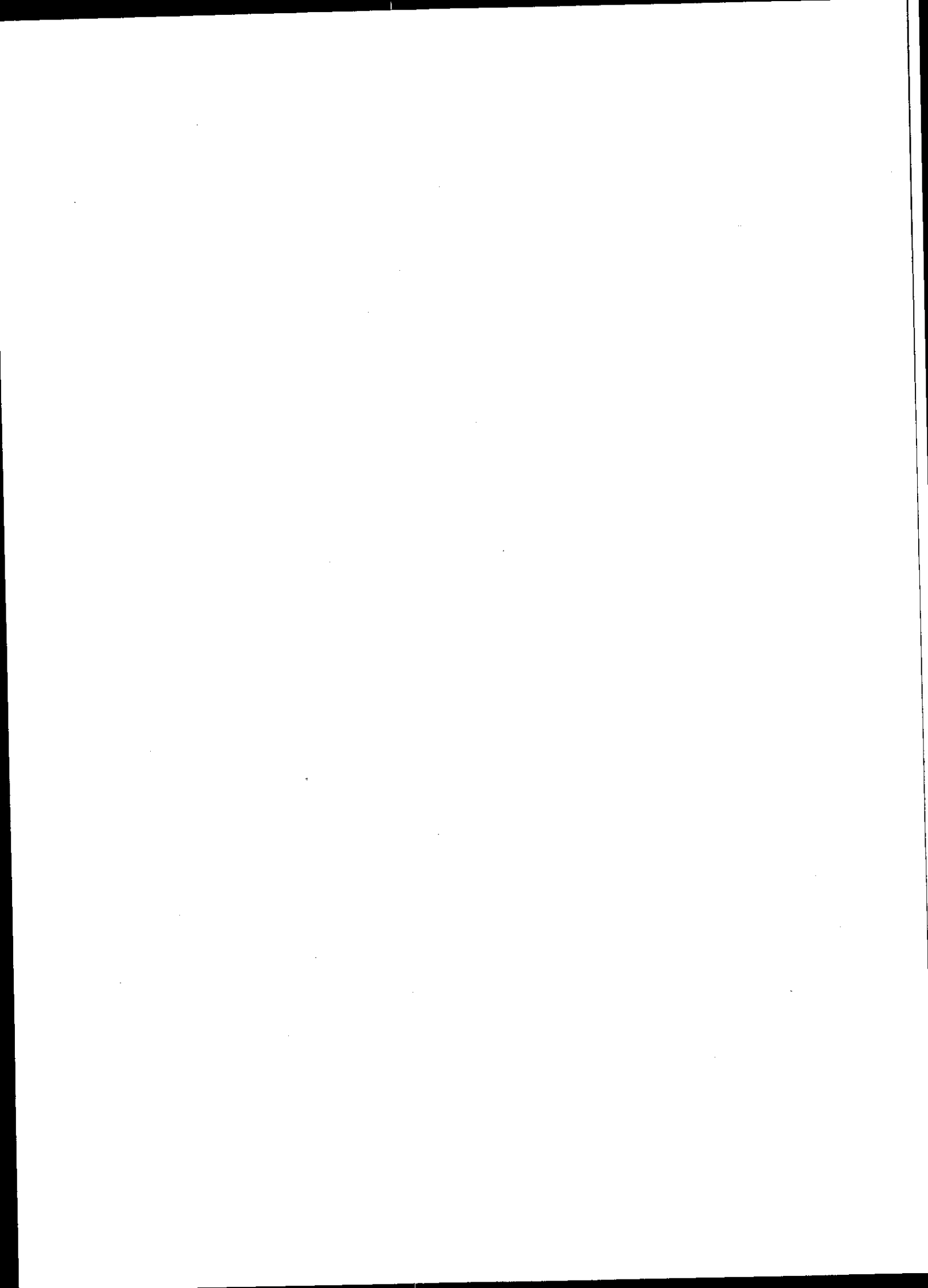
DAILY WAGES OF CONSTRUCTION WORKERS IN DIFFERENT CITIES*

(In rupees)

Category of workers and cities	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1997*
Carpenter														
Islamabad	75.00	80.00	75.00	79.37	93.12	96.25	100.00	120.00	145.00	160.00	1510	175.00	190.00	200.00
Karachi	79.41	80.00	90.00	99.64	112.30	116.15	121.86	131.66	155.00	164.81	1734	205.00	219.62	231.15
Lahore	65.00	70.00	75.00	78.03	87.14	99.64	113.93	129.28	129.28	15.00	1512	185.00	195.71	217.50
Peshwar	76.25	77.50	75.00	84.37	90.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	15.00	1330	135.00	150.00	175.00
Quetta	80.00	80.00	90.00	92.50	102.50	110.00	110.00	126.25	170.00	70.00	1830	200.00	215.00	230.00
Mason (aj)														
Islamabad	75.00	80.00	75.00	79.37	87.50	96.25	100.00	120.00	145.00	50.00	1510	175.00	190.00	200.00
Karachi	79.23	80.00	90.00	101.93	117.69	119.62	121.86	131.66	150.00	61.82	1778	205.00	234.61	245.19
Lahore	70.00	75.00	75.00	78.21	85.71	100.00	113.57	128.57	128.57	50.00	1512	185.00	197.14	217.50
Peshwar	75.00	77.50	75.00	78.12	78.75	90.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	15.00	1330	135.00	150.00	175.00
Quetta	80.00	80.00	90.00	92.50	102.50	110.00	110.00	126.25	147.50	62.50	1700	188.75	210.00	225.00
Labour (Unskilled)														
Islamabad	32.50	37.50	37.50	38.12	40.00	47.50	50.00	60.00	65.00	70.00	150	90.00	95.00	100.00
Karachi	30.59	39.50	40.00	49.73	53.80	56.52	57.14	59.23	65.00	73.40	888	101.80	133.20	156.53
Lahore	35.00	40.00	39.16	41.42	46.07	51.42	57.85	71.07	71.07	85.71	871	105.00	108.21	117.14
Peshwar	25.00	25.00	30.00	27.50	32.50	37.50	37.50	47.50	50.00	50.00	600	65.00	70.00	75.00
Quetta	27.50	32.50	35.00	35.00	33.75	37.50	45.00	51.25	58.75	75.00	150	77.50	95.00	95.00

* Data pertains to month of November each year

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics



NATIONAL INCOME	
HIGHLIGHTS	
	1997-9 (P)
<u>Growth Rates</u>	
GDP	514
Agriculture	510
Manufacturing	66
Commodity Sector	68
Services Sector	47
GNP	557
<u>Aggregates At Current Market</u>	
<u>Prices</u>	
<u>(Rs billion)</u>	
GDP	2,75.5
GNP	2,74.4
Total Investment	47.4
National Savings	41.0
Foreign Savings	6.4
<u>Per Capita Income</u>	
Rupees	19,41
US \$	57

P: Provsional

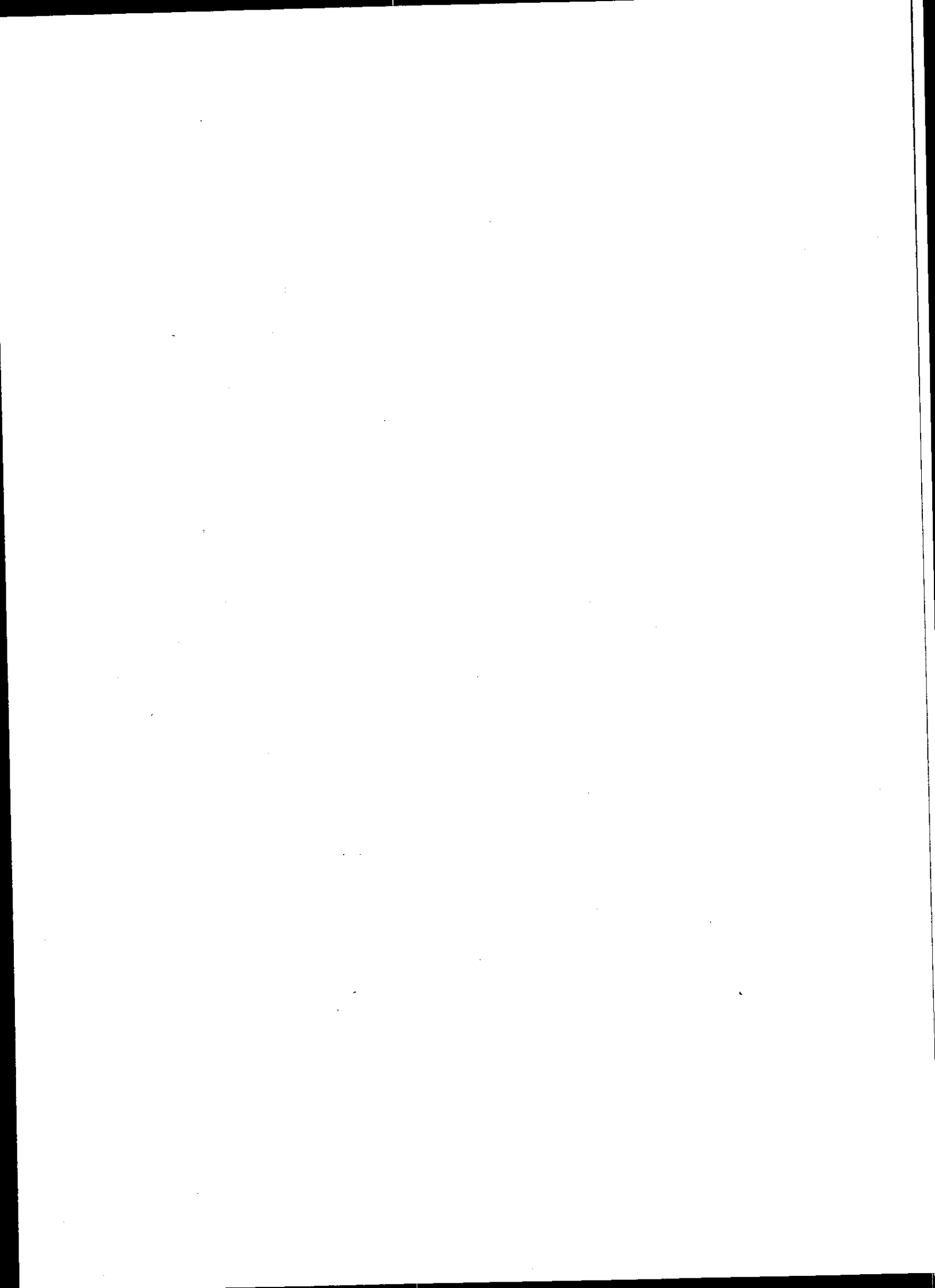


TABLE 2.1

SUMMARY NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS
AT CONSTANT PRICES OF 1959-60
(Based on old methodology discontinued in 1988-89)

(Rs million)

Year	Per Capita GNP (mp) Rs	GNP (mj)	Net Factor Income From Abroad	GDP (mp)	Indirect Taxes	Subsidies	GDP (fc)	Total Consumption	Total Investment	Export of G&NFS	Import of G&NFS
1950-51			-18				12,881				
1951-52			-11				12,647				
1952-53			-13				12,865				
1953-54			-27				14,180				
1954-55			-4				14,468				
1955-56			-20				14,978				
1956-57			-17				15,424				
1957-58			-4				15,815				
1958-59			-10				16,680				
1959-60	396.0	1,831	-23	17,854	1,039	11	16,826	16,117	2.4	1,281	2,360
1960-61	417.8	11,839	-25	18,864	1,244	29	17,649	17,888	2.7	1,172	2,657
1961-62	421.6	21,038	-27	20,065	1,406	51	18,710	18,85	3.1	1,291	2,586
1962-63	440.4	2,538	-48	21,586	1,591	61	20,056	18,67	4.0	1,726	2,953
1963-64	457.9	21,036	-34	23,070	1,759	45	21,356	19,00	4.4	1,833	3,116
1964-65	485.2	21,115	-61	25,176	2,010	194	23,360	21,112	5.4	1,835	3,993
1965-66	507.9	27,053	-47	27,100	2,186	212	25,126	23,93	4.9	1,914	3,284
1966-67	514.2	21,175	-48	28,223	2,504	182	25,901	24,192	4.9	2,252	3,979
1967-68	527.9	21,757	-23	29,780	2,289	168	27,659	26,192	4.3	2,554	3,729
1968-69	552.3	21,034	-29	32,063	2,781	172	29,454	29,128	4.3	2,559	3,687
1969-70	597.5	5,670	2	35,668	3,507	176	32,337	30,167	5.5	3,615	4,129
1970-71	587.9	6,148	-72	36,220	3,625	141	32,736	31,776	5.4	3,697	4,356
1971-72	581.3	6,818	71	36,747	3,404	152	33,495	32,371	4.4	3,177	3,595
1972-73	597.0	9,336	181	39,155	3,672	290	35,773	33,330	4.4	4,067	3,576
1973-74	610.0	1,422	184	41,238	4,141	1,342	38,439	36,773	5.7	3,674	4,326
1974-75	612.0	2,828	258	42,570	4,002	1,362	39,930	38,391	5.7	3,121	4,938
1975-76	627.3	5,242	711	44,531	4,239	937	41,229	40,392	6.2	3,325	5,398
1976-77	639.3	17,518	1,295	46,223	4,345	523	42,401	41,750	7.5	2,858	5,620
1977-78	687.0	52,597	2,675	49,942	5,043	800	45,679	45,796	7.9	3,222	6,285
1978-79	701.6	55,387	3,066	52,321	5,802	1,685	48,204	46,691	7.9	3,351	7,890
1979-80	737.7	60,025	3,152	56,893	6,513	1,376	51,736	50,565	7.5	4,247	8,274
1980-81	750.9	63,627	2,815	60,812	6,751	987	55,048	54,116	7.3	4,858	7,745
1981-82	780.9	67,508	2,839	64,669	6,617	960	59,012	58,724	9.7	4,567	7,709
1982-83	820.3	73,107	4,094	69,013	7,290	1,261	62,975	61,998	9.1	5,689	8,565
1983-84	836.1	76,826	3,924	72,902	8,170	1,236	65,968	64,266	10.1	5,479	9,134
1984-85	870.0	82,416	3,572	78,844	8,179	1,349	72,014	71,306	11.2	5,460	10,004
1985-86	910.2	88,908	3,880	85,028	9,390	1,385	77,023	76,934	11.8	5,330	9,944
1986-87	923.0	92,953	3,306	89,647	9,703	1,483	81,427	80,918	13.1	5,986	11,388
1987-88	935.6	97,138	2,721	94,417	9,780	1,529	86,166	85,572	12.2	5,842	10,949

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

.. not available
mp Market price
fc Factor cost
G&NFS Goods & Non-Factor Services.

TABLE 2.2
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST OF 1980-81

Sector	(Rs million)							
	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1. Agriculture	76,399	80,008	83,532	79,502	88,187	93,433	96,473	99,108
Major Crops	39,626	41,496	42,837	36,710	43,390	46,212	46,965	48,452
Minor Crops	13,162	14,229	15,156	15,668	16,109	16,742	17,317	16,756
Livestock	20,139	20,770	21,664	22,956	24,356	25,865	27,351	28,906
Fishing	2,695	2,713	2,963	3,130	3,293	3,544	3,650	3,776
Forestry	777	800	912	1,038	1,039	1,070	1,190	1,218
2. Mining & Quarrying	1,053	1,167	1,164	1,181	1,340	1,657	1,782	2,029
3. Manufacturing	37,446	42,596	45,592	49,187	53,166	57,180	61,484	67,622
Large Scale	27,451	31,761	33,847	36,455	39,365	42,220	45,267	50,043
Small Scale	9,995	10,835	11,745	12,732	13,801	14,960	16,217	17,579
4. Construction	11,586	12,242	11,910	12,025	13,155	14,035	15,784	16,563
5. Electricity and Gas								
Distribution	5,928	6,023	6,425	7,295	7,486	8,362	9,207	10,711
6. Transport, Storage & Communication	23,927	25,910	27,971	30,283	32,688	34,305	36,785	39,293
7. Wholesale & Retail Trade	37,330	40,957	44,397	46,440	51,876	55,361	58,661	63,932
8. Finance and Insurance	5,549	6,491	7,498	8,767	8,752	9,057	9,111	9,452
9. Ownership of Dwellings	11,237	12,341	14,125	16,200	17,849	18,791	19,784	20,828
10. Public Admn. & Defence	19,257	19,534	21,490	23,192	23,916	25,183	26,556	27,656
11. Services	18,119	19,302	20,563	21,905	23,336	24,860	26,483	28,212
12. GDP (fc)	247,631	266,571	284,667	295,977	321,751	342,224	362,110	385,416
13. Indirect Taxes	35,562	34,873	38,447	43,038	43,103	42,501	44,800	53,406
14. Subsidies	5,197	5,061	6,641	6,512	7,107	7,296	5,128	6,403
15. GOP (mp)	278,196	296,383	316,473	332,503	357,747	377,429	401,782	432,419
16. Net Factor Income from abroad	22,692	22,882	33,000	31,630	28,814	31,282	26,575	17,100
17. GNP(fc)	270,523	289,453	317,667	327,607	350,565	373,506	388,685	402,516
18. GNP(mp)	300,888	319,265	349,473	364,133	386,561	408,711	428,357	449,519
19. Population (in million)	83.84	86.44	89.12	91.88	94.73	97.67	100.69	103.82
21. Per Capita Income (fc-Rs)	3,227	3,349	3,564	3,566	3,701	3,824	3,860	3,877
22. Per Capita Income (mp-Rs)	3,589	3,693	3,921	3,963	4,081	4,185	4,254	4,320

(Contd.)

TABLE 2.2

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST OF 1980-81

Sector		(Rs million)									
		1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (R)	1997-98 (P)
1.	Agriculture	105,917	109,127	114,542	125,425	118,795	125,005	133,115	14046	141,032	149,357
	Major Crops	51,841	51,795	54,741	63,213	53,354	54,018	58,114	6211	59,235	64,194
	Minor Crops	18,201	19,147	19,820	20,290	21,092	23,754	25,95	2636	26,934	27,820
	Livestock	30,614	32,481	34,105	36,133	38,308	40,599	42,48	4686	48,762	51,119
	Fishing	3,991	4,325	4,430	4,650	4,909	5,442	5,47	404	5,139	5,485
	Forestry	1,257	1,379	1,446	1,139	1,132	1,192	1,111	09	962	739
2.	Minin & Quarrying	2,071	2,269	2,504	2,565	2,642	2,765	2,446	233	2,886	2,606
3.	Manufacturing	70,300	74,324	78,969	85,324	89,889	94,734	98,228	10,39	104,161	111,413
	Large Scale	51,24	53,667	56,577	61,051	63,577	66,212	67,110	6,24	67,831	72,031
	Small Scale	19,05	20,657	22,392	24,273	26,312	28,522	30,118	3,15	36,330	39,382
4.	Construction	16,957	17,466	18,462	19,566	20,701	21,040	21,253	2,44	22,183	22,553
5.	Electricity and Gas										
	Distribution	12,115	13,896	15,424	16,823	17,897	18,464	21,172	2,59	23,752	25,955
6.	Transport, Storage & Communication	37,76	40,184	42,719	47,189	50,333	52,174	54,342	5,98	55,165	60,021
7.	Wholesale & Retail Trade	67,315	69,655	73,380	78,760	81,061	83,340	87,245	9,52	93,555	96,326
8.	Finance and Insurance	9,73	9,793	9,913	10,343	11,065	12,629	13,426	1,172	13,597	13,704
9.	Ownership of Dwings	21,978	23,086	24,305	25,588	26,939	28,361	28,858	3,35	33,095	34,842
10.	Public Administration & Defence	29,812	30,667	31,679	32,495	33,295	33,759	34,814	3,17	36,719	37,439
11.	Serves	30,054	32,017	34,108	36,335	38,708	41,236	43,929	4,98	49,854	53,109
12.	GDP (c)	403,948	422,484	446,005	480,413	491,325	513,635	541,528	56,93	575,999	607,325
13.	Indirect Taxes	57,29	58,359	59,345	63,722	62,156	60,458	61,584	6,31	53,110	55,052
14.	Subsidies	7,51	6,741	5,390	5,004	4,026	3,234	2,026	3,47	3,185	3,051
15.	GDP (mp)	453,166	474,102	499,960	539,131	549,455	570,859	600,086	61,77	625,924	659,326
16.	Net factor Income from abroad	14,133	17,163	9,457	4,949	3,734	1,319	4,031	856	-4,086	-2,956
17.	GNI (c)	418,181	439,647	455,462	485,362	495,059	514,954	545,559	57,737	571,913	604,369
18.	GNI (mp)	468,99	491,265	509,417	544,080	553,189	572,178	601,117	63,21	621,838	656,370
19.	Population (in million)	107.04	110.36	113.78	117.31	120.83	124.45	128.01	1.63	135.28	139.02
20.	Per capita Income (fc-s)	3,113	3,984	4,003	4,137	4,097	4,138	4,254	305	4,227	4,347
21.	Per capita Income (mRs)	4,380	4,451	4,477	4,638	4,578	4,598	4,719	4,758	4,596	4,721

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

R: Revised

P: Provisional

TABLE 2.3
SECTORAL SHARES IN GDP (Real)

	(In percent)												
	1985-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97 (R)	97-98 (P)
1. Commodity Producing Sectors	51.0	51.0	50.9	51.3	51.4	51.5	52.0	50.9	51.1	51.2	51.4	51.0	51.3
a. Agriculture	27.3	26.6	25.7	26.2	25.8	25.7	26.1	24.2	24.3	24.6	24.8	24.5	24.6
b. Manufacturing	16.7	17.0	17.6	17.4	17.6	17.7	17.8	18.3	18.5	18.2	18.1	18.1	18.3
c. Mining and Quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
d. Construction	4.1	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.7
e. Electricity & Gas Distribution	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.3
2. Services Sectors	49.0	49.0	49.1	48.7	48.6	48.5	48.0	49.1	49.0	48.8	48.6	49.0	48.7
a. Wholesale & Retail Trade	16.2	16.2	16.6	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.5	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.2	15.9
b. Transport, Storage and Communication	10.0	10.2	10.2	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.8	10.2	10.2	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.9
c. Finance and Insurance	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3
d. Ownership of Dwelling	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.7
e. Public Admn. & Defen	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.2
f. Services	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.9	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.7	8.7

R: Revised
P: Provisional

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics
Economic Adviser's Wing

TABLE 2.4
GDP/GNP REAL GROWTH RATES

Sector	(In Percent)											
	1986-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	95	95-96	96-97 (R)	97-98 (P)
Agriculture	3.25	2.73	6.87	3.03	4.96	9.50	-5.29	5.23	.57	5.80	0.06	5.9
Major Crops	1.63	3.17	7.00	-0.09	5.69	15.48	-15.60	1.24	.69	5.96	-4.78	8.7
Minor Crops	3.43	-3.24	8.65	5.17	3.51	2.37	3.95	12.62	.91	4.89	1.12	3.9
Livestock	5.75	5.69	5.91	6.10	5.00	5.95	6.02	5.98	.54	8.02	5.35	4.8
Fishing	2.99	3.45	5.91	8.15	2.43	4.97	5.57	10.86	.26	-2.83	4.79	6.3
Forestry	11.21	2.35	3.20	9.70	4.86	-21.23	-0.61	5.30	.59	-24.94	5.83	-23.3
Mining & Quarrying	7.54	13.86	2.07	9.56	10.36	2.44	3.00	4.66	1.30	7.07	1.87	-9.0
Manufacturing	7.53	9.98	3.96	5.72	6.25	8.05	5.35	5.48	3.60	4.80	1.19	6.6
Large Scale	7.22	10.55	2.40	4.73	5.42	7.91	4.14	4.27	1.53	3.14	-2.29	6.9
Small Scale	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	8.40	3.40	8.40	8.40	8.0
Construction	12.46	4.94	2.26	3.12	5.70	5.98	5.80	1.64	1.01	3.25	1.09	1.7
Electricity & Gas Distribution	10.11	16.34	13.20	14.61	11.00	9.07	6.38	3.17	6.83	10.14	-0.03	9.8
A Commodity Producing Sector	5.76	6.12	5.77	4.69	5.91	8.61	0.09	4.87	5.66	5.60	0.54	6.8
6. Transport, Storage & Communication	7.23	6.82	-4.01	6.54	6.31	10.46	6.66	3.68	4.14	0.84	0.67	8.0
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	5.96	8.99	5.28	3.49	5.35	7.33	2.92	2.86	4.64	6.43	0.76	296
8. Finance and Insurance	0.60	3.74	3.08	0.51	1.23	4.34	6.98	14.13	6.31	7.05	-5.39	079
9. Ownership of Dwelling	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	5.28	128
10. Public Admn. & Defenc	5.45	4.18	7.90	2.73	3.30	2.58	2.46	1.39	3.13	3.17	2.23	96
11. Services	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	6.53	.53
Services Sector	5.86	6.77	3.81	4.48	5.21	6.76	4.63	4.20	4.80	4.76	2.10	.77
12. GDP (fc)	5.81	6.44	4.81	4.58	5.57	7.71	2.27	4.54	5.24	5.19	1.30	.44
13. Net factor income from abroad	-15.05	-35.65	-12.67	14.93	-44.90	-47.67	-24.55	-64.68	105.61	-146.04	-120.15	2.66
14 GNF (fc)	4.06	3.56	4.07	4.96	3.60	6.56	2.01	4.02	5.75	4.07	0.91	1.67

R: Revised

P: Provisional

TABLE 2.5

EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT CONSTANT PRICES OF 1980-81

Flows	(Rs million)					
	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86
Private Consumption Expenditure	224,135	234,239	243,703	258,725	281,173	278,194
General Govt. Current Consumption Expenditure	28,276	30,744	36,288	40,716	43,467	47,826
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	47,707	52,346	57,502	60,441	66,648	69,807
Change in Stocks	4,500	7,319	5,924	6,018	6,570	6,572
Export of Goods and Non-Factor Services	35,707	33,570	41,819	40,275	40,130	53,296
Less Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	62,129	61,835	68,703	73,672	80,241	78,266
Expenditure on GDP at Market Prices	278,196	296,383	316,473	332,503	357,747	377,429
Plus Net Factor Income from the Rest of the World	22,692	22,882	33,000	31,630	28,814	31,292
Expenditure on GNP at Market Prices	300,888	319,265	349,473	364,133	386,561	408,711
Less Indirect Taxes	35,562	34,873	384,447	43,038	43,103	42,501
Plus Subsidies	5,197	5,061	6,641	6,512	7,107	9,276
GNP at Factor Cost	270,523	289,453	317,667	327,607	350,565	373,506

R: Revised

P: Provisional

Note: Private Consumption Expenditure has been taken as residual.

Contd.

TABLE 2.5

EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT CONSTANT PRICES OF 1980-81

Flow	(Rs million)											
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1995	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
											(R)	(P)
Private Consumption												
Expenditure	288,006	317,345	319,912	334,306	329,866	375,373	384,254	39,431	42788	456,910	473,667	475,333
General Govt. Current												
Consumption Expenditure	54,158	56,518	68,052	65,896	85,566	60,407	71,134	63,869	6750	71,944	65,933	67,333
Gross Domestic Fixed												
Capital Formation	72,969	71,977	77,300	81,271	83,871	92,512	96,420	15,548	9881	104,929	97,099	99,312
Change in Stocks	6,606	6,574	7,147	7,520	7,596	8,678	8,668	8,785	160	9,558	9,427	16,408
Export of Goods and												
Non-Factor Services	59,868	57,112	64,979	65,710	87,700	99,821	101,136	14,282	1075	103,005	96,297	99,390
Less Imports of Goods												
and Non-Factor Services	79,825	77,107	83,524	80,601	74,639	97,660	112,157	110,056	1028	118,169	116,499	98,450
Expenditure or GDP at												
Market Prices	401,782	432,419	453,866	474,102	499,960	539,131	549,455	570,859	60186	628,177	625,924	659,326
Plus Net Factor Income												
from the Res. of the World	26,575	17,100	14,933	17,163	9,457	4,949	3,734	1,319	131	-1856	-4086	-2956
Expenditure on GNP at												
Market Prices	428,357	449,519	468,799	491,265	509,417	544,080	553,189	572,178	60117	626,321	621,838	656,370
Less Indirect Taxes	44,800	53,406	57,269	58,359	59,345	63,722	62,156	30,458	684	63,431	53,110	55,052
Plus Subsidies	5,128	6,403	7,351	6,741	5,390	5,004	4,026	3,234	1026	3,847	3,185	3,051
GNP at Factor Cost	388,685	402,516	418,881	439,647	455,462	485,362	495,059	114,954	5659	566,737	571,913	604,369

Revised

Provisional

Note: Private Consumption Expenditure has been taken as residual.

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

TABLE 2.6
GRDSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT CURRENT FACTOR COST

		(Rs million)							
Sectors		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88
1.	Agriculture	76,399	92,216	99,380	104,550	121,293	128,801	135,308	156,375
	Major Crops	39,626	46,249	50,147	44,903	53,797	58,102	59,199	64,934
	Minor Crops	13,162	19,518	18,410	23,742	26,329	24,723	24,162	27,864
	Livestock	20,139	22,810	26,740	31,396	36,391	40,858	46,450	57,438
	Fishing	2,695	2,804	3,111	3,347	2,524	3,793	3,960	4,492
	Forestry	777	835	972	1,162	1,252	1,325	1,537	1,647
2.	Mining & Quarrying	1,053	1,215	1,342	1,599	2,064	3,281	3,681	4,811
3.	Manufacturing	37,446	44,197	50,200	60,398	67,596	75,881	85,850	100,917
	Large Scale	27,451	33,098	37,357	45,518	49,856	54,823	61,826	73,248
	Small Scale	9,995	11,099	12,843	14,680	17,740	21,058	24,024	27,669
4.	Construction	11,586	13,172	13,666	14,716	17,116	19,052	22,508	25,109
5.	Electricity and Gas Distribution	5,928	6,436	7,284	8,270	8,740	10,639	11,789	15,690
6.	Transport, Storage & Communication	23,927	27,425	31,092	35,199	38,219	41,196	44,624	51,047
7.	Wholesale & Re- tail Trade	37,330	44,165	49,957	58,221	67,632	72,742	80,886	100,585
8.	Finance & Insurance	5,549	7,311	9,383	12,079	13,370	14,855	16,334	18,496
9.	Ownership of Dwellings	11,237	13,094	15,734	18,836	21,535	23,462	25,472	27,776
10.	Public Admn. & Defence	19,257	21,466	26,467	33,133	36,714	42,053	51,018	57,309
11.	Services	18,119	21,456	23,907	27,348	30,785	34,357	67,961	42,910
12.	GDP (fc)	247,831	292,153	328,412	374,349	425,064	466,319	515,431	601,025
13.	Indirect Taxes	35,562	37,440	43,487	53,557	56,396	58,205	64,422	84,494
14.	Subsidies	5,197	5,434	7,512	8,104	9,303	9,992	7,374	10,130
15.	GDP (mp)	278,196	324,159	364,387	419,802	472,157	514,532	572,479	675,389
16.	Net Factor Income from abroad	22,692	25,349	39,395	39,595	38,311	41,359	36,378	29,095
17.	GNP (fc)	270,523	317,502	367,807	413,944	463,375	507,678	551,809	630,120
18.	GNP (mp)	300,888	349,508	403,782	459,397	510,468	555,891	608,857	704,484
19.	Population (in million)	63.84	85.44	89.12	91.88	94.73	97.67	100.70	103.82
20.	Per Capita Income (fc-Rs)	3,227	3,673	4,127	4,505	4,892	5,198	5,480	6,069
21.	Per Capita Income (mp-Rs)	3,589	4,043	4,531	5,000	5,389	5,692	6,048	8,786
22.	Per Capita Income (mp-US \$)	363	383	357	371	356	353	352	386
23.	GDP Deflator Index	100.00	109.37	115.14	126.26	131.98	136.33	142.49	156.19
	Growth	10.83	9.37	5.28	9.66	4.53	3.29	4.52	9.61

(Contd...)

TABLE 2.6

GRDSS NATIDNAL PRDDUCT
AT CUIRRENT FACTDR CDST

Sctors	(Rs million)									
	988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	194-95	15-96	1996-97 (R)	1997-98 (P)
1. Agriculture	84,074	197,441	233,130	282,374	297,814	357,924	47,034	1,791	544,809	659,965
Major Crops	75,804	82,929	94,570	125,441	116,209	139,480	17,969	1,473	200,376	255,733
Minor Crops	35,938	32,136	43,562	46,525	51,513	63,467	2,022	6,438	90,716	99,648
Livestock	65,038	74,237	86,219	100,726	117,792	141,683	13,047	9,432	237,436	288,621
Fishing	5,442	5,792	6,072	7,158	9,536	10,097	0,450	1,501	12,706	13,012
Forestr	1,852	2,347	2,707	2,524	2,764	3,197	3,546	2,947	3,575	2,951
Mining & Quarrying	4,932	5,403	6,437	7,117	7,403	8,664	9,007	1,272	12,933	12,831
Manufacturing	113,517	132,329	158,840	186,832	207,273	247,072	28,906	1,384	382,226	426,662
Large Scale	80,745	93,729	112,204	130,252	142,206	171,794	20,799	6,482	255,384	281,094
Small Scale	32,772	38,600	46,636	56,580	65,267	75,278	8,107	4,902	126,842	145,568
Construction	27,706	32,052	38,172	43,812	49,807	55,246	0,985	0,769	81,338	87,898
Electricity and Gas Distrubution	17,093	21,470	30,584	36,557	38,627	40,927	5,127	4,563	79,797	97,090
Transport, Storage & Communicator	54,316	60,487	77,709	100,956	127,508	149,288	10,857	16,091	213,746	258,943
Wholesale & Re- tail Trade	115,810	129,135	152,017	178,040	195,301	229,399	25,290	12,688	366,888	402,032
Finance & Insuranc	20,060	21,434	26,966	30,672	35,428	47,024	16,105	16,437	67,129	73,394
Ownership of Dwellings	30,243	34,126	39,624	46,207	53,652	62,011	72,164	13,067	96,323	109,975
0. Public Admn. & Defence	65,179	69,115	76,519	85,472	94,560	105,298	130,701	59,164	171,252	190,046
1. Services	50,208	56,859	68,376	79,904	92,756	110,005	31,950	55,734	185,487	214,444
2. GDP (fc)	683,138	759,854	908,374	1,077,943	1,200,129	1,412,858	1,88,126	151,560	2,201,928	2,533,280
3. Indirect Taxes	99,361	108,641	123,437	144,815	151,300	169,295	20,544	27,858	215,636	239,519
4. Subsidies	12,754	12,549	11,211	11,373	9,800	9,056	6,599	13,820	12,931	13,274
5. GDP(mp)	769,745	855,943	1,020,600	1,211,385	1,341,629	1,573,097	1,82,071	255,598	2,404,633	2,759,525
6. Net Factor Income from abroad	28,005	36,900	23,908	12,537	9,960	3,988	14,043	-7136	-19127	-15081
17. GNP(fc)	711,143	796,751	932,282	1,090,480	1,210,089	1,416,846	1,02,169	144,424	2,182,801	2,518,199
18. GNP (mp)	797,750	892,843	1,044,508	1,223,922	1,351,589	1,577,085	1,96,114	258,462	2,385,506	2,744,444
19. Population (in million)	107.04	110.36	113.78	117.31	120.83	124.45	128.01	131.63	135.28	139.02
20. Per Capita Income(fc-Rs)	6,644	7,220	8,194	9,296	10,015	11,385	13,297	14,772	16,135	18,114
21. Per Capita Income(mp-Rs)	7,453	8,090	9,180	10,433	11,186	12,672	14,812	16,398	17,634	19,741
22. Per Capita Income(mp-US \$)	388	377	409	420	431	420	480	488	452	457
23. GDP Cefflator										
Index	169.60	180.54	204.13	224.69	244.17	275.57	314.59	344.74	384.17	418.54
Growth	8.59	6.45	13.07	10.07	8.67	12.86	14.16	9.58	11.44	8.95

R: Revised

P: Provisional

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 2.7
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT CURRENT PRICES

	(Rs million)								
Flows	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
Private Consumption Expenditure	224,135	263,658	291,942	336,747	385,346	392,532	415,674	486,565	543,297
General Government Current Consumption Expenditure	28,276	33,522	41,606	50,741	57,126	65,662	77,482	104,754	129,201
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	47,707	54,589	61,761	69,212	77,925	87,545	100,040	111,266	133,170
Change in Stocks	4,500	7,858	6,701	7,489	8,600	9,000	9,500	10,400	12,400
Export of Goods and Non-Factor Services	35,707	33,033	44,395	47,835	49,889	63,268	79,056	93,601	108,318
Less Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	62,129	68,501	82,018	92,222	106,729	103,475	109,273	131,197	156,641
Expenditure on GDP at Market Prices	278,196	324,159	364,387	419,802	472,157	514,532	572,479	675,389	769,745
Plus Net Factor Income from the rest of the world	22,692	25,349	39,395	39,595	38,311	41,359	36,378	29,095	28,005
Expenditure on GNP at Market Prices	300,888	349,508	403,782	459,397	510,468	555,891	608,857	704,484	797,750
Less Indirect Taxes	35,562	37,440	43,487	53,557	56,396	58,205	64,422	84,494	99,361
Plus Subsidies	5,197	5,434	7,512	8,104	9,303	9,992	7,374	10,130	12,754
GNP at Factor Cost	270,523	317,502	367,807	413,944	463,375	507,678	551,809	630,120	711,143

Note: Private Consumption Expenditure has been taken as residual

[..Contd.]

TABLE 2.7
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT
AT CURRENT PRICES

..(ntd.) Flors	(Rs million)								
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (R)	1997-98 (P)
Private Consumption Expenditure	611,015	697,448	849,954	970,979	1,121,636	1,67,057	389,998	1,812,133	1,999,271
General Government Current Consumption Expenditure	129,562	145,575	155,567	174,680	189,102	19,125	268,098	288,813	318,813
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	148,076	177,646	225,360	256,644	280,877	318,308	369,079	380,274	405,037
Change in Stocks	14,000	15,800	18,700	21,100	24,600	28,200	34,338	38,275	71,387
Export of Goods and Non- Factor Services	126,583	172,812	209,215	217,372	254,187	311,795	358,375	390,290	446,898
Less Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services	173,293	188,681	247,411	299,146	297,305	362,414	454,290	505,152	481,887
Expenditure on GDP at Market Prices	855,943	1,020,600	1,211,385	1,341,629	1,573,097	1882,071	1,165,598	2,404,633	2,759,521
Plus Net Factor Income from the rest of the world	36,900	23,908	12,537	9,960	3,988	14,043	-7136	-19127	-1508
Expenditure on GNP at Market Prices	892,843	1,044,508	1,223,922	1,351,589	1,577,085	1,896,114	1,158,462	2,385,506	2,744,44
Less Indirect Taxes	108,641	123,437	144,815	151,300	169,295	200,544	227,858	215,636	239,51
Plus Subsidies	12,549	11,211	11,373	9,800	9,056	6,599	13,820	12,931	13,27
GNP at Factor Cost	796,751	932,282	1,090,480	1,210,089	1,416,846	1,702,169	1,944,424	2,182,801	2,518,19

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

Revised

Provisional

Note: Private Consumption Expenditure has been taken as residual

TABLE 2.8
NET NATIONAL PRODUCT
(At Constant Factor Cost of 1980-81)

		(Rs million)								
Sectors		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1.	Agriculture	72,579	76,008	79,355	75,528	83,778	88,762	91,650	94,152	100,621
	Major Crops	37,645	39,421	40,695	34,875	41,221	43,901	44,617	46,029	49,250
	Minor Crops	12,504	13,518	14,398	14,885	15,304	15,905	16,451	15,918	17,295
	Livestock	19,132	19,732	20,581	21,808	23,138	24,572	25,983	27,461	29,083
	Fishing	2,560	2,577	2,815	2,974	3,128	3,367	3,468	3,587	3,799
	Forestry	738	760	866	986	987	1,017	1,131	1,157	1,194
2.	Mining & Quarrying	1,000	1,109	1,106	1,122	1,273	1,574	1,693	1,928	1,967
3.	Manufacturing	34,201	38,878	41,620	44,905	48,540	52,210	56,146	61,739	64,223
	Large Scale	24,706	28,585	30,462	32,810	35,429	37,998	40,740	45,039	46,120
	Small Scale	9,495	10,293	11,158	12,095	13,111	14,212	15,406	16,700	18,103
4.	Construction	11,296	11,936	11,612	11,724	12,826	13,684	15,389	16,149	16,514
5.	Electricity and Gas Distribution	5,531	5,620	5,995	6,807	6,985	7,802	8,590	9,992	10,890
6.	Transport, Storage & Communication	20,918	22,652	24,454	26,475	28,578	2,992	32,160	34,353	32,970
7.	Wholesale & Re- tail Trade	36,583	40,138	43,509	45,511	50,838	54,254	57,488	62,653	65,959
8.	Finance & Insurance	5,395	6,323	7,727	8,606	8,548	8,827	8,842	9,173	9,521
9.	Ownership of Dwellings	8,608	9,453	10,820	12,409	13,672	14,394	15,155	15,954	16,797
10.	Public Admn. & Defence	18,340	18,604	20,467	22,088	22,777	23,984	25,291	26,349	28,431
11.	Services	17,256	18,383	19,584	20,862	22,225	23,676	25,222	26,869	28,623
12.	Net Domestic Product (fc)	231,707	249,104	266,249	276,037	300,040	319,159	337,626	359,311	376,516
13.	Net Factor Income from Abroad	22,692	22,882	33,000	31,630	28,814	31,282	26,575	17,100	14,933
14.	Net National Product	254,399	271,986	299,249	307,667	328,854	350,441	364,201	376,411	391,449
15.	Population (in million)	83.84	86.44	89.12	91.88	94.73	97.67	100.69	103.82	107.04
16.	Per Capita Income(Rs)	3,034	3,147	3,358	3,349	3,472	3,588	3,617	3,626	3,657

R: Revised
P: Provisional

[Contd...]

TABLE 2.8
NET NATIONAL PRODUCT
(At Constant Factor Cost of 1980-81)

Sector	(Rs million)								
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-	1996-97 (R)	1997-98 (P)
1. Agriculture	103,671	108,816	119,154	112,855	118,754	126,554	133,0	133,980	141,889
Major Crops	49,205	52,004	60,052	50,686	51,317	55,73	59,3	56,273	60,984
Minor Crops	18,190	18,829	19,276	20,037	22,566	24,15	25,3	25,587	26,429
Livestock	30,857	32,400	34,326	36,393	38,569	40,75	43,2	46,324	48,563
Fishing	4,109	4,209	4,418	4,664	5,170	4,75	4,0	4,882	5,211
Forestry	1,310	1,374	1,082	1,075	1,132	1,150	#	914	702
2. Mining & Quarrying	2,156	2,379	2,437	2,510	2,627	2,54	2,1	2,742	2,476
3. Manufacturing	67,924	72,191	78,005	82,215	86,687	89,91	94,1	95,562	102,241
Large Scale	48,300	50,919	54,946	57,219	59,591	60,59	62,2	61,048	64,828
Small Scale	19,624	21,272	23,059	24,996	27,096	29,32	31,9	34,514	37,418
4. Construction	17,029	18,000	19,077	20,183	20,514	20,72	21,5	21,628	21,989
5. Electricity and Gas Distribution	12,480	13,851	15,107	14,542	14,889	17,95	20,7	20,246	22,137
6. Transport, Storage & Communication	34,433	36,469	40,741	42,511	44,482	46,28	46,8	46,709	51,522
7. Wholesale & Retail Trade	68,262	71,912	77,185	79,440	81,673	85,50	90,5	91,684	94,399
8. Finance & Insurance	9,560	9,591	10,028	10,674	12,220	13,06	13,0	13,064	13,231
9. Ownership of Dwellings	17,684	18,618	19,600	20,635	21,724	22,71	30,6	32,433	34,145
10. Public Adm. & Defence	29,207	30,095	30,870	31,630	32,151	33,56	34,7	34,970	35,656
11. Services	30,492	32,484	34,605	36,865	39,272	41,37	44,70	47,480	50,580
12. Net Domestic Product (fc)	392,898	414,406	446,809	454,060	474,993	500,74	533,9	540,498	570,265
13. Net Factor Income from Abroad	17,163	9,457	4,949	3,734	1,319	4,31	356	-4086	-2956
14. Net Nat. Product	410,061	423,863	451,758	457,794	476,462	504,05	531,53	536,412	567,309
15. Population (in million)	110.36	113.79	117.31	120.03	124.45	128.01	135	135.51	139.27
16. Per Capita Income (Rs)	3,716	3,725	3,851	3,788	3,829	3,940	4,35	3,958	4,073

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

R: Revised
P: Provisional

TABLE 2.9

NET NATIONAL PRODUCT
(At Current Factor Cost)

		(Rs million)								
Sectors		1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1.	Agriculture	72,579	87,606	94,411	99,323	115,228	122,361	128,543	148,556	174,870
	Major Crops	37,645	43,937	47,640	42,658	51,107	55,197	56,239	61,687	72,014
	Minor Crops	12,504	18,542	17,490	22,555	25,013	23,487	22,954	26,471	34,141
	Livestock	19,132	21,670	25,403	29,826	34,571	38,815	44,128	54,566	61,786
	Fishing	2,560	2,664	2,955	3,180	3,348	3,603	3,762	4,267	5,170
	Forestry	738	793	923	1,104	1,189	1,259	1,460	1,565	1,759
2.	Mining & Quarrying	1,000	1,154	1,275	1,519	1,961	3,117	3,497	4,572	4,685
3.	Manufacturing	34,201	40,332	45,822	55,102	61,723	69,346	78,466	92,209	103,804
	Large Scale	24,706	29,788	33,621	40,966	44,840	49,341	55,643	65,923	72,671
	Small Scale	9,495	10,544	12,201	14,136	16,853	20,005	22,823	26,286	31,133
4.	Construction	11,296	12,843	13,324	14,348	16,688	18,576	21,945	24,481	27,013
5.	Electricity and Gas Distribution	5,531	6,005	6,796	7,188	7,825	9,518	10,548	14,637	15,352
6.	Transport, Storage & Communication	20,918	23,973	26,720	30,346	32,764	35,316	38,254	44,629	47,487
7.	Wholesale & Re- tail Trade	36,583	43,282	48,958	57,057	66,279	71,287	79,268	98,573	113,494
8.	Finance & Insurance	5,395	7,127	9,185	11,874	13,096	14,529	15,920	17,950	19,603
9.	Ownership of Dwellings	8,608	10,030	12,052	14,428	16,496	17,972	19,512	21,276	23,166
10.	Public Admn. & Defence	18,340	20,444	25,207	31,555	34,966	40,050	48,589	54,580	62,075
11.	Services	17,256	20,434	22,769	26,046	29,319	32,721	36,153	40,867	47,817
12.	Net Domestic Product (fc)	231,707	273,230	306,519	348,786	396,345	434,793	480,695	562,330	639,366
13.	Net Factor Income from Abroad	22,692	25,349	39,395	39,595	38,311	41,359	36,378	29,095	28,005
14.	Net National Product	254,399	298,579	345,914	388,381	434,656	476,152	517,073	591,425	667,371
15.	Population (in million)	83.84	86.44	89.12	91.88	94.73	97.67	100.69	103.82	107.04
16.	Per Capita Income (Rs)	3,034	3,454	3,881	4,227	4,588	4,875	5,135	5,697	6,235

(Contd..)

R: Revised

P: Provisional

TABLE 2.9

NET NATIONAL PRODUCT
(At Current Factor Cost)

(.Contd.)		(Rs million)							
Sectors	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-9	1996-97 (R)	1997-98 (P)
1. Agriculture	87,569	221,474	264,846	282,923	340,028	415,184	467,21	517,568	626,966
Major Crops	78,783	89,842	119,169	110,399	132,506	169,071	181,81	190,357	242,946
Minor Crops	30,529	41,384	40,289	48,937	60,294	68,421	82,1	86,180	94,666
Livestock	70,525	81,908	95,690	111,902	134,599	164,395	189,41	225,564	274,190
Fishing	5,502	5,768	6,800	9,059	9,592	9,921	10,9	12,071	12,361
Forestry	2,230	2,572	2,398	2,626	3,037	3,365	2.8	3,396	2,803
2. Mining & Quarrying	5,133	6,115	6,761	7,033	8,231	8,551	10,7	12,286	12,189
3. Manufacturing	121,026	145,288	170,978	189,809	226,129	264,421	303,4	350,346	391,275
Large Scale	84,356	100,984	117,227	127,805	154,615	180,711	203,8	229,846	252,985
Small Scale	36,670	44,304	53,751	62,004	71,514	83,701	99,6	120,500	138,290
4. Construction	31,251	37,218	42,717	48,562	53,865	59,461	69,0	79,305	85,701
5. Electricity and Gas Distribution	19,283	27,464	32,828	31,511	33,066	45,71	63,6	68,021	82,809
6. Transport, Storage Communication	52,126	66,711	87,601	108,401	127,519	144,531	156,0	179,375	220,179
7. Wholesale & Retail Trade	126,552	148,977	174,479	191,395	224,811	269,781	314,2	359,550	393,991
8. Finance & Insurance	2,024	26,322	29,979	34,493	45,291	54,85	64,8	65,142	71,439
9. Ownership of Buildings	26,141	30,352	35,395	41,097	47,500	55,23	63,9	73,783	84,241
10. Public Admn. & Defence	65,824	72,693	81,198	89,832	100,284	124,47	151,5	163,097	180,996
11. Services	54,151	65,120	76,099	88,339	104,767	125,67	148,8	176,654	204,232
12. Net Domestic Product	709,980	847,734	1,002,881	1,113,395	1,311,491	1,567,90	1,813,2	2,045,127	2,354,108
13. Net Factor Income from Abroad	36,900	23,908	12,537	9,960	3,988	14,03	-36	-19127	-15081
14. Net National Product	746,880	871,642	1,015,418	1,123,355	1,315,479	1,581,93	1,806,6	2,026,000	2,338,937
15. Population (in million)	110.36	113.78	117.31	120.83	124.45	128.11	131.5	135.51	139.27
16. Per Capita Income(Rs)	6,768	7,661	8,656	9,297	10,570	12,38	13.8	14,951	16,794

Source Federal Bureau of Statistics

R: Revised
P: Provisional

TABLE 2.10

GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (GFCF) IN PRIVATE, PUBLIC,
AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTORS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

Sector	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	(Rs million)	
											1996-97 (R)	1997-98 (P)
GFCF (A+B+C)	100,040	111,266	133,170	148,076	177,646	225,360	256,644	280,877	318,308	369,079	380,274	405,037
A. Private Sector	44,349	51,769	64,162	76,563	91,226	118,878	134,768	150,369	163,219	193,781	214,238	243,939
B. Public Sector	34,374	34,886	43,105	42,577	49,514	63,504	73,405	79,650	96,556	112,478	113,203	98,211
C. General Govt.	21,317	24,611	25,903	28,936	36,906	42,978	48,471	50,858	58,533	62,820	52,833	62,887
Private & Public (A+B)	78,723	86,655	107,267	119,140	140,740	182,382	208,173	230,019	259,775	306,259	327,545	342,150
SECTOR-WISE:												
1. Agriculture	10,873	12,274	13,537	15,537	17,684	18,057	20,523	24,399	29,483	31,292	23,207	28,209
2. Mining and Quarrying	2,873	2,090	3,286	1,889	2,561	3,799	3,379	4,987	8,565	8,909	15,895	15,401
3. Manufacturing	16,762	19,605	25,915	31,875	38,898	58,540	63,433	69,849	51,178	62,515	72,515	83,991
Large Scale	14,607	16,966	22,592	28,048	34,084	52,598	56,536	61,283	41,355	50,558	58,284	68,468
Small Scale	2,155	2,639	3,323	3,827	4,814	5,942	6,897	8,566	9,823	11,957	14,231	15,523
4. Construction	3,884	4,592	4,894	5,835	5,127	8,043	9,942	12,155	13,206	15,721	11,250	15,137
5. Electricity & Gas	11,687	13,226	22,411	23,455	24,103	30,881	33,647	40,323	67,999	74,751	60,739	50,180
6. Transport and Communication	13,308	12,461	13,434	13,969	20,558	25,801	34,908	29,232	30,760	45,068	62,300	61,829
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	713	935	1,028	1,189	1,708	1,955	1,998	2,447	3,893	5,018	4,527	5,602
8. Financial Institutions	13,304	15,054	16,418	18,579	21,659	24,960	29,177	32,572	38,850	44,401	52,707	55,900
9. Services	5,318	6,419	6,344	6,812	8,442	10,346	11,166	14,055	15,841	18,584	24,405	25,901

P: Provisional

R: Revised

(..Contd.)

TABLE 2.10

GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (GFCF) IN PRIVATE
SECTOR BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

Sector	(Rs million)												
	1985-86	86-8	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97 (R)	97-98 (P)
PRIVATE SECTORS	39,959	44,349	51,769	64,162	76,563	91,226	118,878	134,768	150,319	163,211	193,781	214,238	243,939
1. Agriculture	8,141	9,012	10,075	11,711	13,931	14,889	14,831	16,631	18,485	22,461	21,776	20,057	22,219
2. Mining and Quarrying	102	13	137	174	198	258	321	371	468	1,515	2,112	2,294	5,376
3. Manufacturing	12,267	13,573	16,538	23,292	29,680	36,169	55,347	60,059	66,911	48,715	58,675	63,931	80,120
Large scale	10,322	11,415	13,936	20,032	25,945	31,559	49,569	53,350	58,538	38,818	46,718	49,700	64,597
Small scale	1,945	2,127	2,602	3,260	3,735	4,610	5,778	6,709	8,333	9,811	11,957	14,231	15,523
4. Construction	477	494	507	782	1,936	1,959	4,306	6,800	8,225	9,411	10,697	5,920	11,816
5. Electricity & Gas								571	2,111	18,411	23,261	28,184	23,041
6. Transport & Communications	3,676	4,173	5,197	6,365	6,120	8,737	10,001	11,246	8,777	8,011	13,259	15,866	17,692
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	585	356	776	951	1,099	1,395	1,661	1,935	2,332	3,711	4,845	4,475	5,590
8. Financial Institutions	11,609	12,643	14,392	15,981	18,109	21,043	24,249	27,938	31,325	37,011	42,793	50,828	54,152
(a) Ownership of Dwellings	11,446	12,469	14,198	15,700	17,790	20,747	23,759	27,372	30,470	34,411	38,730	44,927	48,512
(b) Real Estate	12	14	15	17	19	23	26	30	37	7	54	31	70
(c) Banking & Insurance	150	160	179	264	300	273	464	536	818	3,911	4,009	5,870	5,570
9. Services	3,104	3,447	4,147	4,906	5,490	6,776	8,162	9,217	11,195	13,211	16,363	22,683	23,933

(..Contd.)

R: Revised

P: Provisional

TABLE 2.10

GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (GFCF) IN PUBLIC
AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTORS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
AT CURRENT MARKET PRICES

Sector	(Rs million)												
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-96 (R)	1997-98 (P)
Public Sector and General Govt. (A + B)	47,586	55,691	59,497	69,008	71,513	86,420	106,482	121,876	130,508	155,089	175,298	166,036	161,098
A. Public Sector	29,117	34,374	34,886	43,105	42,577	49,514	63,504	73,405	79,650	96,556	112,478	113,203	98,211
1. Agriculture	1,766	1,821	2,199	1,826	1,606	2,795	3,226	3,892	5,964	6,998	9,516	3,150	5,990
2. Mining and Quarrying	2,050	2,760	1,953	3,112	1,691	2,303	3,478	3,008	4,519	7,052	6,797	13,601	10,025
3. Manufacturing	4,623	3,190	3,067	2,623	2,195	2,729	3,193	3,374	2,948	2,457	3,840	8,684	3,871
Large Scale	4,565	3,162	3,030	2,560	2,103	2,525	3,029	3,186	2,775	2,457	..	..	..
Small Scale	57	28	37	63	92	204	164	188	173	..	..	..	..
4. Construction	2,621	3,390	4,085	4,112	3,899	3,168	3,737	3,142	3,930	3,751	5,024	5,330	3,321
Indus Basin	280	336	250	142	134	207	160	81	51	26	44	141	113
Other Const.	2,340	3,054	3,835	3,970	3,765	2,961	3,577	3,061	3,879	3,725	4,980	5,189	3,208
5. Electricity & Gas	8,356	11,687	13,226	22,411	23,455	24,103	30,881	33,076	37,412	49,510	51,490	32,555	27,139
6. Transport and Communication	7,613	8,936	7,264	7,069	7,849	11,821	15,800	23,662	20,655	22,753	31,809	46,434	44,137
Railways	1,790	1,734	1,410	196	572	1,257	2,191	2,188	2,236	3,234	3,368	3,582	4,562
Post Office & PTC	1,938	3,081	2,551	3,387	3,828	6,449	6,290	13,223	9,238	10,521	14,999	22,647	20,973
Others	3,886	4,120	3,303	3,486	3,449	4,115	7,319	8,251	9,181	8,998	13,442	20,205	18,602
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	71	58	159	77	90	313	294	63	115	96	173	52	12
8. Financial Institutions	655	662	661	437	470	616	711	1,239	1,247	1,700	1,608	1,675	1,748
9. Services	1,363	1,871	2,272	1,438	1,322	1,666	2,184	1,949	2,860	2,239	2,221	1,722	1,968
B. General Govt.	18,469	21,317	24,611	25,903	28,936	36,906	42,978	48,471	50,858	58,533	62,820	52,833	62,887
Federal	6,245	7,097	7,752	8,927	9,165	11,661	13,378	14,459	15,790	19,586	20,118	21,485	25,967
Provincial	9,314	10,889	12,974	12,373	13,999	18,783	22,029	26,961	27,675	31,195	34,522	24,928	28,692
Local Bodies	2,910	3,332	3,885	4,603	5,772	6,462	6,571	7,051	7,393	7,752	8,180	6,420	8,228

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

R: Revised
P: Provisional
.. Nil
... Not available

TABLE 2.11

GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (GFCF) IN PRIVATE, PUBLIC
AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTORS BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
AT CONSTANT MARKET PRICES

Sector	(Rs million)								
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996	1997-98
								(	(P)
GFC(A+B+C)	81,271	83,871	92,512	96,420	95,548	99,981	104,129	9199	99,312
A. Private Sector	39,057	40,203	44,903	46,551	47,539	49,013	53,032	5115	57,145
B. Public Sector	24,301	24,580	27,679	29,471	28,398	31,097	32,106	2942	25,167
C. General Govt.	17,913	19,088	19,930	20,398	19,611	19,871	19,991	1742	17,000
Private & Public (A-B)	63,358	64,783	72,582	76,023	75,937	80,110	85,438	1358	82,313
SECTOR-WISE:									
1. Agriculture	8,832	8,712	7,911	8,279	8,723	9,614	1227	167	7,336
2. Mining and Quarrying	1,137	1,309	1,714	1,447	1,854	2,916	1,691	1,379	4,204
3. Manufacturing	12,184	13,090	18,010	17,862	18,303	12,530	1,270	1,430	15,542
Large Scale	9,904	10,544	15,292	14,917	15,133	9,163	1,621	1,473	11,254
Small Scale	2,280	2,546	2,718	2,945	3,170	3,367	1,649	1,957	4,288
4. Construction	1,551	2,714	2,621	1,939	2,323	2,176	1,541	1,509	1,798
5. Electricity & Gas	14,171	12,458	14,036	14,266	14,919	23,006	2,639	1,758	13,744
6. Transport and Communication	9,281	9,864	11,140	14,265	10,816	9,624	12,897	1,289	15,967
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	76	880	905	866	959	1,370	1,577	1,280	1,524
8. Financial Institutions	11,317	11,450	11,774	12,348	12,795	13,516	3,984	4,835	15,161
9. Services	4,113	4,306	4,471	4,751	5,245	5,358	5,612	6,711	7,037

(..Contd.)

Revised

Provisional

TABLE 2.11

GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (GFCF) IN PRIVATE SECTOR
AT CONSTANT MARKET PRICES

Sector	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	(Rs million)	
								1996-96 (R)	1997-98 (P)
PRIVATE SECTOR	39,057	40,203	44,903	46,551	47,539	49,013	53,032	53,415	57,145
1. Agriculture	7,919	7,335	6,498	6,709	6,591	7,332	6,421	5,330	5,778
2. Mining and Quarrying	119	132	145	159	174	515	638	632	1,467
3. Manufacturing	11,387	12,201	17,111	16,941	17,554	11,986	13,463	12,871	14,906
Large Scale	9,161	9,763	14,468	14,076	14,448	8,619	9,814	8,915	10,618
Small Scale	2,226	2,438	2,643	2,865	3,106	3,367	3,649	3,956	4,288
4. Construction	514	1,037	936	1,326	1,572	1,558	1,729	794	1,404
5. Electricity & Gas				242	1,077	6,255	7,045	7,776	6,311
6. Transport & Communication	4,067	4,192	4,316	4,596	3,174	2,505	3,794	4,148	4,569
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	662	719	770	839	914	1,336	1,523	1,265	1,521
8. Financial Institutions	11,050	11,131	11,442	11,817	12,305	12,925	13,478	14,362	14,687
(a) Ownership of Dwellings	10,856	10,979	11,266	11,575	11,969	11,838	12,198	12,686	13,157
(b) Real Estate	11	11	12	13	15	16	17	19	19
(c) Finance & Insurance	183	141	164	229	321	1,071	1,263	1,657	1,511
9. Services	3,339	3,456	3,685	3,922	4,178	4,601	4,941	6,237	6,502

(..Contd.)

R: Revised

P: Provisional

- Nil

TABLE 2.11

GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION (GFCF) IN PUBLIC
AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTORS
AT CONSTANT MARKET PRICES

Sector	(Rs million)								
	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995	1996-97 (R)	1997-98 (P)
Public Sector (A+3)	42214	43,668	47,609	49,869	48,009	50,668	51.7	43,684	42,167
A. Public Sector	24301	24,580	27,679	29,471	28,398	31,997	32.6	28,942	25,167
1. Agriculture	913	1,377	1,413	1,570	2,132	2,282	2.6	837	1,558
2. Mining and Quarrying	1018	1,177	1,569	1,288	1,680	2,101	2.3	3,747	2,736
3. Manufacturing	797	889	899	921	749	544	17	1,558	636
4. Construction	1,036	1,677	1,685	613	751	618	2	715	394
Roads	36	110	76	16	10	4	7	19	13
Other Const.	1,000	1,567	1,609	597	741	614	15	696	381
5. Electricity & Gas	11,176	12,458	14,036	14,024	13,842	11,751	1534	8,982	7,433
6. Transport and Communication	5,216	5,672	6,824	9,669	7,642	1,119	903	12,141	11,398
Railways	380	603	946	894	827	1012	64	937	1,178
Post Office & T&T	2,544	3,095	2,714	5,404	3,418	1,292	492	5,921	5,416
Others	2,292	1,975	3,164	3,371	3,397	1,815	147	5,283	4,804
7. Wholesale and Retail Trade	54	161	135	27	45	34	54	15	3
8. Financial Institutions	287	319	332	530	490	591	106	473	474
9. Services	804	850	786	829	1,067	757	171	474	535
B. General Govt.	17,913	19,088	19,930	20,398	19,611	19,871	1191	14,742	17,000
Federal	5,674	6,031	6,204	6,085	6,089	1,649	242	5,995	7,020
Provincial	8,666	9,715	10,679	11,346	10,671	1,590	1711	6,956	7,756
Local Bodies	3,573	3,342	3,047	2,967	2,851	2,632	538	1,791	2,224

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

R Revised

P Provisional

TABLE 2.12

HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION IN PAKISTAN

Year	Household Gini Co-efficient	Household Income Shares			Ratio of Highest 20% to Lowest 20%	GDP	
		Lowest 20%	Middle 60%	Highest 20%		Growth Rates	Inflation Rates
1963-64	0.386	6.4	48.3	45.3	7.1	6.5	4.2
1966-67	0.355	7.6	49	43.4	5.7	3.1	8.6
1968-69	0.336	8.2	49.8	42	5.1	6.5	1.6
1969-70	0.336	8	50.2	41.8	5.2	9.8	4.1
1970-71	0.33	8.4	50.1	41.5	4.9	1.2	5.7
1971-72	0.345	7.9	49.1	43	5.4	2.3	4.7
1979	0.373	7.4	47.6	45	6.1	5.5	6.6
1984-85	0.369	7.3	47.7	45	6.2	8.7	5.7
1985-86	0.355	7.6	48.4	44	5.8	6.4	4.4
1986-87	0.346	7.9	48.5	43.6	5.5	8.8	3.6
1984-88	0.348	8	48.3	43.7	5.5	6.4	6.3
1990-91	0.407	5.7	45	49.3	8.6	5.6	12.7
1992-93	0.41	6.2	45.6	48.2	7.8	2.3	9.8
1993-94	0.40	9.2	50.6	40.2	4.4	4.5	11.3

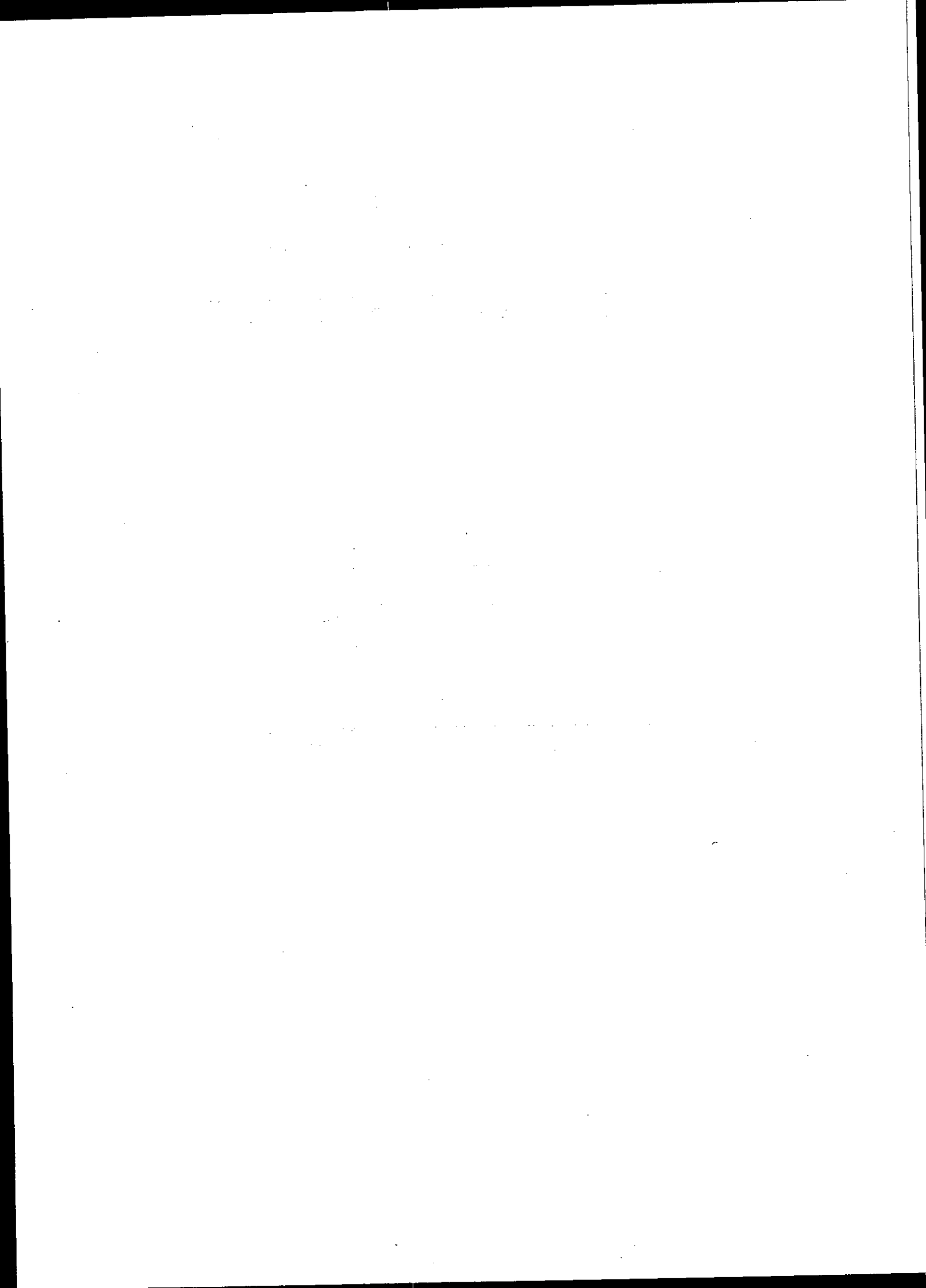
Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 2.13

MONTHLY AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Year	in Rs)		
	Pakistan	Urban	Rural
1963-64	203	236	193
1966-67	219	281	198
1968-69	215	293	190
1969-70	223	303	197
1970-71	235	317	209
1971-72	265	361	234
1979	1032	1346	836
1984-85	1774	2390	1538
1985-86	1889	2537	1638
1986-87	2062	2739	1775
1987-88	2131	2956	1815
1990-91	3168	3701	2931
1992-93	3590	4976	3070
1993-94	3915	5571	3248

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics



A G R I C U L T U R E

HIGHLIGHTS

Item	Unit	197-98 (P)
<u>I. Agricultural Production</u>		
Wheat	000 tonnes	18,797
Rice	"	4,333
Maize	"	1,251
Gram	"	773
Sugarcane	"	53,104
Cotton	000 bales	9,184
Meat	000 tonnes	2,441
Milk	"	22,039
Fish	"	590
Forest	000 cubic metres	319
<u>II. Other Indicators</u>		
Cropped Area	Million hectare	22.73
Water Availability	Million acre feet	133.28
Fertilizer Offtake	000 nutrient tonnes	2,634.43
Improved Seeds Distribution	000 tonnes	66.0
Credit Disbursed	Million Rs	33,392.30
Tractors imported	Numbers	1,086

P: Provisional

.. No: available

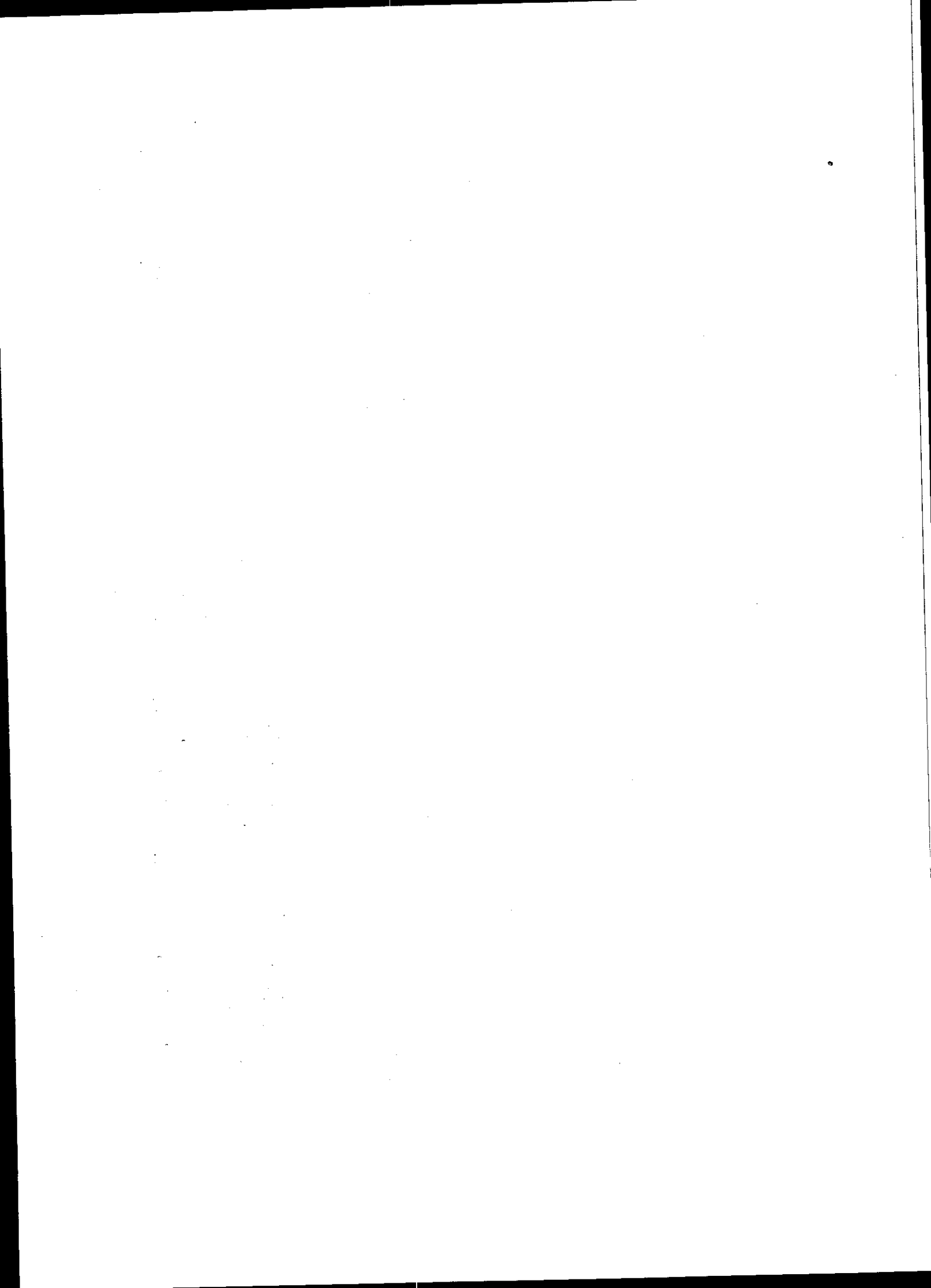


TABLE 3.1

BASIC DATA ON AGRICULTURE

Years	Index of Agricultural Production (a)				Crop- ped Area (million hectares)	Improvd seed di- tributicn (000 Tonnes)	Water availa- bility (AAF)	Fertilizer off-take (000 N/T)
	All crops	Food crops	Fibre crops	Other crops				
1959-0	100	100	100	100	14.67			19.40
1960-1	100	98	103	103	14.86			31.40
1961-2	109	105	111	122	15.25			37.50
1962-3	119	108	128	151	15.47			40.20
1963-4	118	108	144	124	15.13			68.70
1964-5	128	120	130	162	16.25			87.20
1965-6	127	107	142	181	15.54		63.87	70.49
1966-7	135	114	156	189	16.41		67.54	111.83
1967-8	157	150	171	170	16.94		68.54	190.43
1968-9	168	160	180	184	16.24		72.79	244.64
1969-0	186	177	185	214	16.78		75.50	307.70
1970-1	174	164	188	195	16.62		69.95	283.20
1971-2	183	170	245	169	16.60	22.4	71.10	379.20
1972-3	188	181	243	163	16.93	18.0	81.17	436.20
1973-4	196	190	228	188	18.28	27.7	80.06	402.90
1974-5	187	183	220	171	17.37	26.1	88.02	425.50
1975-6	199	207	176	193	18.02	43.6	85.95	550.60
1976-7	203	212	149	224	18.21	93.5	84.57	631.80
1977-8	209	208	197	223	19.11	48.2	89.44	713.60
1978-9	219	238	162	212	19.30	48.3	87.39	879.80
1979-0	239	245	250	210	19.22	60.9	91.14	1,044.30
1980-1	249	254	245	236	19.33	73.1	97.79	1,079.50
1981-2	258	257	257	261	19.78	79.8	96.45	1,080.00
1982-3	270	277	283	235	20.06	70.0	01.40	1,243.60
1983-4	237	253	170	248	19.99	75.0	03.69	1,202.66
1984-5	275	265	346	239	19.92	86.9	02.81	1,253.26
1985-6	298	290	418	212	20.28	62.9	04.73	1,511.79
1986-7	124	115	185	92	20.90	75.2	09.72	1,783.84
1987-8	127	109	206	100	19.52	79.9	12.22	1,720.00
1988-9	134	118	200	112	21.82	68.3	14.66	1,739.84
1989-0	134	119	204	108	21.46	60.5	17.14	1,890.10
1990-1	142	122	230	110	21.82	83.7	19.62	1,892.88
1991-2	161	126	306	120	21.72	65.3	22.05	1,883.92
1992-3	141	124	216	118	22.44	63.3	24.70	2,147.61
1993-4	143	129	192	134	21.87	63.7	28.01	2,146.77
1994-5	152	139	208	140	22.14	76.7	29.65	2,183.06
1995-6	165	144	253	136	22.59	76.5	30.85	2,507.70
1996-7	157	143	224	130	22.73	66.0	32.85	2,409.04
1997-8 P *	169	155	219	160	22.73	66.0	33.28	2,634.43

P: Provisional

* JiMar

(Contd..)

TABLE 3.1
BASIC DATA ON AGRICULTURE

Years	Credit disbursed (Rs min.)	Tubewells installed (Nos)	Tractors imported (Nos)(b)	Produc- tion of meat (000 Tonnes)	Milk Produc- tion (000 Tonnes)	Fish Produc- tion (000 Tonnes)	Total Forest Pro- duction (000 cu.mtr.)
1959-60	87.58	..	..	..	..	72.5	631
1960-61	103.78	..	..	..	..	91.5	662
1961-62	147.81	..	..	..	..	85.3	501
1962-63	133.33	..	..	..	..	90.9	513
1963-64	129.04	..	..	..	..	99.0	580
1964-65	127.54	..	..	..	..	110.2	761
1965-66	132.42	..	..	..	..	120.3	688
1966-67	195.15	..	4,113	..	..	153.3	705
1967-68	178.66	..	2,182	..	..	151.8	701
1968-69	141.68	..	4,411	..	..	157.6	787
1969-70	155.35	7,727	5,696	..	..	178.6	864
1970-71	158.38	8,627	3,879	..	..	172.8	762
1971-72	128.80	10,344	4,224	568	7,800	155.3	878
1972-73	306.75	10,260	1,847	592	7,899	191.2	730
1973-74	913.30	8,477	5,216	623	8,044	214.2	493
1974-75	1,010.07	8,863	7,190	641	8,173	169.1	505
1975-76	1,457.79	8,847	10,809	684	8,348	174.1	493
1976-77	1,657.05	8,767	15,554	715	8,524	210.7	787
1977-78	1,923.07	8,820	11,902	749	8,704	267.9	589
1978-79	2,074.40	8,642	15,178	783	8,888	293.0	805
1979-80	2,859.18	8,783	19,313	819	9,075	300.4	662
1980-81	4,019.59	6,160	16,137	656	9,267	249.3	628
1981-82	5,102.76	6,200	19,293	894	9,462	317.8	693
1982-83	6,075.14	4,383	22,147	947	9,662	337.3	686
1983-84	8,359.93	4,240	27,279	1,010	10,242	343.0	606
1984-85	10,286.21	4,461	28,141	1,079	10,856	378.6	784
1985-86	12,685.65	4,278	24,815	1,199	12,052	408.4	698
1986-87	15,852.30	5,661	22,241	1,271	12,669	415.7	950
1987-88	15,920.02	5,000	20,819	1,357	13,319	427.7	612
1988-89	14,477.26	472 *	24,639	1,447	14,003	445.4	681
1989-90	13,890.04	329 *	19,939	1,507	14,723	446.2	677
1990-91	14,915.29	710 *	13,841	1,561	15,481	483.0	1,072
1991-92	14,479.31	263 *	10,077	1,672	16,280	518.7	491
1992-93	16,198.11	217 *	16,628	1,872	17,120	553.1	691
1993-94	15,674.05	249 *	15,129	1,997	18,006	557.1	703
1994-95	22,373.27	123 *	25,271	2,114	18,986	558.1	664
1995-96	19,187.31	217 *	28,364	2,271	19,919	541.9	720
1996-97	19,547.67	217 *	2,020	2,416	20,950	555.5	343
1997-98 P	33,392.30	..	1,086	2,441	22,039	590.0	319

.. not available

MAF million acre feet

N/T nutrient tonnes

E: Provisional

(a) Base 1959-60 = 100 and with new methodology

(b) Also includes domestically manufactured tractors

c Provisional, Jul-Mar

! Revised

* Only public sector

Source: 1. Federal Bureau of Statistics.
2. Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Livestock.
3. Planning & Development Division

TABLE 3.2
LAND UTILIZATION

(Million hectares)

Yr	Total Area	Reported Area	Forest Area	Not Avail-able for Cultivation	Cultivated Area				Area Sown more than once	Total Cropped Area Cols (8 + 10)
					Cultivable Waste	Current Fallow	Net Area Sown	Total Area Cultivate Cols (7 + 9)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
159-60	79.61	48.46	1.34	20.59	10.02	3.44	13.07	16.1	1.60	14.67
160-61	79.61	50.99	1.68	18.73	12.46	4.85	13.27	18.1	1.59	14.86
161-62	79.61	50.92	1.66	18.57	12.79	4.26	13.64	17.1	1.61	15.25
162-63	79.61	50.83	1.67	18.43	12.70	4.25	13.78	18.1	1.69	15.47
163-64	79.61	51.38	1.80	18.38	12.87	4.92	13.47	18.1	1.92	15.13
164-65	79.61	52.87	1.97	18.78	13.36	4.56	14.16	18.1	2.09	16.25
165-66	79.61	53.04	2.08	18.70	13.02	5.31	13.91	19.1	1.61	15.54
166-67	79.61	52.93	2.08	18.54	13.05	5.03	14.27	19.1	2.18	16.41
167-68	79.61	53.16	2.28	18.87	12.58	4.55	14.87	19.1	2.06	15.94
168-69	79.61	52.95	1.88	20.53	11.25	5.04	14.27	19.1	1.99	16.24
169-70	79.61	52.93	1.84	20.40	11.46	4.70	14.57	19.1	2.24	16.78
170-71	79.61	53.55	2.83	20.40	11.11	4.77	14.47	19.1	2.18	16.62
171-72	79.61	53.49	2.72	20.43	11.25	4.75	14.37	19.1	2.26	16.60
172-73	79.61	53.75	2.81	20.73	11.09	5.05	15.07	19.1	2.86	16.93
173-74	79.61	53.91	2.85	20.53	11.15	4.19	15.11	19.1	3.19	18.28
174-75	79.61	53.92	2.80	20.32	11.25	4.78	14.77	19.1	2.60	17.37
175-76	79.61	53.92	2.84	20.63	10.63	4.77	15.67	19.1	2.96	18.02
176-77	79.61	54.97	2.86	21.47	10.88	4.69	15.07	19.1	3.14	18.21
177-78	79.61	54.96	2.89	20.92	11.05	4.88	15.27	20.1	3.89	19.11
178-79	79.61	53.59	2.77	19.77	11.07	4.57	15.47	19.1	3.89	19.30
179-80	79.61	53.71	2.76	18.84	11.88	4.62	15.11	20.1	3.61	19.22
180-81	79.61	53.92	2.85	19.90	10.86	4.89	15.11	21.0	3.92	19.33
181-82	79.61	57.91	2.81	21.96	12.72	4.89	15.33	21.2	4.25	19.78
182-83	79.61	57.76	2.07	22.79	10.73	4.62	15.97	21.1	4.37	20.06
183-84	79.61	58.14	2.09	22.94	11.78	4.67	15.67	21.3	4.33	19.99
184-85	79.61	58.13	3.16	23.26	11.10	5.00	15.11	21.1	4.31	19.92
185-86	79.61	57.78	3.12	24.52	9.47	4.90	15.77	21.7	4.51	20.28
186-87	79.61	57.78	2.92	23.61	10.33	4.86	16.16	21.2	4.54	20.90
187-88	79.61	57.78	3.46	24.40	9.26	5.94	14.27	21.6	4.84	19.52
188-89	79.61	57.90	3.43	24.06	9.39	4.93	16.19	21.2	5.73	21.82
189-90	79.61	57.97	3.38	24.84	8.81	5.12	15.12	21.4	5.64	21.46
190-91	79.61	57.61	3.46	24.34	8.85	4.85	16.11	21.6	5.71	21.82
191-92	79.61	57.87	3.47	24.48	8.86	4.87	16.19	21.6	5.53	21.72
192-93	79.61	58.06	3.48	24.35	8.83	4.95	16.15	21.0	5.99	22.44
193-94	79.61	58.13	3.45	24.43	8.74	5.29	16.22	21.1	5.65	21.87
194-95	79.61	58.50	3.60	24.44	8.91	5.42	16.13	21.5	6.01	22.14
195-96	79.61	58.51	3.61	24.35	8.87	5.19	16.49	21.8	6.10	22.59
196-96	79.61	59.18	3.58	24.53	9.08	5.45	16.54	21.9	6.19	22.73
197-98 P*	79.61	59.18	3.58	24.53	9.08	5.45	16.54	21.9	6.19	22.73

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture & Livestock

(P): Provisional

* Jul-Mar

Note: 1 ha = 2.47 acres

TABLE 3.3
AREA UNDER IMPORTANT CROPS

(000 hectares)

Year	Wheat	Rice	Bajra	Jowar	Maize	Barley	Total Food Grains	Gram	Sugarcane	Rapeseed and Mustard	Sesamum	Cotton	Tobacco
1959-60	4,878	1,204	805	456	482	217	8,042	1,142	397	561	31	1,343	38
1960-61	4,639	1,181	746	476	480	187	7,709	1,106	388	499	32	1,293	39
1961-62	4,923	1,214	832	513	473	187	8,142	1,194	444	451	44	1,396	45
1962-63	5,022	1,186	851	486	459	196	8,200	1,219	531	495	30	1,374	46
1963-64	5,019	1,286	741	467	500	177	8,190	1,113	478	475	27	1,471	44
1964-65	5,317	1,356	910	585	486	185	8,839	1,210	503	488	34	1,467	49
1965-66	5,155	1,393	840	594	542	155	8,679	1,070	597	442	28	1,561	58
1966-67	5,344	1,409	837	558	554	162	8,864	1,244	650	460	30	1,620	72
1967-68	5,983	1,420	914	584	608	174	9,683	1,121	504	542	32	1,785	70
1968-69	6,160	1,555	736	474	616	156	9,697	958	541	442	28	1,745	65
1969-70	6,229	1,622	631	491	648	157	9,778	928	620	479	23	1,756	60
1970-71	5,977	1,503	750	558	640	141	9,569	914	636	510	31	1,733	61
1971-72	5,797	1,456	759	507	633	157	9,309	964	552	562	42	1,957	51
1972-73	5,971	1,480	612	500	645	164	9,372	1,017	534	534	30	2,010	44
1973-74	6,113	1,512	733	589	633	205	9,785	1,108	646	536	33	1,845	47
1974-75	5,812	1,604	545	445	614	194	9,214	996	673	452	23	2,031	54
1975-76	6,111	1,710	624	476	620	186	9,727	1,068	700	470	28	1,852	45
1976-77	6,390	1,749	648	447	624	174	10,032	1,095	788	519	30	1,865	51
1977-78	6,360	1,899	641	520	656	167	10,243	1,099	822	412	32	1,843	53
1978-79	6,687	2,026	659	469	650	178	10,669	1,224	752	433	46	1,891	48
1979-80	6,924	2,035	561	423	701	159	10,803	1,129	718	409	46	2,081	50
1980-81	6,984	1,933	406	394	769	259	10,745	843	825	417	44	2,108	43
1981-82	7,223	1,976	559	392	739	222	11,111	902	947	391	43	2,214	43
1982-83	7,398	1,978	438	390	790	263	11,257	893	912	386	29	2,263	41
1983-84	7,343	1,999	553	391	798	200	11,284	920	897	313	22	2,221	45
1984-85	7,259	1,998	606	395	809	190	11,255	1,014	904	347	34	2,242	50
1985-86	7,403	1,863	561	372	804	189	11,192	1,033	780	351	37	2,364	46
1986-87	7,706	2,066	509	399	816	182	11,678	1,082	762	303	33	2,505	39
1987-88	7,308	1,963	293	320	854	145	10,883	821	842	269	18	2,568	42
1988-89	7,730	2,042	510	431	866	159	11,738	979	877	334	25	2,619	43
1989-90	7,845	2,107	512	440	863	155	11,922	1,035	854	307	38	2,599	41
1990-91	7,911	2,113	491	417	845	157	11,933	1,092	884	304	53	2,662	44
1991-92	7,878	2,097	313	383	848	149	11,667	997	896	287	70	2,836	54
1992-93	8,300	1,973	487	403	868	160	12,191	1,008	885	285	82	2,836	58
1993-94	8,034	2,187	303	365	879	151	11,919	1,045	963	269	73	2,805	57
1994-95	8,170	2,125	509	438	890	165	12,296	1,065	1,009	301	80	2,653	47
1995-96	8,376	2,162	407	418	881	171	12,415	1,119	963	320	90	2,997	46
1996-97	8,109	2,251	303	370	871	152	12,056	1,100	965	354	100	3,149	49
1997-98 P*	8,355	2,317	460	380	869	143	12,554	1,102	1,056	349	96	2,960	53

Note: 2 ha 2.47 acres
(P) Provisional
* Jul-Mar

Source: 1. Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Cooperatives
2. Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 3.4
PRODUCTION OF IMPORTANT CROPS

(000 tonnes)

Year	Wheat	Rice	Bajra	Jowar	Maize	Barley	Total		Sugar-cane	Rapeseed		Cotton		Tobacco
							Food Grains	Gram		Musard	(0 tonnes)	(000 Bales)		
195-60	3,909	1,195	329	233	495	139	6,100	608	10,662	39	292	1,691	61	
196-61	3,814	1,130	306	220	439	120	5,929	610	11,641	14	301	1,768	60	
196-62	4,027	1,227	370	248	488	116	6,476	623	14,357	05	324	1,906	70	
196-63	4,170	1,195	422	251	489	113	6,540	678	18,439	57	366	2,153	71	
196-64	4,162	1,192	362	238	526	111	6,591	610	16,140	11	419	2,461	75	
196-65	4,591	1,350	446	293	528	118	7,326	672	18,668	14	378	2,220	83	
196-66	3,916	1,317	370	274	540	83	6,500	540	22,309	82	414	2,437	110	
196-67	4,335	1,365	371	277	587	88	7,023	635	21,982	03	463	2,323	140	
196-68	6,418	1,499	414	291	792	108	9,522	481	18,660	74	518	3,043	130	
196-69	6,618	2,032	330	262	626	97	9,965	528	21,971	29	528	3,102	125	
196-70	7,294	2,401	302	284	668	104	11,053	506	26,370	55	536	3,149	116	
197-71	6,476	2,200	355	329	718	91	10,169	494	23,167	69	542	3,189	113	
197-72	6,890	2,262	360	312	705	103	10,632	510	19,963	01	707	4,159	87	
197-73	7,442	2,330	304	302	706	109	11,193	553	19,947	87	702	4,126	63	
197-74	7,629	2,455	351	378	767	140	11,720	610	23,911	92	659	3,872	66	
197-75	7,673	2,314	266	266	747	137	11,403	550	21,242	48	634	3,729	77	
197-76	8,691	2,618	308	281	803	130	12,831	601	25,547	267	514	3,021	58	
197-77	9,144	2,737	311	261	764	124	13,341	649	29,523	296	435	2,557	73	
197-78	8,367	2,950	318	284	821	121	12,861	614	30,077	236	575	3,380	74	
197-79	9,950	2,272	317	252	799	129	14,719	538	27,326	248	473	2,783	68	
197-80	10,857	2,216	277	249	875	118	15,592	313	27,498	247	728	4,282	78	
198-81	11,475	2,123	214	230	970	176	16,188	337	32,359	253	715	4,201	67	
198-82	11,304	2,430	272	225	930	158	16,319	294	36,580	239	748	4,398	69	
198-83	12,414	2,445	220	222	1,005	185	17,491	491	32,534	246	824	4,844	65	
198-84	10,882	2,340	256	222	1,014	140	15,854	522	34,287	217	495	2,908	80	
198-85	11,703	2,315	284	230	1,028	132	16,692	524	32,140	235	1,008	5,930	87	
198-86	13,923	2,919	258	219	1,009	134	18,462	586	27,856	250	1,208	7,155	78	
198-87	12,016	2,486	233	236	1,111	134	18,082	583	29,926	213	1,309	7,760	69	
198-88	12,675	2,241	135	181	1,127	112	17,471	372	33,029	204	1,468	8,633	70	
198-89	14,419	2,200	201	248	1,204	123	19,395	456	36,976	249	1,426	8,385	74	
198-90	14,316	2,220	204	262	1,179	131	19,311	562	35,494	233	1,456	8,560	68	
199-91	14,565	2,261	196	239	1,185	142	19,587	531	35,989	228	1,637	9,628	75	
199-92	15,684	2,243	139	225	1,203	140	20,634	513	38,865	220	2,181	12,822	97	
199-93	16,157	2,116	203	238	1,184	158	21,056	347	38,059	207	1,540	9,054	102	
199-94	15,213	2,995	138	212	1,213	146	20,916	411	44,427	197	1,368	8,041	100	
199-95	17,002	2,447	228	263	1,318	164	22,422	559	47,168	229	1,479	8,697	81	
199-96	16,907	2,966	162	255	1,283	174	22,747	680	45,230	255	1,802	10,595	80	
199-97	16,651	2,305	146	219	1,259	150	22,750	594	41,998	286	1,594	9,374	92	
199-98 P*	18,797	2,333	211	231	1,251	174	24,895	773	53,104	280	1,562	9,184	102	

1. Provisional
Jul-Mar
Target

Source: 1. Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Livestock.
2. Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 3.5

YIELD PER HECTARE OF MAJOR AGRICULTURAL CROPS

	(Kg/Hectare)					
	Wheat	Rice	Sugarcane	Maize	Gram	Cotton
1959-60	801	876	26,856	1,027	532	217
1960-61	822	872	30,003	915	552	233
1961-62	818	1,011	32,336	1,032	522	232
1962-63	830	923	34,725	1,065	556	266
1963-64	829	927	33,766	1,052	548	285
1964-65	863	996	37,113	1,066	555	258
1965-66	760	945	37,369	996	505	265
1966-67	811	969	33,618	1,060	510	286
1967-68	1,073	1,056	37,024	1,363	429	290
1968-69	1,074	1,307	40,612	1,016	551	303
1969-70	1,171	1,480	42,532	1,031	545	305
1970-71	1,083	1,464	36,426	1,122	540	313
1971-72	1,189	1,554	36,165	1,114	529	361
1972-73	1,246	1,574	37,354	1,095	544	349
1973-74	1,248	1,624	37,014	1,212	551	357
1974-75	1,320	1,443	31,563	1,217	552	312
1975-76	1,422	1,531	36,496	1,294	563	277
1976-77	1,431	1,565	37,465	1,224	593	233
1977-78	1,316	1,553	36,590	1,251	558	312
1978-79	1,488	1,615	36,338	1,228	439	250
1979-80	1,568	1,581	38,298	1,248	278	350
1980-81	1,643	1,616	39,223	1,262	400	339
1981-82	1,565	1,736	38,627	1,259	325	338
1982-83	1,678	1,741	35,673	1,273	550	364
1983-84	1,482	1,671	38,224	1,270	568	223
1984-85	1,612	1,659	35,553	1,271	517	450
1985-86	1,861	1,567	35,713	1,256	567	515
1986-87	1,559	1,688	39,273	1,361	539	527
1987-88	1,734	1,651	39,227	1,320	453	572
1988-89	1,865	1,567	42,094	1,391	466	544
1989-90	1,825	1,528	41,562	1,367	543	560
1990-91	1,841	1,543	40,712	1,401	486	615
1991-92	1,990	1,546	43,376	1,419	514	769
1992-93	1,946	1,579	43,023	1,364	344	543
1993-94	1,893	1,826	46,142	1,380	393	488
1994-95	2,081	1,622	46,747	1,481	524	557
1995-96	2,018	1,835	46,968	1,457	607	601
1996-97	2,053	1,912	43,521	1,445	540	506
1997-98 P*	2,238	1,870	50,279	1,440	696	528

Source: Ministry of food & Agriculture and Livestock

(P). Provisional

* Jul-Mar

TABLE 3.6

PRODUCTION AND EXPORT OF FRUIT

Year	Production of Important Fruit (000 tonnes)								Export	
	Citrus	Mango	Apple	Banana	Apricot	Almonds	Grapes	Guava	Qt(000 toes)	Value (Mln. Rs)
160-61	312	239	3	3	6	..	2	3	..	..
161-62	365	496	12	23	13	..	25	5	..	..
162-63	270	228	8	10	6	..	13	11	..	..
163-64	408	242	19	38	10	..	20	12	..	..
164-65	487	348	13	42	11	..	17	8	..	..
165-66	470	382	16	51	9	..	20	6	..	..
166-67	481	635	21	46	12	..	21	8	..	..
167-68	471	618	21	51	12	..	22	8	..	..
168-69	491	628	24	52	14	..	23	7	..	..
169-70	411	680	32	52	18	..	24	8	..	..
1970-71	441	519	33	89	19	..	24	8	..	..
1971-72	461	536	36	88	20	15	25	7	..	..
1972-73	491	552	34	104	10	4	22	18	..	..
1973-74	561	580	52	105	23	27	28	16	..	..
1974-75	661	605	56	117	25	22	28	12	..	..
1975-76	671	596	67	126	26	22	29	13	66	111
1976-77	711	579	75	117	28	24	29	10	93	120
1977-78	623	561	88	123	30	22	29	14	51	89
1978-79	777	538	94	131	31	23	29	14	80	129
1979-80	811	550	99	125	34	24	29	17	80	205
1980-81	916	547	107	131	36	21	26	14	46	117
1981-82	1,110	652	114	132	37	23	26	18	68	248
1982-83	1,215	683	129	134	44	27	26	23	102	427
1983-84	1,310	673	128	135	47	28	26	26	71	277
1984-85	1,313	692	143	137	52	29	27	28	66	243
1985-86	1,414	713	166	140	54	29	29	33	96	483
1986-87	1,417	737	196	202	62	29	30	39	104	542
1987-88	1,411	713	212	208	66	30	31	35	104	644
1988-89	1,515	735	215	205	72	30	31	30	96	682
1989-90	1,716	766	232	210	76	31	33	37	101	788
1990-91	1,109	776	243	202	81	32	33	35	112	935
1991-92	1,130	787	295	44	109	38	36	73	125	966
1992-93	1,165	794	339	52	122	40	38	34	121	1,179
1993-94	1,149	839	442	53	153	45	40	42	127	1,324
1994-95	1,133	884	533	80	178	49	43	40	139	1,256
1995-96	1,160	908	554	82	191	49	72	42	135	1,493
1996-97 P*	2,103	914	569	83	188	49	74	48	219	2,776

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Cooperatives
Federal Bureau of Statistics

.. not available
* Jul-Mar
P Provisional

TABLE 3.7

CROPWISE COMPOSITION OF VALUE ADDED OF
MAJOR AGRICULTURAL CROPS
(AT CONSTANT FACTOR COST-BASE 1980-81)

Crops	1985-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	(%age share)		
											95-96 (R)	96-97 (P)	97-98 (P)
All Major Crops	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Food Crops Total	55.52	54.09	50.39	51.90	52.46	50.57	45.67	51.32	53.02	53.17	51.23	53.34	53.80
Rice	13.67	15.36	14.12	13.38	13.51	13.16	11.66	12.50	15.84	13.52	14.31	16.09	14.53
Wheat	32.09	29.07	28.94	30.29	30.04	29.18	27.05	31.79	30.03	31.36	28.74	29.64	30.78
Barley	0.35	0.35	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.32	0.28	0.36	0.33	0.34	0.34	0.31	0.29
Jowar	0.64	0.66	0.50	0.65	0.68	0.59	0.49	0.59	0.52	0.60	0.54	0.49	10.49
Bajra	1.04	0.90	0.51	0.72	0.73	0.66	0.41	0.69	0.46	0.71	0.47	0.44	0.60
Maize	3.04	3.24	3.18	3.22	3.12	2.99	2.67	2.99	3.03	3.08	2.79	2.87	2.64
Gram	4.69	4.52	2.86	3.34	4.07	3.67	3.11	2.40	2.81	3.56	4.04	3.70	4.47
Fibre Crops													
Cotton Ungir	29.07	30.48	33.25	30.66	31.00	33.32	38.93	31.37	27.53	27.80	31.57	29.25	26.59
Cash Crops													
Sugarcane	12.57	13.06	14.14	15.02	14.26	13.80	13.08	14.61	16.86	16.71	14.93	14.52	17.03
All Other													
Crops Total	2.84	2.37	2.23	2.42	2.28	2.31	2.32	2.70	2.59	2.32	2.27	2.69	2.58
Rape Seed &													
Mustard	1.34	1.10	1.03	1.19	1.11	1.03	0.87	0.94	0.88	0.96	0.99	1.16	1.12
Sesamum	0.14	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.31	0.27
Tobacco	1.36	1.17	1.14	1.15	1.05	1.11	1.26	1.50	1.46	1.10	1.02	1.22	1.19

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics Statistics

P: Provisional

R: Revised

* Jul-Mar

TABLE 3.8

TENURE CLASSIFICATION OF FARMS AND FARM AREA BY PROVINCE

Unit	Number of Farms (million)				Farm Area (million acre)			
	Total	Owner	Owner-Cum Tenant	Tenant	Total	Owner	Owner-Cum Tenant	Tenant
(1990 Census)								
Pakistan	5.071	3.491	0.626	0.954	47.319	30.723	8.982	7.614
NWFP	1.069	0.835	0.089	0.145	5.828	4.251	0.902	0.675
Punjab	2.957	2.054	0.464	0.439	27.107	16.656	6.604	3.847
Sind	0.802	0.406	0.061	0.335	8.604	5.098	1.040	2.466
Baluchistan	0.243	0.196	0.012	0.035	5.780	4.718	0.436	0.626
(1980 Census)								
Pakistan	4.070	2.227	0.789	1.054	47.094	24.533	12.396	10.165
NWFP	0.528	0.361	0.072	0.095	4.099	2.388	1.103	0.608
Punjab	2.545	1.385	0.618	0.542	29.898	14.883	9.334	5.681
Sind	0.795	0.323	0.085	0.387	9.206	4.350	1.528	3.328
Baluchistan	0.202	0.158	0.014	0.030	3.891	2.912	0.431	0.548
(1972 Census)								
Pakistan	3.760	1.568	0.896	1.296	49.058	19.398	15.160	14.500
NWFP	0.466	0.256	0.103	0.107	4.251	1.615	1.713	0.923
Punjab	2.375	1.008	0.683	0.684	31.029	11.950	11.051	8.028
Sind	0.747	0.178	0.097	0.472	9.459	2.909	1.759	4.791
Baluchistan	0.172	0.126	0.013	0.033	4.319	2.924	0.637	0.758
(1960 Census)								
Pakistan	4.859	1.998	0.835	2.026	48.926	18.721	11.011	19.194
NWFP	0.674	0.325	0.137	0.212	5.463	1.870	1.871	1.722
Punjab	3.326	1.422	0.623	1.281	29.212	11.168	7.180	10.864
Sind	0.694	0.150	0.061	0.483	10.190	3.229	1.474	5.487
Baluchistan	0.165	0.101	0.014	0.050	4.061	2.454	0.486	1.121

Note: 1 ha = 2.47 acres.

Source: Agricultural Censuses

TABLE 3.9

SUMMARY DATA ON NUMBER, SIZE AREA
AND OPERATIONAL STATUS OF FARMS
BY TENURE BASED ON AGRICULTURAL CENSUS DATA

Private Farms	(Farms in million)					(Area in million acres)	
	Pure Owner Farms	Owner-cum-Tenant Farms			Pure Tenant Farms	All Private Farms	
		Owner	Tenant	Total			
Numbers							
1960	1.998	..	..	0.834	2.028	4.860
1972	1.569	..	..	0.897	1.296	3.762
1980	2.227	..	..	0.789	1.054	4.070
1990	3.490	..	..	0.630	0.950	5.070
Average Farm Size							
1960	10.06	..	..	13.20	9.46	10.07
1972	13.04	..	..	16.90	11.19	13.04
1980	11.57	..	..	15.71	9.65	11.57
1990	8.80	..	..	14.34	7.99	9.30
Farm Area							
1960	18.723	6.235	6.107	12.342	17.864	48.929	
1972	19.399	6.988	8.172	15.160	14.500	49.059	
1980	24.533	5.741	6.655	12.396	10.166	47.095	
1990	30.723	4.057	4.925	8.982	7.610	47.320	
Area Operated by:							
Owner							
1960	18.723	6.235	..	6.235	..	24.958	
1972	19.399	6.988	..	6.988	..	26.367	
1980	24.533	5.741	..	5.741	..	30.274	
1990	30.723	4.057	4.925	8.982	..	34.780	
Share Cropper							
1960	..	..	7.776	4.776	16.495	21.271
1972	..	..	6.351	6.351	12.564	18.915
1980	..	..	5.078	5.078	8.511	13.589
1990	..	..	3.368	3.368	5.698	9.066
Lease Holder							
1960	..	..	0.979	0.979	0.962	1.941
1972	..	..	1.584	1.584	1.760	3.344
1980	..	..	1.421	1.421	1.479	2.900
1990	..	..	1.440	1.440	1.770	3.210
Other							
1960	..	..	0.352	0.352	0.407	0.759
1972	..	..	0.237	0.237	0.176	0.413
1980	..	..	0.156	0.156	0.175	0.322
1990	..	..	0.117	0.117	0.146	0.263

Source: Agricultural Censuses.

.. Not available

. Not applicable

Note. (1) ha = 2.47 acres

(2) The 1960 Census based on an extractive survey of land revenue records, may not be comparable to the 1972 and 1980 Censuses, based on population surveys

TABLE 3.10

NUMBER AND AREA OF PRIVATE FARMS, CLASSIFIED BY SIZE
(1990)

Size of Farm (Hectares)	(In hectares)					
	Farms		Farm Area		Culated Area	
	Number (million)	Percent	Total hectare (million)	Percent	Total hectare (million)	Percent
Under 0.5	0.68	13	0.19	1	0.18	1
0.5 to under 1.0	0.69	14	0.51	3	0.47	3
1.0 to under 2.0	1.04	20	1.45	8	1.33	9
2.0 to under 3.0	0.84	17	1.97	10	1.81	12
3.0 to under 5.0	0.86	17	3.31	17	2.97	19
5.0 to under 10.0	0.62	12	4.13	22	3.55	23
10.0 to under 20.0	0.24	5	3.03	16	2.42	15
20.0 to under 60.0	0.09	2	2.61	14	1.84	12
60.0 acres and above	0.02	*	1.94	10	1.04	7
Total Farms	5.07	100	19.14	100	15.6	100

* Value less than 0.5

Source Census of Agriculture, 1990

TABLE 3.11

CREDIT DISBURSED BY AGENCIES

Year					(Rs million)
	ADBP	Taccavi	Cooperatives	Commercial Banks	Total
1955-56	1.00	6.40	25.44	.	32.84
1956-57	1.70	7.10	27.75	.	36.55
1957-58	3.60	12.80	29.21	.	45.61
1958-59	5.70	17.20	32.55	.	55.15
1959-60	24.80	17.90	44.88	.	87.58
1960-61	30.90	14.80	58.08	.	103.78
1961-62	42.70	12.20	92.91	.	147.81
1962-63	40.70	9.80	82.83	.	133.33
1963-64	46.70	12.00	70.34	.	129.04
1964-65	40.50	30.50	56.54	.	127.54
1965-66	68.00	12.70	51.72	.	132.42
1966-67	100.50	11.20	83.45	.	195.15
1967-68	106.20	13.00	59.46	.	178.66
1968-69	82.10	12.20	47.38	.	141.68
1969-70	91.30	10.60	53.45	.	155.35
1970-71	92.70	10.20	55.48	.	158.38
1971-72	80.00	8.92	39.08	.	128.80
1972-73	168.80	10.23	42.02	85.70	306.75
1973-74	415.18	67.50	144.22	286.40	913.30
1974-75	395.50	12.13	81.54	520.90	1,010.07
1975-76	532.19	25.67	91.83	808.10 +	1,457.79
1976-77	638.77 x	13.14	45.74	959.40 +	1,657.05
1977-78	430.53 x	8.80	206.24	1,277.50 +	1,923.07
1978-79	416.94 x	12.65	263.71	1,381.10 +	2,074.40
1979-80	711.55 x	9.20	601.23	1,537.20 +	2,859.18
1980-81	1,066.62 x	8.59	1,128.25	1,816.13 +	4,019.59
1981-82	1,557.38 x	8.48	1,100.80	2,436.10 +	5,102.76
1982-83	2,310.43 x	11.42	1,414.93	2,338.36 +	6,075.14
1983-84	3,131.68 x	7.60	1,449.89	3,770.76 +	8,359.93
1984-85	4,167.91 x	6.28	1,567.60	4,544.42 +	10,286.21
1985-86	5,307.86 x	4.62	2,048.58	5,324.59 +	12,685.65
1986-87	6,031.15 x	13.30	2,494.75	7,313.10 +	15,852.30
1987-88	7,716.08 x	9.14	3,020.28	5,174.52 +	15,920.02
1988-89	8,667.52 x	24.93	2,730.71	3,054.10 +	14,477.26
1989-90	9,389.86 x	55.58	815.07	3,629.53 +	13,890.04
1990-91	8,323.95 x	56.30	3,017.45	3,517.59 +	14,915.29
1991-92	6,996.44 x	56.30	3,247.01	4,179.56 +	14,479.31
1992-93	8,643.40 x	50.80	2,978.00	4,525.91 +	16,198.11
1993-94	8,989.26 x	..	2,621.49	4,063.30 +	15,674.05
1994-95	14,575.74 x	..	3,756.74	4,040.79 +	22,373.27
1995-96	10,339.27 x	..	3,803.38	5,044.66 +	19,187.31
1996-97	11,687.11 x	..	3,431.13	4,429.43 +	19,547.67
1996-97	11,687.11 x	..	3,431.13	4,429.43 +	19,547.67
1997-98 P*	22,353.60 x	..	4,928.93	6,109.77 +	33,392.30

Source: State Bank of Pakistan
Ministry of Food, Agriculture & Cooperative

.. Not applicable
.. Not Available
x: Including Agribusiness
+: Excluding Tobacco Marketing
* Jul-Mar
P Provisional

TABLE 3.12

FERTILIZER OFFTAKE AND IMPORTS OF PESTICIDES

Year	Fertilizer off-take (000 N/Tonnes)				Import of Fertilizers 000 N/T	Import of Pesticides	
	N	P	K	Total		Quantity (Tonne)	Value (Min Rs)
195-55	14.10	.	.	14.10	..	1.66	0.35
195-56	6.60	.	.	6.60	..	1.55	0.38
195-57	9.00	.	.	9.00	..	7.24	2.79
195-58	16.40	.	.	16.40	..	7.24	2.93
195-59	18.00	.	.	18.00	..	4.27	2.30
195-60	19.30	0.10	.	19.40	..	1.32	7.17
196-61	31.00	0.40	.	31.40	..	4.94	19.52
196-62	37.00	0.50	.	37.50	..	1.93	8.39
196-63	40.00	0.20	.	40.20	..	4.53	22.09
196-64	68.00	0.70	.	68.70	..	1.63	6.64
196-65	85.00	2.20	.	87.20	..	8.0	7.08
196-66	69.24	1.25	.	70.49	..	8.9	11.26
196-67	107.78	3.91	0.14	111.83	..	2.45	1.65
196-68	177.44	12.78	0.21	190.43	..	5.11	18.44
196-69	203.52	38.64	2.48	244.64	..	1.41	3.87
196-70	272.56	33.80	1.34	307.70	..	1.90	10.49
197-71	251.50	30.50	1.20	283.20	..	2.20	41.77
197-72	341.20	37.30	0.70	379.20	..	2.40	39.65
197-73	346.20	48.70	1.30	436.20	..	18.40	78.72
197-74	341.90	57.80	3.20	402.90	335.5	6.46	171.36
197-75	362.90	60.50	2.10	425.50	133.3	6.96	257.68
197-76	445.30	102.50	2.80	550.60	182.7	13.73	310.42
197-77	511.10	118.20	2.50	631.80	279.6	16.27	460.64
197-78	550.90	156.80	5.90	713.60	548.7	12.74	254.46
197-79	684.27	188.00	7.60	879.80	707.7	7.73	188.81
197-80	806.20	228.50	9.60	1,044.30	776.0	4.41	167.66
197-81	843.00	226.80	9.60	1,079.50	574.4	7.10	224.74
197-82	832.60	225.60	21.80	1,080.00	202.0	5.40	230.62
197-83	952.69	265.30	25.60	1,243.60	400.1	8.83	396.71
197-84	914.32	259.81	28.50	1,202.63	286.8	10.65	685.84
197-85	934.80	293.79	24.67	1,253.26	341.9	15.82	1,196.62
197-86	1,128.39	350.07	33.33	1,511.79	331.0	17.49	1,416.81
197-87	1,332.35	408.87	42.62	1,783.84	522.4	20.68	1,878.39
197-88	1,282.08	392.89	45.03	1,720.00	521.6	15.74	1,769.27
197-89	1,324.90	390.41	24.53	1,739.84	461.6	11.35	1,382.90
197-90	1,467.60	382.43	40.07	1,890.10	637.9	10.55	1,249.27
197-91	1,471.63	388.50	32.75	1,892.88	685.0	13.01	1,489.43
197-92	1,462.60	398.02	23.30	1,883.92	632.0	15.23	1,945.98
197-93	1,635.34	488.20	24.07	2,147.61	759.1	14.48	1,730.60
197-94	1,659.36	464.24	23.17	2,146.77	903.0	12.14	1,706.30
197-95	1,738.12	428.40	16.54	2,183.06	261.0	21.71	2,978.10
197-96	1,983.55	494.45	29.70	2,507.70	581.0	3.09	5,080.70
197-97	1,985.10	419.51	4.47	2,409.04	737.0	30.89	5,272.49
197-98 P	2,073.81	551.27	9.35	2,634.43	350.4	18.12	3,010.10

.. Not applicable

... Not available

P Provisional, (Jul-Mar)

* Total import includes 181N/Tonnes of Zinc Sulphate

Source:

1. Federal Bureau of Statistics.

2. Fertilizer Import Department, Ministry of Food & Agriculture

TABLE 3.13

RETAIL SALE PRICE OF FERTILIZERS

Date/Year	(Rs per bag of 50 kilos/110lbs)								
	Urea 46% N	AN/CAN 26% N	ASN 26% N	AS 21% N	NP 23:23	SSPG 18%	DAP 18:46	SOP 50% K	NPK 10:20:20
08-06-1966	25.0	11.0	14.0	11.0	..	10.0	..	..	..
29-08-1968	26.0	11.5	14.0	11.5	..	9.5	28.0	19.0	..
27-03-1969	26.0	13.0	14.5	13.0	..	9.5	28.0	20.0	..
29-06-1970	28.5	17.0	18.0	17.0	..	9.5	28.0	20.0	..
25-09-1972	35.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	..	9.5	35.0	20.0	..
30-01-1973	35.0	17.0	18.0	17.0	..	9.5	35.0	20.0	..
30-03-1973	42.0	20.0	23.0	20.0	40.0	11.0	44.0	25.0	..
11-08-1973	55.0	32.0	31.0	25.0	55.0	15.0	57.0	32.0	..
20-04-1974	75.0	43.0	43.0	34.0	65.0	22.0	75.0	32.0	..
29-01-1975	75.0	43.0	43.0	34.0	55.0	22.0	75.0	32.0	..
09-05-1975	75.0	43.0	43.0	34.0	55.0	22.0	75.0	32.0	..
16-04-1976	68.0	39.0	43.0	30.0	50.0	18.0	72.0	32.0	..
20-04-1978	68.0	39.0	43.0	31.0	50.0	18.0	72.0	29.0	..
17-10-1978	63.0	36.5	..	29.0	46.5	17.0	67.0	27.0	..
01-01-1979	63.0	36.5	..	29.0	46.5	..	67.0	27.0	42.5
25-02-1980	93.0	50.0	..	42.0	78.0	25.0	100.0	30.0	42.5
13-04-1980	93.0	80.0	..	42.0	78.0	25.0	100.0	..	63.0
27-10-1981	93.0	50.0	..	47.0	78.0	25.0	100.0	30.0	63.0
16-03-1982	103.0	55.0	..	54.0	84.0	25.0	105.0	30.0	65.0
06-10-1982	128.0	58.0	..	59.0	97.0	29.0	121.0	35.0	75.0
10-06-1983	128.0	60.0	..	59.0	110.0	40.0	133.0	40.0	82.0
1983-84	128.0	60.0	..	59.0	110.0	40.0	133.0	40.0	82.0
1984-85	128.0	60.0	..	59.0	110.0	40.0	133.0	40.0	82.0
1985-86	128.0	65.0 *	..	59.0	110.0	40.0	146.0	50.0	98.0
1986-87	130.0 *	74.0 *	..	65.0 *	110.0	46.0	146.0	50.0	98.0
1987-88	135.0 *	78.0 *	..	70.0 *	119.0	53.0	161.0	60.0	105.0
1988-89	165.0	80.0 *	..	78.0 *	137.0	58.0	185.0	72.0	115.0
1989-90	185.0	90.0 *	..	85.0 *	150.0	68.0	217.0	107.0	143.0
1990-91	195.0	90.0 *	..	85.0 *	173.0	93.0	249.0	150.0	176.0
1991-92	195.0	95.0 *	..	90.0 *	173.0	93.0	272.0	150.0	176.0
1992-93	205.0	109.0 *	..	95.0 *	196.0	93.0	264.0	195.0	247.0
1993-94	210.1	..	..	125.3 *	202.6	95.8	269.0	195.0	247.0
1994-95	235.0	150.0 *	..	164.0 *	250.0	150.0	379.0	195.0	247.0
1995-96	267.0	172.0 *	..	172.0 *	320.0	183.0	479.0	331.0	..
1996-97	340.0	209.0 *	..	197.0 *	384.0	211.0	553.0	532.0	..
1997-98 P	341.2	222.0	..	208.8	435.0	196.2	563.3	540.0	..

Source: FBS, NFDC, P&DD

.. Not available
 Not applicable after deregulation
 P Provisional (Jul-Apr)
 * Average retail market price (deregulated w.e.f. 4-5-1986)
 AN/CAN Ammonium nitrate/calcium ammonium nitrate.
 ASN Ammonium super nitrate
 AS Ammonium sulphate
 NP Nitrophosphate

SSP: single super phosphate
 DAP: diammonium phosphate
 SOP: sulphate of potash
 NPK: nitrogen phosphate and potash

TABLE 3.14

FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN RELATION TO
CULTIVATED AREA IN SELECTED COUNTRIES

Year	Net-cultivated area (Kgs. per hect.)	(Kgs. per hect.)								
		Germany	Japan	France	Egypt	Italy	USA	USSR	Pakistan	India
1970-7	749	400	384	241	122	90	87		15	13
1971-7	740	408	390	260		117	82		20	16
1972-7	720	400	390	285	147	125	86		23	17
1973-7	759	393	407	312	44	115	86		21	17
1974-7	757	402	375	245	55	103	76		22	16
1975-7	751	386	319	247	69	121	90		28	17
1976-7	758	423	431	269	210	105	107		32	20
1977-7	737	422	428	278	188	141	100		36	25
1978-7	743	429	450	297	205	180	106		44	27
1979-8	805	479	478	312	212	189	111		51	30
1980-1	789	471	372	301	232	170	111		53	31
1981-2	767	418	387	298	248	163	101	3	53	39
1982-3	738	435	412	299	335	161	81	7	61	35
1983-4	789	431	437	312	361	169	101	3	59	39
1984-5	841	445	452	326	387	178	121		63	
1985-6	770	428	427	309	319	169	91	4	86	57
1986-7	688	421	433	299	351	190	91	2	83	54
1987-8	702	433	491	328	388	254	91	0	83	53
1988-9	685	468	468	335	448	231	91	9	84	67
1989-0	663	467	467	341	452	201	101	9	91	70
1990-1	610	394	451	316	401	200	91	1	92	72
1991-2	599		431	309	405	220	111	5	91	77
1992-3	599	239	395	253	339	156	111	2	101	72
1993-4	560	221	407	237		148	118		97	73
1994-5	554	240	400	242	304	159	113	2	103	80

... n available

Source: FAO Production Year Book 1992-93, 1995

TABLE 3.15
AREA IRRIGATED BY DIFFERENT SOURCES

(Million hectares)

Year	Canals	Tanks	Wells	Canal Wells	Tubewells	Canal Tubewells	Others	Total
1950-51	7.53	0.06	1.08	..	-	..	0.58	9.25
1951-52	7.51	0.06	0.99	..	-	..	0.53	9.09
1952-53	7.52	0.06	1.83	..	-	..	0.52	9.13
1953-54	8.00	0.05	0.99	..	0.02	..	0.59	9.65
1954-55	8.28	0.06	0.95	..	0.04	..	0.66	9.99
1955-56	8.47	0.06	0.88	..	0.05	..	0.63	10.09
1956-57	8.61	0.06	0.86	..	0.06	..	0.71	10.30
1957-58	8.71	0.06	0.79	..	0.07	..	0.64	10.27
1958-59	8.67	0.06	0.78	..	0.12	..	0.62	10.25
1959-60	8.73	0.03	0.76	..	0.16	..	0.67	10.35
1960-61	8.59	0.01	0.86	..	0.25	..	0.70	10.41
1961-62	9.64	0.01	0.93	..	0.26	..	0.51	11.35
1962-63	9.09	0.01	0.89	..	0.44	..	0.58	11.01
1963-64	8.85	0.01	1.00	..	0.45	..	0.73	11.04
1964-65	9.00	0.01	1.02	..	0.54	..	0.87	11.44
1965-66	8.70	0.01	0.96	..	0.80	..	1.01	11.48
1966-67	8.81	0.01	1.01	..	0.76	..	1.50	12.09
1967-68	8.95	0.01	0.85	..	1.29	..	1.52	12.62
1968-69	8.87	0.01	0.93	..	1.15	..	1.60	12.56
1969-70	9.26	0.01	0.84	..	1.11	..	1.27	12.49
1970-71	6.69	0.01	1.29	..	2.25	..	0.35	10.59
1971-72	9.57	0.01	0.67	..	2.10	..	0.64	12.99
1972-73	9.80	0.01	0.51	..	2.21	..	0.53	13.06
1973-74	10.06	0.01	0.52	..	2.41	..	0.65	13.64
1974-75	10.09	0.01	0.44	..	2.38	..	0.43	13.34
1975-76	10.19	0.01	0.43	..	2.39	..	0.62	13.63
1976-77	10.10	0.01	0.45	..	2.69	..	0.59	13.83
1977-78	10.43	0.01	0.35	..	2.79	..	0.65	14.22
1978-79	10.01	0.01	0.26	..	3.49	..	0.71	14.47
1979-80	10.74	0.05	0.34	..	2.74	..	0.87	14.74
1980-81	11.46	0.07	0.32	..	2.81	..	0.61	14.90
1981-82	11.44	0.06	0.30	..	2.99	..	0.60	15.39
1982-83	8.09	*	0.18	0.07	1.98	4.53	0.63	15.48
1983-84	7.95	*	0.18	0.08	1.95	4.58	0.72	15.46
1984-85	7.78	*	0.19	0.08	1.97	4.68	0.58	15.28
1985-86	7.84	*	0.19	0.08	2.05	4.95	0.68	15.79
1986-87	7.96	*	0.18	0.07	2.20	5.16	0.74	16.31
1987-88	7.73	*	0.16	0.07	2.30	5.23	0.19	15.68
1988-89	7.86	*	0.16	0.08	2.46	5.53	0.55	16.64
1989-90	7.74	*	0.16	0.08	2.57	5.72	0.62	16.89
1990-91	7.89	*	0.13	0.08	2.56	5.87	0.22	16.75
1991-92	7.85	*	0.16	0.11	2.59	5.93	0.21	16.85
1992-93	7.91	*	0.18	0.10	2.67	6.23	0.24	17.33
1993-94	7.73	*	0.14	0.09	2.78	6.22	0.17	17.13
1994-95	7.51	*	0.17	0.10	2.83	6.41	0.18	17.20
1995-96	7.60	*	0.18	0.11	2.89	6.58	0.22	17.58
1996-97	7.81	*	0.18	0.11	2.88	6.61	0.26	17.85

Nil

Nominal

Not available

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture and Livestock

TABLE 3.16

PROCUREMENT/SUPPORT PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Rs per 40 kg)

Year	Rice			Paddy		Jugarcane			
	Wheat	Basmati 385	Irrir-6 (F.A.O.)	Basmati 385	Irrir-6	NWFP	Punjab	Sind	Baluch- istan ^
1955-56	10.45	.	.	.	.	1.88	1.	1.88	
1956-57	10.72	.	.	.	.	1.88	1.	1.88	
1957-58	12.32	.	.	.	.	1.74	1.	1.74	
1958-59	13.40	26.79	.	.	.	1.61	1.	1.61	
1959-60	13.40	24.65	.	.	.	2.08	2.	2.08	
1960-61	14.47	25.72	.	.	.	1.81	2.	2.70	
1961-62	14.47	26.79	.	.	.	1.81	2.	2.70	
1962-63	14.47	27.86	.	.	.	2.41	2.	2.41	
1963-64	14.47	30.00	.	.	.	2.14	2.	2.14	
1964-65	14.47	30.00	.	.	.	2.41	2.	2.41	
1965-66	14.47	30.00	.	.	.	2.41	2.	2.41	
1966-67	14.47	30.00	.	.	.	2.14	2.	2.14	
1967-68	18.22	33.22	.	.	.	2.41	2)	2.74	
1968-69	18.22	40.72	.	.	.	2.70	2)	3.11	
1969-70	18.22	37.50	.	.	.	2.95	2)	3.11	
1970-71	18.22	34.30	22.40	.	.	2.41	2)	3.11	
1971-72	18.22	40.72	22.40	.	.	2.41	2)	2.84	
1972-73	21.43	49.29	22.40	.	.	4.29	4)	4.72	
1973-74	26.79	66.45	28.94	.	.	4.29	4)	4.72	
1974-75	35.65	96.45	42.87	.	.	5.37	5)	5.79	
1975-76	35.65	96.45	42.87	47.80	26.79	5.89	6)	6.32	
1976-77	35.65	108.80	57.87	55.73	32.15	5.89	6)	6.32	
1977-78	35.65	108.80	49.30	59.48	32.15	5.89	6)	6.32	
1978-79	45.23	117.89	52.51	64.30	32.15	5.89	6)	6.32	
1979-80	51.00	117.89	52.57	64.30	32.15	7.25	7)	7.66	
1980-81	51.00	137.00	63.00	75.00	38.58	9.35	9)	9.81	
1981-82	51.00	150.00	72.50	85.00	45.00	9.35	9)	9.81	
1982-83	64.00	154.00	80.00	88.00	49.00	9.35	9)	9.81	
1983-84	64.00	160.00	83.00	90.00	51.00	9.35	9)	9.81	
1984-85	70.00	160.00	83.00	90.00	51.00	9.35	9)	9.81	
1985-86	80.00	175.00	86.50	93.00	53.00	11.51	11)	11.95	
1986-87	80.00	204.00	86.50	102.00	53.00	11.51	11)	11.95	
1987-88	82.50	250.00	89.50	130.00	55.00	11.51	11)	11.95	
1988-89	85.00	258.00	100.00	135.00	60.00	12.31	12)	12.86	
1989-90	95.00	276.00	113.00	143.50	66.00	13.51	13)	14.00	
1990-91	112.00	283.00	127.00	150.00	73.00	15.21	15)	15.75	
1991-92	124.00	308.00	140.00	155.00	78.00	16.71	16)	17.00	17.00
1992-93	130.00	340.00	150.00	175.00	85.00	17.51	17)	17.50	17.50
1993-94	160.00	360.00	157.00	185.00	90.00	18.01	18)	18.25	18.25
1994-95	160.00	388.80	169.56	210.90	102.60	20.51	20)	20.75	20.75
1995-96	173.00	419.80	183.00	222.00	112.00	21.51	21)	21.75	21.75
1996-97	240.00	461.78	210.45	255.30	128.80	24.01	24)	24.50	24.50
1997-98	240.00	-	-	310.00	153.00	35.01	35)	36.00	36.00
1998-99	-	-	-	330.00	175.00	35.01	35)	36.00	36.00

(Contd.)

- * Npurchase
- FAO F: Average Quality
- ^ Sport price fixed by government since 1991-92
- N applicable
- ** F 240/- w.e.d. 3 April, 1997

TABLE 3.16

PROCUREMENT/SUPPORT PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Rs per 40 Kg)

Cotton Lint		Seed Cotton (Phutti)				Potato	Onion			
Year	Desi	Cotton Lint			Seed Cotton (Phutti)			Potato	Onion	
		AC-134, NT	B-557 149-F	Sarmast Qallandri Delta-pine MS-39-40	Desi	AC-134, NT	B-557 F-149			Sarmast Qallandri Delta-pine MS-39-40
1976-77		434.04	482.26	525.13	128.60	133.96	144.68	155.40	26.80	19.30
1977-78	359.00	359.00	415.82	451.18	141.46	147.89	159.68	171.47	26.80	19.30
1978-79	369.94	389.00	424.39	459.97	143.61	147.89	159.68	171.47	26.80	19.30
1979-80	375.00	410.46	445.83	481.19	143.61	147.89	159.68	171.47	26.80	19.30
1980-81	409.38	442.61	475.80	509.00	156.00	160.00	171.00	182.00	26.80	19.30
1981-82	419.00	449.00	473.00	515.00	166.00	170.00	178.00	192.00	26.80	19.30
1982-83	419.00	449.00	473.00	515.00	168.00	175.00	183.00	197.00	40.50	25.00
1983-84	426.40	471.60	496.00	538.00	169.50	178.00	186.00	200.00	40.50	30.00
1984-85	426.40	476.80	500.40	542.27	169.50	181.00	189.00	203.00	40.50	30.00
1985-86	426.40	476.80	500.40	542.27	173.50	185.00	193.00	207.00	42.00	32.50
1986-87	426.40	476.80	500.40	542.27	173.50	185.00	193.00	207.00	44.50	34.50
1987-88	428.00	480.00	504.00	546.00	173.50	185.00	193.00	207.00	44.50	36.50
1988-89	431.00	483.00	507.00	549.00	176.50	188.00	196.00	210.00	50.00	40.00
1989-90	463.50	515.00	539.00	581.00	191.50	203.00	211.00	225.00	55.00	42.00
1990-91	550.00	615.00	645.00	690.00	220.00	235.00	245.00	260.00	55.00	51.50
1991-92	662.00	685.00	715.00	745.00	255.00	270.00	280.00	290.00	65.00	60.00
1992-93	695.00	..	770.00*	800.00	275.00	..	300.00*	310.00	67.00	65.00
1993-94	726.00	..	801.00*	831.00	290.00	..	315.00*	325.00	77.00	78.00
1994-95	795.00	..	986.00*	1055.00	340.00	..	400.00*	423.00	84.00	78.00
1995-96	795.00	..	986.00*	1055.00	340.00	..	400.00*	423.00	84.00	85.00
1996-97	..	..	..	..	440.00	..	500.00*	540.00	115.00	100.00
1997-98	..	..	..	..	440.00	..	500.00	540.00	145.00	..
1998-99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	145.00	..

not applicable
 * Niab-78, CIM-107
 .. not available

Source Ministry of Food, Agriculture & Livestock

TABLE 3.17

PROCUREMENT, RELEASES AND STOCKS OF WHEAT & RICE

Year	Wheat(May-April)			Rice Procured		Stocks Balance (on 1st July)	
	Procurement	Releases	Stocks (on 1st May)	Basmati	Others	(000 tonnes)	
						Basmati	Others
1970-71	1,00.8	..	..	73.3	32.6	..	..
1971-72	127.7	..	..	35.9	26.0	..	..
1972-73	104.9	1,563.0	..	133.3	7.7	..	..
1973-74	1,20.7	2,175.0	..	215.6	33.8	..	..
1974-75	1,33.6	2,260.0	..	287.0	32.2	199.6	327.3
1975-76	1,16.6	2,285.0	217	318.6	48.3	314.5	427.3
1976-77	2,338.8	2,762.0	511	201.4	4.6.5	311.4	400.3
1977-78	1,342.4	2,880.0	503	193.3	74.1	106.9	207.2
1978-79	1,086.0	2,977.0	189	390.8	..	48.4	393.3
1979-80	2,376.0	2,746.0	379	382.4	71.1	265.0	400.0
1980-81	2,954.9	2,768.0	685	320.1	74.5	317.6	376.4
1981-82	3,988.8	3,214.0	830	388.2	76.3	228.3	253.0
1982-83	5,131.0	3,115.0	1,650	337.5	89.6	340.7	255.3
1983-84	5,821.0	3,251.0	1,620	264.6	83.2	454.3	471.1
1984-85	5,275.0	3,695.0	1,800	264.8	59.0	198.5	461.0
1985-86	5,533.3	3,543.0	745	226.5	85.8	234.8	810.4
1986-87	5,035.1	3,793.0	1,227	236.0	1149.0	202.4	723.9
1987-88	5,975.2	5,202.0	2,525	220.3	114.1	253.0	324.0
1988-89	5,494.4	5,717.0	1,200	500.0	79.0	534.0	277.0
1989-90	5,135.0	4,951.0	615	541.0	93.0	878.0	426.0
1990-91	5,412.4	5,608.0	1,508	142.7	73.8	719.3	117.5
1991-92	5,315.9.0	5,431.0	1,000	121.6	70.3	486.8	314.7
1992-93	5,324.9.0	5,143.0	505	500.5	54.0	285.2	540.5
1993-94	5,412.0.0	5,982.0	1,007	144.9	81.4	224.8	541.2
1994-95	5,364.4.0	5,999.0	776	284.0	..	236.4	848.5
1995-96	5,374.0.0	5,139.0	385	50.8	154.6	494.3	117.7
1996-97	5,344.8.0	5,987.0	453	..	..	39.6	92.5
1997-98	5,398.4.0	5,794.0	902	..	..	..	..

.. Not available

Source:

1. Ministry of Food, Agriculture & Co-operatives
2. Ministry of Commerce

TABLE 3.18

LIVESTOCK POPULATION

Year	(million numbers)								
	Buffaloes	Cattle	Goats	Sheep	Poultry	Camels	Donkeys	Horses	Mules
1954-55	6.3	10.2	7.6	8.0	..	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.1
1955-56	6.7	11.2	8.0	8.7	..	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.1
1956-57	7.1	12.4	8.3	9.5	..	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.1
1957-58	7.6	13.7	9.0	10.4	..	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.0
1958-59	8.1	15.1	9.5	11.3	..	0.4	1.3	0.3	0.0
1959-60	8.1	16.6	10.0	12.3	..	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.0
1960-61	8.2	16.4	10.4	12.4	..	0.4	1.4	0.3	0.0
1961-62	8.4	16.2	10.8	12.5	..	0.4	1.5	0.3	0.0
1962-63	8.5	16.1	11.2	12.6	..	0.5	1.5	0.3	0.0
1963-64	8.6	15.9	11.6	12.8	..	0.5	1.6	0.3	0.0
1964-65	8.8	15.7	12.0	12.9	..	0.5	1.6	0.3	0.0
1965-66	8.9	15.6	12.5	13.0	..	0.5	1.6	0.3	0.0
1966-67	9.1	15.4	13.0	13.1	..	6.0	1.7	0.3	0.1
1967-68	9.2	15.2	13.5	13.2	..	0.7	1.7	0.3	0.1
1968-69	9.3	15.1	14.0	13.3	..	0.6	1.8	0.3	0.1
1969-70	9.5	14.9	14.5	13.4	..	0.6	1.8	0.3	0.1
1970-71	9.7	14.8	15.0	13.6	..	0.7	1.9	0.3	0.1
1971-72	9.8	14.6	15.6	13.7	24.3	0.7	1.9	0.3	0.1
1972-73	10.0	14.7	16.9	14.8	28.3	0.7	1.9	0.3	0.1
1973-74	10.2	14.7	18.4	16.1	33.0	0.7	2.0	0.3	0.1
1974-75	10.4	14.8	20.0	17.4	38.5	0.8	2.0	0.4	0.1
1975-76	11.6	14.9	21.7	18.9	44.9	0.8	2.1	0.4	0.1
1976-77	10.9	15.0	22.4	19.5	48.6	0.8	2.2	0.4	0.1
1977-78	11.1	15.2	23.2	20.1	52.7	0.8	2.2	0.4	0.1
1978-79	11.3	15.4	24.0	20.7	57.4	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.1
1979-80	11.6	15.6	24.9	21.4	62.6	0.8	2.4	0.4	0.1
1980-81	11.9	15.8	25.8	22.1	67.4	0.9	2.4	0.4	0.1
1981-82	12.1	15.9	26.7	22.8	73.5	0.9	2.5	0.4	0.1
1982-83	12.4	16.1	27.7	23.5	89.5	0.9	2.6	0.4	0.1
1983-84	12.7	16.3	28.7	24.2	100.6	0.9	2.7	0.4	0.1
1984-85	13.1	16.5	29.7	25.0	113.7	0.9	2.8	0.4	0.1
1985-86	15.7	16.7	30.8	23.3	109.5	0.9	3.0	0.4	0.1
1986-87	16.1	16.9	31.2	23.7	130.0	1.0	3.1	0.4	0.1
1987-88	16.5	17.1	32.6	24.5	445.4	1.0	3.2	0.4	0.1
1988-89	17.0	17.2	34.0	25.1	162.1	1.0	3.3	0.4	0.1
1989-90	17.4	17.8	35.4	25.7	153.9	1.0	3.4	0.4	0.1
1990-91	17.8	17.7	37.0	26.3	146.9	1.1	3.5	0.4	0.1
1991-92	18.3	17.7	38.7	27.4	156.2	1.1	3.8	0.5	0.1
1992-93	18.7	17.8	40.2	27.7	182.6	1.1	3.8	0.4	0.1
1993-94	19.2	17.8	42.0	28.3	250.0	1.1	3.9	0.4	0.1
1994-95	19.7	17.8	43.8	29.1	318.8	1.1	4.0	0.4	0.1
1995-96	20.2	17.8	45.6	29.7	350.0	1.1	4.2	0.3	0.1
1996-97	20.7	17.9	47.6	30.5	382.0	1.2	4.3	0.3	0.1
1997-98	20.2	21.4	44.2	23.8	276.0	0.8	3.7	0.3	0.2

Not available

Source: Livestock Division

TABLE 3.19
LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS

Year	(000 tonnes)											
	Milk	Bee	Mutton	Poultry Meat	Wool	Hair	Bones	Fat	Blood	Eggs (Mln.Nos.)	Hides (Mln.Nos.)	Skins (Mln.Nos.)
1971-2	7,800	346	208	14	22.1	2.9	152	45.8	14.2	5	4.3	16.4
1972-3	7,899	349	224	19	24.3	3.1	157	47.2	15.0	6	4.3	17.5
1973-4	8,044	352	245	24	26.1	3.4	161	49.9	16.0	8	4.4	19.4
1974-5	8,173	351	265	27	28.3	3.7	166	52.2	16.0	9	4.5	21.0
1975-6	8,348	361	288	34	30.7	4.1	173	54.7	17.1	1,111	4.5	22.8
1976-7	8,524	371	303	37	32.2	4.3	177	57.2	17.9	1,400	4.6	23.6
1977-8	8,704	381	319	41	33.7	4.5	181	59.8	18.6	1,500	4.7	24.4
1978-9	8,888	400	335	44	35.4	4.8	185	62.5	19.6	1,800	4.8	25.2
1979-0	9,075	411	352	49	37.1	5.0	189	65.3	20.9	2,000	4.9	26.1
1980-1	9,267	430	370	52	38.9	5.3	194	68.3	21.9	2,300	4.9	26.9
1981-2	9,462	441	389	57	40.7	5.5	199	71.4	22.9	2,600	5.0	27.9
1982-3	9,662	460	408	75	42.7	5.8	203	74.7	23.9	3,200	5.2	28.8
1983-4	10,242	481	436	86	45.1	6.2	208	79.3	25.9	3,600	5.3	29.8
1984-5	10,856	511	467	99	47.7	6.6	213	84.1	27.1	4,000	5.4	30.8
1985-6	12,052	601	473	126	42.5	6.4	231	89.6	29.9	3,400	5.4	28.6
1986-7	12,669	631	507	134	43.6	6.7	236	91.9	31.8	3,800	5.5	29.6
1987-8	13,319	660	542	154	44.7	7.0	242	94.3	33.7	4,100	5.6	30.6
1988-9	14,003	691	581	172	45.8	7.3	247	96.7	35.7	4,300	5.7	31.7
1989-0	14,723	721	621	157	46.9	7.6	253	99.3	37.9	4,600	5.8	32.9
1990-1	15,481	760	665	151	48.1	7.9	259	101.8	40.1	4,400	5.9	32.7
1991-2	16,280	803	713	169	49.3	8.3	265	104.5	42.9	4,900	6.0	33.9
1992-3	17,120	844	763	265	50.5	8.1	271	107.2	45.1	5,100	6.1	36.0
1993-4	18,006	887	817	296	51.7	9.0	277	110.0	47.1	5,700	6.2	37.8
1994-5	18,986	931	875	308	53.1	9.4	283	113.0	50.1	5,900	6.3	39.3
1995-6	19,919	979	937	355	54.4	9.8	290	115.6	53.1	5,700	6.4	40.7
1996-7	20,950	1029	1003	387	55.8	10.2	296	118.8	56.9	5,900	6.5	42.2
1997-8	22,039	1082	1075	284	57.2	10.6	303	121.9	60.4	5,700	6.7	43.7

Source: Livestock Division

TABLE 3.20
RAINFALL AT SELECTED CITY CENTRES
(Height in metres above Sea Level)

Year	(millimetres)						
	Karachi 21	Jacobabad 55	Multan 122	Lahore 213	Peshawar 359	Islamabad 507	Quetta 1600
1955	155.6	..	269.7	1,317.5	185.4	..	127.5
1956	414.2	406.9	228.8	660.1	535.0	1,044.9	344.9
1957	41.2	101.2	212.7	684.2	501.2	1,011.0	342.9
1958	226.1	..	94.6	998.3	231.5	851.4	137.5
1959	688.8	..	178.5	686.1	678.9	1,366.5	241.1
1960	129.5	43.7	200.9	300.2	338.3	793.4	136.8
1961	621.8	183.7	114.7	626.9	485.3	1,144.4	201.2
1962	278.7	79.9	104.0	576.4	267.3	1,050.3	161.5
1963	43.7	18.7	101.1	297.5	379.7	975.4	151.4
1964	140.1	52.9	174.3	800.8	346.0	708.6	178.7
1965	129.5	25.8	146.3	442.2	500.1	859.1	266.5
1966	70.1	22.4	174.8	536.5	343.4	948.9	139.0
1967	713.0	236.5	309.4	485.4	566.7	1,118.6	244.2
1968	28.9	19.1	125.2	458.1	363.5	1,114.4	226.0
1969	39.4	67.0	278.6	458.6	348.5	737.4	137.8
1970	475.0	124.5	171.9	344.5	299.2	1,020.4	178.4
1971	68.6	67.5	137.4	385.3	364.0	1,091.1	62.2
1972	44.2	20.7	110.1	378.3	364.9	770.0	254.3
1973	213.4	62.5	254.0	826.7	375.4	1,310.8	207.6
1974	7.2	21.5	140.4	414.2	190.2	1,042.6	210.6
1975	163.8	229.2	265.1	672.3	435.2	1,042.0	232.3
1976	406.1	189.6	395.8	1,117.5	625.2	1,595.9	274.2
1977	488.5	71.0	115.3	459.3	458.6	1,332.9	239.6
1978	386.5	336.1	316.2	710.2	497.6	1,430.7	317.5
1979	381.0	128.4	189.8	525.2	403.7	958.6	348.9
1980	193.8	13.9	149.1	1,015.6	372.2	1,084.1	255.0
1981	185.6	173.0	223.2	839.9	396.1	1,735.1	316.0
1982	161.2	84.0	116.0	596.0	326.1	1,632.0	949.8
1983	281.5	76.5	290.7	908.5	710.2	1,714.0	596.0
1984	270.0	202.0	105.7	702.0	523.9	1,142.4	115.0
1985	154.6	184.3	158.0	745.9	340.6	1,123.9	257.1
1986	91.6	83.5	218.6	612.3	415.9	937.4	243.9
1987	0.0	38.2	107.7	491.1	342.5	859.0	155.8
1988	160.0	335.2	125.2	815.3	366.9	1,269.0	259.0
1989	190.0	187.7	217.2	615.7	252.3	1,044.2	243.1
1990	137.4	116.4	170.6	955.2	453.8	1,529.7	313.2
1991	24.5	21.2	129.9	520.1	384.3	1,105.0	428.7
1992	273.0	261.0	513.2	629.2	579.8	1,261.9	409.6
1993	35.5	37.9	300.7	374.9	466.4	830.3	233.4
1994	481.5	366.3	303.2	542.0	682.3	1,698.2	304.8
1995	259.8	94.7	264.7	826.0	618.0	1,501.0	333.7
1996	99.0	95.5	211.5	1,188.5	668.1	1,339.0	134.0
1997	150.0	272.0	264.0	1,233.0	276.8	1,414.0	309.0
1998	46.3	9.4	79.9	111.7	381.6	526.2	184.0

not available

Source: Pakistan Meteorological Department

TABLE 3.21

TEMPERATURE AT SELECTED CITY CENTRES

(In Centigrades)

Year	Karachi	Lahore	Multan	Islam- abad	Pesha- war	Quetta	Jacob- abad	Karachi	Lahore	Multan	Islam- abad	Pesha- war	Quetta	Jacob- abad
	Height in meters above sea level							Height in meters above sea level						
	2	214	123	511	359	1589	56	22	214	123	511	359	1589	56
	MEAN OF MINIMUM							MEAN OF MAXIMUM						
1960	20.1	17.0	7.2	14.6	15.9	8.0	18.9	31.9	31.6	3.0	20	29.5	24.1	34.7
1961	20.2	17.4	7.9	14.3	15.9	6.6	19.9	31.2	30.2	2.2	25	28.4	23.8	33.7
1962	19.9	17.3	17.9	14.1	16.0	6.3	20.3	31.6	30.5	2.6	22	28.9	23.8	34.4
1963	20.9	17.6	18.3	14.6	16.3	7.7	20.7	31.6	31.2	3.2	26	29.3	25.1	35.1
1964	20.1	17.1	17.2	13.8	15.6	6.0	19.8	31.4	30.4	2.0	22	28.8	23.5	34.0
1965	20.8	17.5	17.3	13.7	15.3	6.8	19.9	31.3	30.8	2.0	21	28.5	24.0	34.4
1966	20.0	17.4	17.3	13.3	15.5	6.1	19.6	32.0	31.0	2.3	25	29.3	24.3	34.5
1967	20.1	17.6	17.6	13.1	15.7	7.2	20.3	31.2	30.3	1.7	21	28.3	24.1	33.6
1968	19.8	17.3	17.7	13.8	15.5	5.7	19.6	31.4	30.2	2.3	21	28.3	23.8	34.1
1969	20.2	18.1	18.0	14.1	16.1	6.0	19.9	32.2	31.2	3.0	22	29.3	25.9	35.6
1970	20.4	18.2	18.1	14.3	16.4	6.5	20.5	31.9	31.3	3.3	24	29.8	25.6	34.7
1971	20.2	17.9	18.0	16.1	16.1	6.4	19.9	31.8	31.0	3.1	22	29.6	25.6	34.7
1972	20.1	17.8	17.3	13.9	16.0	5.5	19.4	31.6	30.8	2.6	15	29.2	22.8	34.0
1973	20.3	18.4	18.0	14.9	16.5	7.2	19.9	31.6	30.6	2.3	21	29.8	24.6	34.5
1974	19.9	17.6	17.5	14.5	15.7	5.6	19.6	31.7	31.1	2.7	16	30.0	23.6	34.3
1975	20.3	17.6	17.1	14.1	15.5	6.5	19.8	31.6	30.4	2.4	13	29.4	23.6	33.7
1976	20.9	17.9	17.6	14.1	15.6	6.6	20.3	30.9	30.3	2.0	19	29.6	23.9	33.5
1977	20.8	18.3	18.3	14.5	16.6	7.8	21.0	32.3	30.9	3.1	17	30.4	25.0	34.3
1978	20.7	18.3	18.1	14.7	16.3	6.8	20.3	31.4	30.9	2.5	13	29.7	24.2	33.4
1979	20.6	17.8	18.2	14.2	15.8	6.4	20.0	31.8	30.9	2.7	15	29.9	24.0	33.4
1980	21.1	17.7	18.4	14.4	16.0	7.3	20.4	31.6	31.2	3.4	10	29.4	25.0	34.4
1981	20.7	17.7	18.3	13.6	15.6	7.3	20.1	31.9	30.8	3.2	10	29.9	24.6	34.3
1982	20.6	17.2	17.7	13.6	15.5	7.3	19.9	31.9	30.0	3.0	19	29.0	22.9	33.1
1983	20.2	17.0	17.3	13.4	15.1	7.0	20.0	31.6	29.7	3.1	19	28.5	24.0	33.4
1984	19.6	18.0	17.5	13.7	15.6	7.3	19.7	31.6	31.1	3.2	11	29.7	24.7	34.0
1985	20.1	18.3	17.8	14.4	16.2	7.6	19.5	32.1	31.7	3.3	17	30.5	25.3	34.4
1986	19.8	17.7	17.6	13.7	15.5	8.6	19.3	31.8	30.7	3.1	11	29.4	24.0	33.4
1987	20.4	18.4	18.3	14.2	15.8	7.7	19.5	32.6	31.9	3.0	17	30.5	25.7	34.7
1988	21.4	18.9	18.9	14.9	16.6	9.2	20.2	32.9	31.9	3.4	15	30.4	26.0	33.0
1989	20.2	17.7	17.4	14.2	15.5	7.7	19.3	32.0	31.1	3.2	19	29.7	25.1	33.6
1990	19.9	18.4	19.0	15.1	16.5	8.9	19.9	31.8	30.6	3.5	14	29.8	25.1	34.5
1991	20.2	17.7	18.2	14.2	15.4	8.6	19.4	32.1	30.5	3.0	16	29.0	24.1	34.4
1992	20.8	18.5	18.1	14.6	15.6	8.1	20.1	31.8	30.7	3.1	16	29.0	24.1	34.1
1993	21.4	18.8	18.5	14.4	15.7	8.1	20.0	33.1	31.6	3.2	11	30.5	25.1	35.1
1994	19.9	18.9	18.3	14.7	15.5	8.7	20.4	32.4	30.9	3.2	12	29.4	24.7	33.8
1995	20.9	18.7	18.0	14.2	14.0	7.8	20.6	32.4	30.5	3.2	12	29.9	24.2	33.7
1996	21.0	18.5	17.8	14.3	15.7	7.4	19.5	32.0	30.4	3.6	15	30.4	24.8	34.1
1997	21.0	18.3	17.8	14.3	15.5	8.8	19.9	30.9	28.7	3.9	11	28.8	24.0	32.8
1998	21.1	18.1	16.6	13.3	14.1	6.8	20.4	32.2	30.2	3.9	13	28.2	22.6	34.9

Source: 1. Pakistan Meteorologic Department

TABLE 3.22

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY & PETROLEUM OIL
IN AGRICULTURE SECTOR

Year	Electricity		Petroleum Oil	
	Consumption Gwh	% Share in Total Electricity Consumption	Consumption (000 Tonnes)	% Share in Total Oil Consumption
1971-72	997	19	287.1	14
1972-73	1,170	20	323.3	16
1973-74	1,131	18	236.0	12
1974-75	1,631	24	270.6	15
1975-76	1,395	20	249.7	15
1976-77	1,399	20	243.3	14
1977-78	1,761	21	264.2	11
1978-79	1,805	20	234.6	10
1979-80	2,066	20	252.7	10
1980-81	2,135	19	173.3	4
1981-82	2,369	19	124.2	4
1982-83	2,559	18	161.3	4
1983-84	2,673	17	173.3	4
1984-85	2,798	16	218.9	5
1985-86	2,900	15	242.6	5
1986-87	3,471	16	240.3	4
1987-88	4,415	18	330.4	5
1988-89	4,379	16	293.7	4
1989-90	5,027	17	286.9	4
1990-91	5,620	18	265.2	4
1991-92	5,847	17	281.5	3
1992-93	5,635	15	287.2	2
1993-94	5,772	15	307.8	3
1994-95	6,251	16	268.9	2
1995-96	6,696	16	250.0	2
1996-97	7,086	16	268.9	2
1997-98	6,936	16	245.0	1

Source: Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Resources

MANUFACTURING

HIGHLIGHTS

	<u>Growth Rate (%)</u>	
	<u>1997-98</u>	
<u>Manufacturing Production Index</u>	7.5	
Cotton Yarn	0.8	
Cotton Cloth	1.9	
Cigarettes	4.6	
Sugar	9.2	
Jute Goods	13.7	
<u>Industrial Investment</u>	15.83 P	
Manufacturing	15.83 P	
Large Scale	15.47 P	
Small Scale	16.08 P	
<u>Foreign Investment</u>	47.2	
Portfolio	41.8	
Direct	43.4	
Total	43.4	
	<u>CMI 1988-89</u>	<u>CII 1990-91</u>
	<u>(Rs billion)</u>	<u>(Rs billion)</u>
<u>Value of Production</u>	259.2	374.9
Food	52.5	62.2
Industrial Chemicals	13.3	20.2
Iron and Steel Industry	18.4	21.9
<u>Value Added</u>	77.4	111.0
Food	13.6	15.6
Industrial Chemicals	2.9	8.7
Iron and Steel Industry	5.4	6.1
<u>Employment Cost</u>	18.3	26.5
Food	2.6	3.3
Industrial Chemicals	1.0	1.5
Iron and Steel Industry	2.1	3.2
<u>Indirect Tax Contribution</u>	16.5	23.9
Food	3.3	4.6
Industrial Chemicals	0.3	0.5
Iron and Steel Industry	0.6	0.3
<u>Value of Fixed Assets</u>	90.0	119.7
Food	10.2	14.9
Industrial Chemicals	6.9	8.1
Iron and Steel Industry	23.7	24.1
<u>Average Daily Employment (000 NOs.)</u>	525	622.0
Food	72	84.0
Industrial Chemicals	16	18.0
Iron and Steel Industry	39	44.0

(P): Provisional

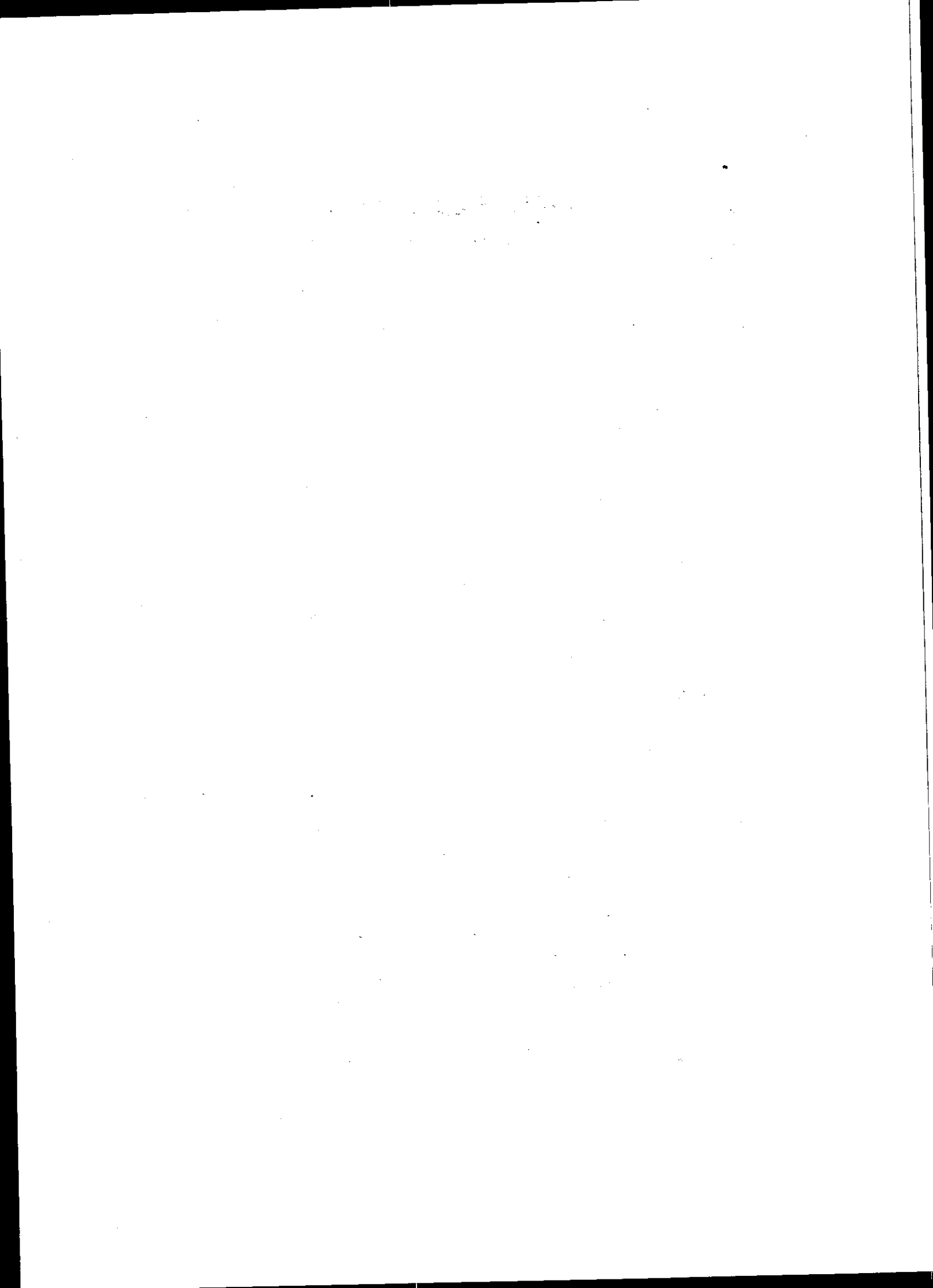


TABLE 4.1

RESERVES AND EXTRACTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS

Reserve/ Years	(000 tonnes)										
	Ami- mony (tonnes)	Argoite/ Manite	China Clay	Celestite (tonnes)	Chromite	Coal	Dolomite (tonnes)	Fire Clay	Fers Eh	Gypsum Anhydrite	Lime Stone
		Very large Deposits	4.9 million tons		fairly large Deposits	185 billion tonnes	Very large Deposits	Over 100 million tons	fly like Deposits	350 million tons	Very large Deposits
1960-6	-	6	1	555	23	-	-	15	-	94	1073
1961-6	-	3	1	356	22	-	-	15	-	103	1197
1962-6	-	3	-	347	22	-	-	13	-	237	1154
1963-6	-	10	1	203	8	-	-	33	-	171	1651
1964-6	269	9	1	470	16	1231	492	17	9	186	2026
1965-6	62	11	2	239	20	1291	85	19	10	115	1890
1966-6	729	10	3	524	39	1280	556	20	18	122	2432
1967-3	770	10	3	480	23	1239	8700	19	14	60	1695
1968-3	150	17	3	580	26	1428	5139	19	7	234	2232
1969-3	176	18	4	507	25	1269	-	28	3	204	1817
1970-1	184	23	8	486	27	1324	1449	28	14	167	2897
1971-2	323	16	7	258	34	1214	302	22	13	22	2628
1972-3	77	31	-	115	18	1192	28	19	16	132	2846
1973-4	33	22	1	196	13	1212	377	17	18	282	3258
1974-5	199	36	1	513	10	1295	667	25	15	599	3008
1975-6	360	65	-	957	12	1055	356	41	23	324	2968
1976-7	93	46	4	300	10	1200	2505	47	14	282	3888
1977-8	103	71	13	213	10	1251	7798	62	18	356	4029
1978-9	69	119	16	548	5	1287	15356	52	34	234	3298
1979-0	-	92	15	357	4	1569	15760	57	27	368	2798
1980-1	39	114	40	295	1	1577	24244	60	21	554	3464
1981-2	51	95	41	272	3	1750	93488	68	15	303	3682
1982-3	-	121	24	406	5	1609	100300	69	21	341	4232
1983-4	-	101	21	302	4	1869	812406	84	19	339	4696
1984-5	6	53	1	680	3	2238	120812	77	13	400	4634
1985-6	24	122	21	873	10	2202	127492	73	10	381	6313
1986-7	45	203	33	956	7	2261	151304	100	19	412	6885
1987-8	-	216	43	1052	9	2749	134717	134	17	404	7610
1988-9	25	223	38	992	12	2536	99942	118	16	426	7249
1989-0	26	267	30	1574	33	2745	105451	131	14	491	7736
1990-1	128	281	44	1773	24	3054	154591	120	23	468	9009
1991-2	-	321	42	1069	28	3627	180987	139	21	471	8528
1992-3	5	388	37	1682	23	3256	220241	132	23	533	9015
1993-4	3	460	48	4398	11	3534	228090	116	17	666	9125
1994-5	-	467	31	1403	13	3043	227079	152	15	620	9682
1995-6	-	458	43	762	27	3638	185115	112	18	420	9740
1996-7	-	450	66	792	34	3553	200820	109	12	521	9488
1997-8	-	435	66	916	30	3495	146046	93	15	307	9941

- Nil or Insignificant

P Provisional

TABLE 4.1
RESERVES AND EXTRACTION OF PRINCIPAL MINERALS

Reserves/ Years	(000 tonnes)											
	Magne- site (tonnes)	Rock Salt	Silica Sand	Ochre (tonnes)	Sulphur (tonnes)	Soap Stone	Baryte	Bauxite/ Laterite (tonnes)	Iron Ore (tonnes)	Copper	Crude Oil (m. barrels)	Natural Gas (000 m.cu.mtr.)
	Over 100 million tons	Very large deposits		0.8 million tons	0.6 million tons	5 million tons	Over 74 million tons	Over 430 million tons	412 million tons	184 million US barrels	492 billion cu. metre	
1960-61	-	210	18	607	-	1	-	911	-	-	-	-
1961-62	-	191	15	246	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-
1962-63	-	220	19	578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963-64	-	212	25	595	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964-65	632	251	28	196	-	3	11	-	-	-	3.22	1.50
1965-66	666	294	25	533	-	2	9	-	-	-	3.31	1.80
1966-67	786	231	78	635	-	3	6	-	-	-	3.14	2.00
1967-68	1,251	273	86	777	-	2	9	477	-	-	3.22	2.10
1968-69	1,325	365	148	449	-	3	11	2,410	-	-	3.49	2.50
1969-70	522	305	43	390	-	3	1	949	-	-	3.50	2.90
1970-71	648	350	35	2,750	-	4	3	337	-	-	3.32	3.10
1971-72	103	358	44	5,332	2,347	4	2	140	-	-	3.01	3.53
1972-73	2,504	354	27	3,780	2,885	6	2	516	-	-	3.06	4.05
1973-74	3,217	375	67	9,694	1,657	7	2	294	-	-	2.85	4.61
1974-75	2,087	427	32	12,511	1,661	5	6	20	-	-	2.44	5.00
1975-76	8,118	427	43	11,835	1,552	26	11	125	-	-	2.51	5.00
1976-77	1,575	336	51	12,910	1,167	12	17	90	-	-	3.64	5.40
1977-78	2,344	435	93	7,554	1,075	27	19	880	-	-	3.54	5.65
1978-79	3,042	486	84	790	1,068	33	32	1,726	-	-	3.71	6.26
1979-80	1,635	495	104	267	294	31	19	2,044	-	-	3.57	7.34
1980-81	397	514	84	445	403	28	21	1,754	-	-	3.55	8.48
1981-82	1,668	534	99	1,460	650	23	30	2,755	-	-	3.96	9.14
1982-83	1,687	548	141	558	824	19	20	2,772	-	-	4.74	9.82
1983-84	3,338	581	99	1,086	570	16	36	4,173	-	-	4.88	9.80
1984-85	3,137	573	111	697	884	17	21	2,035	-	-	9.52	10.23
1985-86	3,266	619	193	563	1,337	21	42	21,749	4,860	-	14.35	10.75
1986-87	2,692	503	127	1,237	1,176	25	20	15,645	5,406	-	15.00	11.38
1987-88	3,092	502	164	1,730	600	33	13	31,440	5,845	-	16.31	12.37
1988-89	6,754	620	165	936	310	38	30	16,618	5,500	-	17.07	12.88
1989-90	7,285	735	136	2,337	342	31	25	16,351	4,263	-	19.52	14.08
1990-91	4,242	736	143	1,285	295		26	24,644	318	-	23.49	14.66
1991-92	6,333	833	132	1,001	215	37	30	21,818	937	-	22.47	15.57
1992-93	5,047	895	158	1,000	510	48	26	18,682	1,922	-	21.90	16.50
1993-94	7,000	916	169	745	715	44	18	34,984	3,792	-	20.68	17.65
1994-95	5,227	890	152	4,623	510	34	20	32,214	8,103	-	19.86	17.77
1995-96	14,981	958	184	8,081	20	40	14	19,554	6,046	-	21.05	18.85
1996-97	6589	1066	155	2047	290	45	30	34791	4576	-	21.27	19.73
1997-98	3,347	961	130	3,112	22,378	49	30	26,920	5,501	-	20.53	19.81

Source: 1. Federal Bureau of Statistics.
2. Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan

TABLE 4.2

PRODUCTION INDEX OF MINING AND MANUFACTURING

Year	Mining				Manufacturing			
	1964-65	1969-70	1975-76	1980-81	1964-65	1969-70	1976	1980-81
	= 100	= 100	= 100	= 100	= 100	= 100	= 100	= 100
195-66	100.5	..	77.0	..	110.8	..	7.8	39.1
195-67	106.0	..	81.2	..	118.2	..	1.6	41.7
197-68	101.6	..	77.8	..	127.2	..	6.3	44.9
193-69	117.5	..	90.0	..	140.6	..	3.3	49.6
199-70	118.7	100.0	90.9	..	160.2	100.0	3.5	56.5
(Average)	108.9	100.0	83.4	..	131.4	100.0	3.5	46.4
191-71	119.8	100.4	91.3	..	162.1	106.2	3.6	60.0
191-72	114.1	97.3	88.4	..	151.1	105.7	3.2	59.7
192-73	120.7	101.4	92.2	..	169.0	115.4	3.3	65.2
193-74	119.6	106.7	97.0	..	..	122.4	2.2	69.2
191-75	112.0	112.0	101.8	..	..	120.5	0.6	68.1
(Average)	117.2	103.4	94.1	..	160.7	114.0	3.2	64.4
191-76	110.6	110.0	100.0	..	..	119.8	0.0	67.7
191-77	130.3	130.3	115.8	..	..	117.1	1.8	67.6
197-78	138.7	138.7	124.5	..	..	128.8	0.7	74.9
191-79	147.6	147.6	129.0	..	..	133.7	0.4	80.8
191-80	161.8	161.8	140.5	..	..	148.9	0.5	89.7
(Average)	137.8	137.7	122.0	..	..	129.7	0.5	76.1
191-81	176.8	176.8	153.0	100.0	..	165.3	1.7	100.0 *
191-82	191.2	191.2	165.3	109.6	..	188.0	1.4	115.7 *
192-83	206.4	206.4	180.1	118.0	..	203.9	1.4	123.3 *
191-84	211.8	211.8	184.4	122.2	..	..	2.4	132.8 *
191-85	259.5	259.5	226.4	147.3	..	..	2.8	143.4 *
(Average)	209.1	209.1	181.8	119.4	..	185.7	1.9	123.0
191-86	311.3	317.4	274.4	182.6	..	..	..	153.8 *
191-87	..	327.1	287.6	186.6	..	..	..	164.9 *
191-88	..	367.2	323.0	211.7	..	..	..	179.1 **
191-89	..	382.1	330.3	217.8	..	..	..	183.4 **
191-90	..	415.7	365.4	250.0	..	..	..	192.1 **
(Average)	..	361.9	316.1	209.7	..	..	..	174.4
191-91	..	468.0	410.3	275.2	..	..	..	202.5 **
191-92	..	472.1	412.8	277.8	..	..	..	218.5 **
191-93	..	478.0	420.6	278.4	..	..	..	227.5 **
191-94	..	483.4	427.1	275.2	..	..	..	237.2 **
191-95	..	461.8	417.6	270.8	..	..	..	240.8 **
191-96	..	504.8	445.3	296.7	..	..	..	248.4 **
191-97	..	517.5	453.1	305.6	..	..	..	242.7 **
191-98	..	512.3	449.5	302.5	..	..	..	260.9 **

.. Not available

(P) Provisional

* The indices are based on 106 items

** The indices are based on 96 items due to non-availability of data of 10 items from CBR as a result of withdrawal of Excise duty since July 1988.

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 4.3

CMI* VALUE OF PRODUCTION AND VALUE ADDED OF MAJOR INDUSTRIES

(Rs Million)

Major Industry	Value of Production					Value Added				
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91
Food	33,146	36,682	43,791	52,458	62,235	9,760	9,375	11,854	13,608	15,600
Beverages	2,292	1,930	2,379	2,890	3,092	1,221	1,026	1,333	1,711	1,558
Tobacco	7,117	11,465	9,074	5,161	8,767	5,612	9,776	7,488	5,042	7,050
Textiles	28,342	35,538	40,361	50,460	91,736	8,596	10,887	12,895	16,401	29,251
Wearing Apparels	2,123	2,830	4,152	5,036	7,019	625	616	1,167	1,016	1,512
Leather & Products	3,927	6,192	7,552	8,603	10,782	1,062	727	991	1,170	1,717
Ginning, Pressing & Baling	10,120	9,436	12,095	11,976	19,838	1,147	632	1,091	790	1,292
Wood & Products	445	469	662	580	792	156	137	254	223	296
Furniture & Fixture	120	261	305	292	562	44	80	89	103	174
Paper & Products	1,820	1,777	2,952	3,840	5,575	622	592	828	1,056	1,745
Printing & Publishing	1,570	1,834	1,947	2,042	3,752	622	758	707	1,032	2,513
Drugs & Pharmaceutical Products	5,270	5,907	7,532	9,998	14,102	2,369	2,343	2,802	3,797	5,140
Industrial Chemicals	9,584	11,328	11,484	13,333	20,186	4,596	5,388	5,185	5,934	8,713
Other Chemical Products	4,243	6,038	5,875	6,811	8,425	1,942	2,103	2,598	2,530	2,838
Petroleum Refining	20,605	17,545	19,852	16,657	30,367	3,914	5,539	4,379	1,662	2,273
Petroleum & Coal Products	1,088	1,305	1,420	1,699	2,431	227	338	550	631	1,028
Rubber Products	2,171	1,874	2,040	2,693	3,035	861	709	695	1,088	1,067
Plastic Products	981	1,302	1,340	1,462	1,985	318	398	344	422	607
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	7,793	10,015	11,723	11,171	16,034	4,079	5,760	6,480	5,799	8,416
Iron & Steel Basic Industries	9,601	13,662	16,112	18,353	21,868	2,194	5,051	4,827	5,362	6,146
Fabricated Metal Products	1,219	1,729	2,109	2,484	3,326	468	564	770	856	956
Non-Electrical Goods	4,966	5,540	5,562	8,351	8,754	1,340	1,263	1,319	2,158	2,801
Electrical Machinery	5,196	7,055	8,668	9,850	12,408	1,857	1,702	2,428	2,919	4,561
Transport Equipment	6,341	7,627	10,195	10,665	14,529	1,384	1,596	2,706	1,722	2,875
Measuring, Photographic, Optical Goods	395	493	706	343	1,056	80	90	202	115	262
Sports & Athletic goods	302	375	518	527	1,489	69	104	141	137	421
Others	347	346	480	481	713	133	117	187	159	194
Total	171,124	200,555	230,886	259,216	374,858	55,298	67,671	74,310	77,443	111,006

Note: For earlier data, consult Economic Survey, 1991-92

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

* Census of Manufacturing Industries

TABLE 4.4

CMI* EMPLOYMENT COST AND AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

Major Industry	Employment Cost (Rs Million)					Average Daily Employment (000 Nos.)				
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91
Food	1736	1913	2116	2601	3321	66	69	67	72	84
Beverages	141	131	165	193	218	6	5	6	6	5
Tobacco	185	198	232	196	225	10	9	9	8	6
Textiles	2840	3382	3537	4058	7062	177	188	171	178	238
Wearing Apparels	198	269	312	386	726	9	12	12	13	20
Leather & Products	127	329	371	425	612	7	11	12	12	15
Ginning, Pressing & Baling	172	175	291	198	372	11	10	10	9	10
Wood & Products	46	66	78	85	86	3	3	3	3	3
Furniture & Fixture	21	33	34	32	54	1	2	2	2	2
Paper & Products	203	180	247	299	360	8	7	9	9	8
Printing & Publishing	259	339	403	384	396	9	11	12	9	8
Drug & Pharmaceutical Products	566	643	826	1066	1545	15	14	15	17	18
Industrial Chemicals	747	853	881	1030	1483	19	18	16	16	18
Other Chemical Products	261	408	393	422	467	10	13	11	9	9
Petroleum Refining	143	151	179	178	250	3	3	2	2	2
Petroleum & Coal Products	15	23	28	42	63	1	1	1	1	2
Rubber Products	289	180	205	257	312	11	7	8	9	8
Plastic Products	104	119	113	131	195	4	5	4	4	5
NonMetallic Mineral Products	865	996	1137	1236	1620	25	27	28	28	28
Iron Steel Basic Industries	1392	1763	1731	2056	3206	43	42	39	39	44
Fabricated Metal Products	169	220	237	350	358	9	9	9	12	12
NonElectrical Goods	495	536	561	849	1215	19	19	19	24	25
Electrical Machinery	462	632	742	806	933	17	19	20	18	19
Transport Equipment	550	713	882	876	1100	17	21	23	20	19
Measuring, Photographic, Optical Goods	54	60	88	49	108	3	3	3	1	4
Sports & Athletic goods	27	32	40	44	169	1	2	1	1	8
Others	53	48	63	65	90	3	2	3	3	2
Total	12120	14392	15892	18314	26546	507	532	515	525	622

Note: For earlier data consult Economic Survey, 1991-92

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

* Census of Manufacturing Industries

TABLE 4.5

CMI* INDIRECT TAX CONTRIBUTION
AND VALUE OF FIXED ASSETS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES

(Rs Million)

Major Industry	Indirect Tax Contribution					Value of Fixed Assets				
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1990-91
Food	3449	2542	2660	3266	4629	8065	8770	12264	10224	14944
Beverages	611	513	737	937	767	742	1486	793	876	1140
Tobacco	4457	4862	4790	3708	5828	397	391	291	524	515
Textiles	614	718	1026	1460	3846	12024	14932	15959	18461	35979
Wearing Apparels	2	2	4	6	12	215	330	473	522	921
Leather & Products	4	17	16	19	24	380	507	598	1152	1571
Wood Products & Furniture	6	9	9	11	48	632	2105	909	744	610
Paper & Products	115	105	128	168	374	982	723	1379	1778	1663
Printing & Publishing	3	14	14	16	19	640	1095	727	1022	968
Drugs & Pharmaceutical Products	70	61	93	101	206	831	1018	1294	1660	2176
Industrial Chemicals	513	205	211	289	459	7573	8075	7248	6929	8082
Other Chemical Products	322	545	505	630	623	453	807	884	943	998
Petroleum Refining	2470	3380	2566	853	718	2560	2536	2353	2161	1968
Petroleum & Coal Products	214	232	346	513	1043	45	66	77	185	185
Rubber Products	114	138	133	202	32	725	671	759	768	831
Plastic Products	16	35	33	44	92	388	523	380	421	666
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1739	2191	2519	2908	3962	6089	14568	9269	9812	12404
Iron & Steel Basic Industries	55	88	75	623	334	14728	23568	23894	23721	24051
Fabricated Metal Products	27	44	54	4664	81	226	540	603	1038	917
Non-Electrical Goods	30	21	24	29	53	1395	1687	1937	1923	2399
Electrical Machinery	223	296	360	577	554	1034	1245	1485	2237	2901
Transport Equipment	35	18	16	25	53	1424	1609	1631	2141	2583
Measuring, Photographic, Optical Goods	1	2	8	1	5	91	111	186	83	174
Sports & Athletic goods				1	2	30	43	58	76	138
Others	111	105	237	113	157	447	691	868	644	914
Total	15201	16143	16564	16546	23921	62116	88097	86319	90045	119698

Note: For earlier data consult Economic Survey, 1991-92

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

* Census of Manufacturing Industries

TABLE 4.6

COTTON TEXTILES STATISTICS

Year	No. of Mills	Installed Capacity		Working at the end of the period		Spindle Hours Worked (Million)	Loom Hours Worked (Million)	Consumption of Cotton (mln kg)	Total Yarn Produced (mln.kg)	Surplus Yarn (mln. kg)	Total Production of Cloth (mln. sq mtr.)
		No. of Spindles (000)	No. of Looms (000)	No. of Spindles (000)	No. of Looms (000)						
1959-60	72	1,582	27	1,491	26	..	..	201.2	160.4	90.4	455.0
1960-61	72	1,586	27	1,531	26	..	..	205.0	163.4	85.7	513.1
1961-62	71	1,644	28	1,524	26	11,969	161.5	205.3	166.7	83.9	534.4
1962-63	76	1,645	29	1,810	26	12,419	160.3	213.2	174.4	90.2	561.6
1963-64	81	1,913	30	1,792	28	13,171	175.3	233.5	198.6	112.1	579.6
1964-65	83	1,967	31	1,852	28	13,534	175.0	237.4	206.0	111.4	597.6
1965-66	89	2,056	31	1,871	27	13,318	152.2	230.7	194.0	105.0	544.6
1966-67	94	2,043	30	1,888	28	13,298	172.7	243.6	207.0	114.6	571.6
1967-68	95	2,048	30	1,916	28	14,208	173.5	271.9	224.6	126.4	597.7
1968-69	100	2,175	30	2,090	27	15,247	188.0	296.1	238.8	146.7	593.8
1969-70	107	2,397	31	2,327	27	16,964	197.1	334.7	273.2	175.4	606.5
1970-71	113	2,605	30	2,491	27	18,505	202.8	360.0	303.8	205.4	658.3
1971-72	131	2,848	30	2,650	26	19,629	188.5	407.1	335.7	236.9	628.2
1972-73	150	3,226	29	3,057	27	22,606	190.6	463.1	376.1	286.2	588.6
1973-74	155	3,308	29	3,034	26	23,617	192.7	475.3	379.5	283.4	592.2
1974-75	143	3,392	29	2,823	25	20,438	179.2	420.6	351.2	263.1	555.9
1975-76	127	3,478	29	2,579	23	20,095	167.4	419.7	349.7	265.7	520.3
1976-77	135	3,544	29	2,650	19	18,118	138.6	343.2	282.6	217.2	408.3
1977-78	140	3,560	26	2,680	15	19,776	110.5	356.0	297.9	242.7	391.3
1978-79	152	3,704	27	2,772	14	20,456	95.0	387.6	327.8	276.6	339.4
1979-80	149	3,731	26	2,841	16	21,468	99.1	428.6	362.9	325.0	342.3
1980-81	158	3,980	25	3,176	13	22,217	90.5	444.6	374.9	331.7	307.9
1981-82	155	4,180	25	2,944	13	22,924	85.1	501.0	430.2	387.5	325.0
1982-83	158	4,261	24	3,062	14	23,011	78.6	516.7	448.4	397.9	335.5
1983-84	162	4,220	24	3,020	12	23,683	91.6	506.5	431.6	396.6	296.6
1984-85	158	4,391	23	3,022	10	33,274	69.8	558.7	431.7	375.2	271.8
1985-86	160	4,420	19	3,158	9	24,620	64.7	553.6	482.2	436.3	253.5
1986-87	187	4,291	17	3,499	9	26,836	57.8	697.7	586.4	550.0	237.9
1987-88	197	4,331	16	3,690	9	29,823	66.2	779.7	685.0	643.5	281.6
1988-89	219	4,750	17	3,966	9	32,089	67.9	872.0	757.1	720.3	269.9
1989-90	235	5,115	16	4,416	8	36,170	67.5	1,054.1	911.1	864.5	294.8
1990-91	247	5,413	15	4,754	8	39,542	60.2	1,197.5	1,041	1,001.0	292.9
1991-92	271	6,111	15	5,260	8	43,606	58.8	1,342.8	1,170	1,134.7	307.9
1992-93	284	6,718	14	5,433	6	46,364	55.5	1,427.0	1,219	1,148.6	325.4
1993-94	320	8,112	14	5,886	6	47,221	44	1,483.4	1,309	1,272.8	314.9
1994-95	354	8,317	14	5,991	5	49,734	41.8	1,558.9	1,369	1,340.6	321.8
1995-96	349	8,413	13	6,356	5	52,239	37.1	1,661.9	1,491	1,434.7	327.0
1996-97	357	8,117	10	6,465	5	53,625	36.4	1,670.1	1,520	1,473.9	333.5
1997-98	353	8,214	10	6,556	4	55,005	37.7	1,751.0	1,537	1,478.9	340.3

Not available

Source: Federaureau of Statistics

TABLE 4.7

PRODUCTION OF FERTILIZERS, VEGETABLE GHEE, SUGAR AND CEMENT

(000 tonnes)

Year	Fertilizers					Vegetable Ghee	Sugar	Cement
	Urea	Super Phosphate	Ammonium Nitrate	Ammonium Sulphate	Nitro Phosphate			
1959-60	-	0.9	-	42.8	-	29	84	982
1960-61	-	9.0	-	47.2	-	37	56	1,073
1961-62	0.7	8.0	9.5	52.6	-	51	124	1,238
1962-63	28.5	6.2	65.3	52.5	-	68	203	1,370
1963-64	40.3	6.7	61.3	49.9	-	85	157	1,408
1964-65	44.7	8.1	76.1	35.4	-	92	159	1,655
1965-66	41.7	8.0	74.8	39.0	-	102	377	1,633
1966-67	47.6	4.0	79.5	42.9	-	87	322	1,965
1967-68	43.7	16.1	76.9	46.8	-	94	252	2,163
1968-69	106.5	14.4	73.3	42.6	-	99	408	2,551
1969-70	206.3	23.3	83.7	58.3	-	126	610	2,656
1970-71	204.8	25.4	85.0	59.6	-	136	519	2,702
1971-72	394.7	27.5	76.0	66.8	-	162	375	2,606
1972-73	533.1	45.7	65.6	58.2	-	187	429	2,878
1973-74	575.5	22.6	63.5	90.4	-	225	608	3,145
1974-75	593.5	31.7	58.8	95.1	-	272	502	3,320
1975-76	605.3	58.6	70.8	89.3	-	277	630	3,196
1976-77	593.6	66.1	64.5	100.0	-	326	736	3,071
1977-78	594.9	75.0	47.1	95.6	-	360	861	3,224
1978-79	620.5	98.5	81.1	97.9	40.4	422	607	3,023
1979-80	640.5	101.2	199.0	98.9	137.2	452	586	3,343
1980-81	962.9	101.8	272.7	96.6	171.2	505	851	3,538
1981-82	1223.5	102.7	321.4	94.0	210.5	531	1,301	3,657
1982-83	1831.8	104.3	339.4	61.2	238.4	513	1,127	3,938
1983-84	1797.6	105.7	383.0	73.0	316.5	595	1,147	4,503
1984-85	1814.7	105.8	406.4	79.0	308.3	640	1,306	4,732
1985-86	1820.2	105.8	394.3	92.3	321.4	612	1,116	5,773
1986-87	1992.6	107.6	413.3	91.6	323.4	609	1,286	6,508
1987-88	1985.1	107.8	332.7	98.3	333.7	697	1,771	7,072
1988-89	2008.6	140.7	350.6	98.1	330.8	624	1,858	7,125
1989-90	2108.5	163.9	338.1	94.6	333.3	683	1,857	7,488
1990-91	2050.3	175.1	318.8	92.3	321.0	656	1,934	7,762
1991-92	1,898.0	194.0	300.0	92.9	309.8	639	2,322	8,321
1992-93	2,306.1	205.0	302.2	92.9	297.3	725	2,384	8,558
1993-94	3,103.8	195.1	242.7	82.0	251.4	671	2,841	8,100
1994-95	3,000.2	147.0	313.9	79.6	285.0	678	2,964	7,913
1995-96	3,257.4	103.7	383.5	83.7	336.5	717	2,426	9,567
1996-97	3,260.1	0.1	330.2	80.9	350.3	714	2,383	9,536
1997-98 P	3,284.2	0.0	316.3	0	293.2	733	3,555	9,364

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

- Nil

P Provisional

TABLE 4.8

PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIAL ITEMS

Year	Food and Tobacco		Jute Textiles	Rubber			
	Beverages (000 doz. bottles)	Cigarettes (Million Nos)	tiles (000 tonnes)	Motor Tyres (000 Nos)	Motor Tubes (000 Nos)	Cycle Tyres (000 Nos)	Cycle Tubes (000 Nos)
1960-61	-	9,505	-	-	-	-	-
1961-62	-	10,501	-	-	-	-	-
1962-63	-	10,833	-	-	-	1,62	3,300
1963-64	3,706	12,785	-	-	-	1,79	3,363
1964-65	11,616	14,303	1.7	59	67	2,33	4,559
1965-66	2,295	16,869	3.5	60	65	1,93	2,990
1966-67	1,405	18,968	3.3	59	68	2,80	4,241
1967-68	1,181	20,024	6.6	84	96	2,57	3,300
1968-69	1,585	20,636	9.6	12	28	2,92	3,704
1969-70	3,237	22,369	33.1	109	115	3,17	3,556
1970-71	2,473	24,166	37.6	115	126	2,74	3,798
1971-72	6,097	21,772	30.2	100	85	2,03	2,453
1972-73	3,167	27,623	34.5	168	162	2,54	3,283
1973-74	5,039	27,477	36.5	149	177	3,25	3,862
1974-75	11,421	26,804	45.4	239	214	3,03	4,161
1975-76	26,361	27,454	42.0	166	143	3,18	4,219
1976-77	28,878	28,379	33.9	148	137	3,46	4,131
1977-78	41,893	31,304	33.4	182	159	3,67	5,020
1978-79	53,356	32,536	37.0	183	197	3,72	4,154
1979-80	48,033	34,647	41.8	204	201	3,92	5,147
1980-81	60,787	35,891	50.2	227	189	4,07	5,425
1981-82	69,444	38,132	56.0	193	136	4,30	5,449
1982-83	60,841	38,199	66.4	217	134	3,96	5,226
1983-84	80,100	40,096	84.0	238	122	3,72	6,173
1984-85	76,178	38,921	78.2	307	87	4,07	7,040
1985-86	85,821	39,593	100.0	412	171	4,14	6,121
1986-87	77,256	39,929	113.6	382	117	4,27	6,307
1987-88	89,381	40,697	111.5	679	384	4,47	5,748
1988-89	88,506	31,567	103.9	907	521	4,02	6,157
1989-90	86,136	32,279	95.8	915	648	4,00	5,501
1990-91	67,607	29,887	96.9	952	646	3,87	5,468
1991-92	85,266	29,673	100.9	784	618	3,71	5,757
1992-93	139,823	29,947	97.5	712	550	3,87	5,612
1993-94	113,704	35,895	76.4	783	706	3,87	6,191
1994-95	143,019	32,747	68.5	912	833	3,57	5,146
1995-96	131,114	45,506	70.6	1,003	909	3,97	5,594
1996-97	115,817	46,101	68.8	525	643	4,17	5,665
1997-98 P	149,874	48,214	92.0	441	539	3,47	4,971

P Provisional

(Contd.)

TABLE 4.8

PRODUCTION OF SELECTED ITEMS

Year	Chemicals					Transport, Machinery & Electrical Appliances			
	Soda Ash	Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Chlorine Gas	Paints & Varnishes	Polishes & Creams for Footwear	Bicycles	Sewing Machines	Total Fans
	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(tonnes)	(min. grams)	(000 Nos.)	(000 Nos.)	(000 Nos.)
1959-60	27.0	12.2	4.4	1.3	-	-	-	-	-
1960-61	26.4	15.6	4.2	1.2	3,894	-	-	-	-
1961-62	25.8	16.4	3.7	1.1	4,423	-	-	-	-
1962-63	32.6	15.5	3.5	1.1	4,293	-	-	-	-
1963-64	29.4	18.5	5.4	1.6	5,035	-	-	-	-
1964-65	34.3	19.3	8.9	1.4	4,740	369.5	97.7	-	-
1965-66	32.0	22.1	8.1	1.7	3,883	410.2	102.6	-	186.4
1966-67	31.9	20.3	14.4	1.4	4,432	500.5	137.6	39.2	208.9
1967-68	58.2	25.2	19.6	1.5	3,520	516.9	155.4	57.2	210.2
1968-69	62.8	24.0	22.0	1.8	4,071	571.5	169.8	80.5	166.3
1969-70	67.8	31.5	28.4	2.3	3,515	541.2	161.3	88.3	161.9
1970-71	78.0	33.6	31.2	4.6	3,817	498.1	159.7	84.6	215.7
1971-72	76.8	35.0	34.3	5.5	4,140	526.5	122.8	58.2	201.1
1972-73	74.2	42.5	35.4	6.3	4,572	498.1	221.7	66.4	223.0
1973-74	81.2	34.0	37.5	6.4	3,709	462.2	178.5	75.5	191.0
1974-75	77.1	37.0	36.8	4.9	4,468	530.6	210.4	55.5	193.2
1975-76	78.6	46.2	38.3	5.5	4,017	507.2	217.8	64.0	143.2
1976-77	55.3	45.2	24.9	4.9	4,370	604.1	211.5	58.4	175.8
1977-78	68.8	56.5	35.0	5.7	5,946	641.4	244.7	61.8	207.2
1978-79	71.4	64.6	36.0	7.9	5,554	730.6	280.1	62.3	207.4
1979-80	79.4	66.6	39.9	8.6	6,646	904.0	279.4	67.3	288.5
1980-81	96.4	57.0	38.5	8.3	9,652	1,219.4	327.3	65.1	245.3
1981-82	107.2	71.8	40.5	7.9	12,013	866.9	399.1	67.2	215.6
1982-83	94.4	71.1	41.1	8.1	10,051	871.2	448.8	64.0	132.2
1983-84	106.6	80.7	39.7	8.5	8,513	1,089.8	448.2	64.9	200.8
1984-85	122.1	77.9	46.0	8.4	11,152	974.3	462.6	67.2	178.8
1985-86	128.4	80.4	54.8	7.9	11,951	1,029.3	447.8	78.6	190.1
1986-87	130.3	77.6	54.9	7.0	12,970	1,078.7	593.1	85.0	208.2
1987-88	134.1	78.7	61.3	8.0	12,326	1,410.9	654.7	86.0	146.1
1988-89	144.3	78.8	66.5	9.0	11,577	887.1	560.3	83.5	-
1989-90	149.5	90.3	74.0	7.2	11,187	528.9	530.2	106.7	-
1990-91	147.2	93.5	78.5	6.7	14,308	651.1	428.8	81.3	-
1991-92	185.9	97.6	82.0	6.1	18,950	682.5	478.4	85.1	-
1992-93	196.2	99.8	81.5	5.9	16,626	638.1	588.6	72.3	-
1993-94	197.0	102.3	89.0	5.8	9,373	602.8	563.7	76.7	-
1994-95	196.1	80.4	92.7	7.8	6,865	719.5	473.4	68.1	-
1995-96	221.2	69.2	109.0	9.1	8,030	836.8	545.1	84.1	-
1996-97	247.0	30.8	118.2	9.4	8,005	861.1	432.4	61.1	-
1997-98 P	239.3	27.6	115.7	9.7	5,917	869.7	452.1	36.4	-

P Provisional

Contd.

TABLE 4.8

PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIAL ITEMS

..Contd

Year	Electrical Appliances		M.S. Products and Chip Board						
	Electric Bulbs	Electric Tubes	M.S. Products	Paper Board	Chip Board	Straw Board	Printing Paper	Writing Paper	Packing & & other Paper
	(Min. Nos)	(100 metres)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)
1960-61	..	..	..	10.3	2.1	3.6	..	..	..
1961-62	..	..	..	10.7	2.1	5.8	..	..	..
1962-63	..	..	..	10.5	2.3	5.0	..	..	..
1963-64	..	168	..	13.1	2.3	5.1	..	..	..
1964-65	6.8	82	..	15.9	3.2	5.7	..	..	..
1965-66	6.9	184	186.7	14.7	4.6	4.9	..	..	..
1966-67	7.8	321	196.7	16.9	4.6	5.0	..	..	..
1967-68	9.6	213	178.9	17.1	3.7	4.2	..	..	..
1968-69	9.0	250	227.7	22.9	7.3	4.6	..	..	..
1969-70	10.7	267	180.0	25.6	10.8	1.5	..	..	..
1970-71	10.5	396	196.1	25.1	14.9	..	5.4	7.7	2.7
1971-72	7.9	490	165.5	20.2	14.1	..	9.0	10.3	5.7
1972-73	10.7	565	183.9	20.2	17.7	..	6.3	16.9	4.0
1973-74	10.9	642	218.1	21.5	14.4	..	4.1	16.6	3.7
1974-75	15.0	604	224.0	13.9	13.2	..	4.1	15.4	3.7
1975-76	17.4	564	230.7	9.7	11.4	0.1	2.1	16.1	2.7
1976-77	14.9	413	269.6	9.9	11.6	0.1	3.1	15.7	4.1
1977-78	17.5	464	315.3	12.2	10.2	..	2.1	17.8	1.6
1978-79	20.6	1,238	362.4	23.8	25.9	..	2.1	22.5	10.1
1979-80	20.3	1,145	420.9	25.3	26.0	..	3.1	20.4	9.9
1980-81	34.2	1,285	494.7	27.3	31.9	..	3.1	24.7	12.1
1981-82	41.4	1,881	550.8	28.6	31.1	..	4.1	28.6	11.9
1982-83	23.5	2,489	636.7	28.7	30.1	..	3.1	29.2	14.6
1983-84	36.8	3,143	654.2	29.8	32.0	..	4.1	26.1	13.4
1984-85	44.9	3,222	718.5	32.6	36.4	..	3.1	30.2	16.3
1985-86	46.4	3,314	731.7	33.1	30.2	..	3.1	21.4	17.5
1986-87	46.4	4,702	782.3	34.6	34.3	..	3.1	6.6	19.0
1987-88	46.4	6,404	869.7	33.8	36.2	..	2.1	10.1	19.2
1988-89	53.4	6,567	..	32.1	33.3	..	1.1	14.5	22.0
1989-90	55.7	7,567	..	33.1	36.7	..	1.1	6.7	19.1
1990-91	49.3	7,728	..	31.6	36.7	..	1.1	3.5	19.9
1991-92	43.2	4,460	..	80.5	30.7	..	2.1	35.5	28.1
1992-93	41.3	4,205	..	121.7	27.0	..	3.1	27.6	33.5
1993-94	42.7	5,307	..	113.0	25.9	..	3.1	32.9	30.1
1994-95	41.6	5,352	..	114.6	30.3	..	4.1	44.0	28.6
1995-96	45.8	5,417	..	101.1	27.0	..	11.1	63.2	22.3
1996-97	56.4	7,646	..	117.8	21.7	..	11.1	88.8	24.3
1997-98 P	61.6	8,390	..	125.0	15.7	..	10.1	79.9	35.7

.. Not available
P Provisional

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Industries

TABLE 4.9
PERCENT GROWTH OF SELECTED INDUSTRIAL ITEMS

	Cotton Yarn	Cotton Cloth	Jute Goods	Veg.Ghee	Cigarettes	Fertilizers	Cement	Soda Ash	Caustic Soda	Sugar
1950s	32.89	27.96	-	22.97	20.38	1.47	8.16	-	-	20.68
1960s	5.63	3.05	-	16.88	10.73	27.49	10.68	12.00	24.35	34.26
1970s	3.37	(5.24)	3.38	13.80	4.86	13.19	2.52	2.62	5.04	2.24
1980s	9.96	(1.07)	9.48	4.46	(0.36)	10.69	8.56	6.89	6.64	14.36
1980-81	3.33	(10.06)	20.10	11.73	3.59	36.40	5.83	21.41	(3.51)	45.22
1981-82	14.72	5.57	11.55	5.15	6.24	21.61	3.36	11.20	5.19	52.88
1982-83	4.25	3.24	18.57	(3.39)	0.18	31.91	7.68	(11.94)	1.48	(13.37)
1983-84	(3.76)	(11.61)	26.51	15.98	4.97	3.91	14.35	12.92	(3.41)	1.77
1984-85	0.03	(8.35)	(6.90)	7.56	(2.93)	1.44	5.09	14.54	15.87	13.86
1985-86	11.69	(6.75)	27.88	(4.38)	1.73	0.73	22.00	5.16	19.13	(14.55)
1986-87	21.61	(6.15)	13.60	(0.49)	0.85	7.11	12.73	1.48	0.18	15.23
1987-88	16.83	18.39	(1.85)	14.45	1.92	(2.42)	8.67	2.92	11.66	37.71
1988-89	10.64	(4.18)	(6.80)	(10.47)	(22.43)	2.49	0.75	7.61	8.33	4.90
1989-90	20.28	9.26	(7.84)	9.46	2.26	3.74	5.09	3.57	11.43	(0.05)
1990-91	14.22	(0.65)	1.15	(3.93)	(7.41)	(2.66)	3.66	1.53	6.01	4.15
1991-92	12.44	5.13	4.17	(2.59)	(0.72)	(5.50)	7.20	26.29	4.49	20.06
1992-93	4.12	5.67	(3.37)	13.46	(0.92)	14.63	2.84	5.54	(0.61)	2.67
1993-94	7.44	(3.22)	(21.64)	(7.45)	19.86	20.96	(5.35)	(0.41)	9.20	19.17
1994-95	5.33	2.20	(10.34)	5.96	(8.77)	(1.27)	(2.31)	(0.46)	4.16	4.33
1995-96	9.16	1.60	3.07	3.23	38.96	8.89	20.90	12.80	17.58	(18.15)
1996-97	1.72	1.99	(2.69)	(5.99)	1.27	(3.53)	(0.32)	11.66	8.44	(1.77)
1997-98 P	0.76	2.04	33.92	6.38	4.62	(3.15)	(1.80)	(3.12)	(2.12)	49.18

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

- Not available

P Provisional

Note: (i) Figures for 1950s, 1960s, 1970s and 1980s represent average annual growth rate.
(ii) Figures from 1980-81 onward represent percent growth over previous year.
(iii) Figures in parenthesis represent negative growth.

TABLE 4.10

FOREIGN INVESTMENT

		(Million US \$)						
		USA	UK	UAE	Germany	France	HongKong	Italy
1989-90	Direct	93.9	22.8	15.9	11.2	6.0	0.9	3.8
	Portfolio	-2.0	-0.2	-2.8	..	..	..	-
	Total	91.9	22.6	13.1	11.2	6.0	0.9	3.8
1990-91	Direct	130.0	33.8	9.0	12.5	7.1	3.3	2.9
	Portfolio	5.0	-0.3	1.6	2.3	..	0.1	..
	Total	135.0	33.5	10.6	14.8	7.1	3.4	2.9
1991-92	Direct	213.4	20.8	10.5	21.4	8.5	..	2.0
	Portfolio	50.9	-1.2	47.6	0.5	..	83.7	0.3
	Total	264.3	19.6	58.1	21.9	8.5	83.7	2.3
1992-93	Direct	136.9	25.7	9.5	36.2	5.7	12.4	0.6
	Portfolio	25.7	19.7	0.9	..	..	48.8	-
	Total	162.6	45.4	10.4	36.2	5.7	61.2	0.6
1993-94	Direct	114.5	32.0	7.5	92.6	9.1	11.1	1.2
	Portfolio	34.0	50.0	2.6	..	3.3	..	-19.2
	Total	148.5	82.0	10.1	92.6	12.4	11.1	-18.0
1994-95	Direct	176.4	38.7	46.8	17.6	13.5	2.2	0.3
	Portfolio*	370.2	243.9	34.9	11.2	37.1	173.1	8.7
	Total	546.6	282.6	81.7	28.8	50.6	175.3	9.0
1995-96	Direct	319.8	331.7	52.8	26.0	14.0	33.9	0.5
	Portfolio	35.9	68.1	-22.3	3.3	..	-4.3	-
	Total	355.7	399.8	30.5	29.3	14.0	29.6	0.5
1996-97	Direct	246.2	240.1	54.9	17.6	10.2	7.5	1.8
	Portfolio	111.3	77.9	-5.2	19.7	..	-20.6	-
	Total	357.5	318.0	49.7	37.3	10.2	-13.1	1.8
1997-98	Direct	256.6	135.3	19.2	24.0	4.5	2.1	0.9
	Portfolio	64.2	-106.2	22.1	0.3	0.4	229.6	0.1
	Total	320.8	29.1	41.3	24.3	5.0	231.7	1.0

(Contd..)

TABLE 4.10
FOREIGN INVESTMENT

(Cond.)		(Million US \$)						Total
		Japan	Saudi Arabia	Canada	Netherland	Korea	Others	
1989-90	Direct	16.1	1.1	0.9	5.3	-	38.3	216.2
	Portfolio	-4.2	0.6	0.1	0.7	-	3.1	-4.7
	Total	11.9	1.7	1.0	6.0	-	41.4	211.5
1990-91	Direct	26.2	0.9	1.9	2.3	-	16.1	246.0
	Portfolio	-5.3	-0.2	0.2	..	-	-12.4	-9.0
	Total	20.9	0.7	2.1	2.3	-	3.7	237.0
1991-92	Direct	17.7	0.1	3.0	0.8	-	36.9	335.1
	Portfolio	..	1.1	..	1.3	-	34.3	218.5
	Total	17.7	1.2	3.0	2.1	-	71.2	553.6
1992-93	Direct	22.0	8.2	0.3	5.6	-	43.3	306.4
	Portfolio	6.3	0.4	4.0	5.3	-	25.7	136.8
	Total	28.3	8.6	4.3	10.9	-	69.0	443.2
1993-94	Direct	0.3	29.7	1.9	1.2	-0.1	53.1	354.1
	Portfolio	..	0.8	..	8.8	0.1	208.2	288.6
	Total	0.3	30.5	1.9	10.0	0.0	261.3	642.7
1994-95	Direct	16.3	0.9	0.4	4.5	40.8	84.0	442.4
	Portfolio	4.6	1.2	-17.2	11.5	..	210.7	1089.9
	Total	20.9	2.1	-16.8	16.0	40.8	294.7	1532.3
1995-96	Direct	82.1	26.9	0.8	11.9	31.5	169.8	1101.7
	Portfolio	13.1	-1.1	..	..	..	112.3	205.0
	Total	95.2	25.8	0.8	11.9	31.5	282.1	1306.7
1996-97	Direct	36.6	-17.0	1.7	7.7	7.3	67.5	682.1
	Portfolio	6.9	..	0.8	3.5	..	73.1	267.7
	Total	43.5	-17.0	2.5	11.2	7.3	140.6	949.5
1997-98	Direct	17.8	1.2	0.5	26.9	5.9	106.0	601.3
	Portfolio	-1.2	1.3	..	..	..	10.7	221.3
	Total	16.6	2.5	0.5	26.9	5.9	116.7	822.6

Stands for amount less than \$ 0.05 million

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

Not Available

Direct investment consists of cash, capital equipment brought in and reinvested earnings.

* July-March

ENERGY

HIGHLIGHTS

	Units	Energy supplies 1997-98
- Crude oil production	000 barrels	20,543
Oil fields	Nos	78
- Production of gas	McF	699,709
Gas fields	Nos	44
- Production of coal	000 tonnes	2,950 P
Import of coal	000 tonnes	960
- Electricity(installed capacity)	MW	15,304
Hydel	MW	4,825
Thermal	MW	10,342
Nuclear	MW	137

P: Provisional

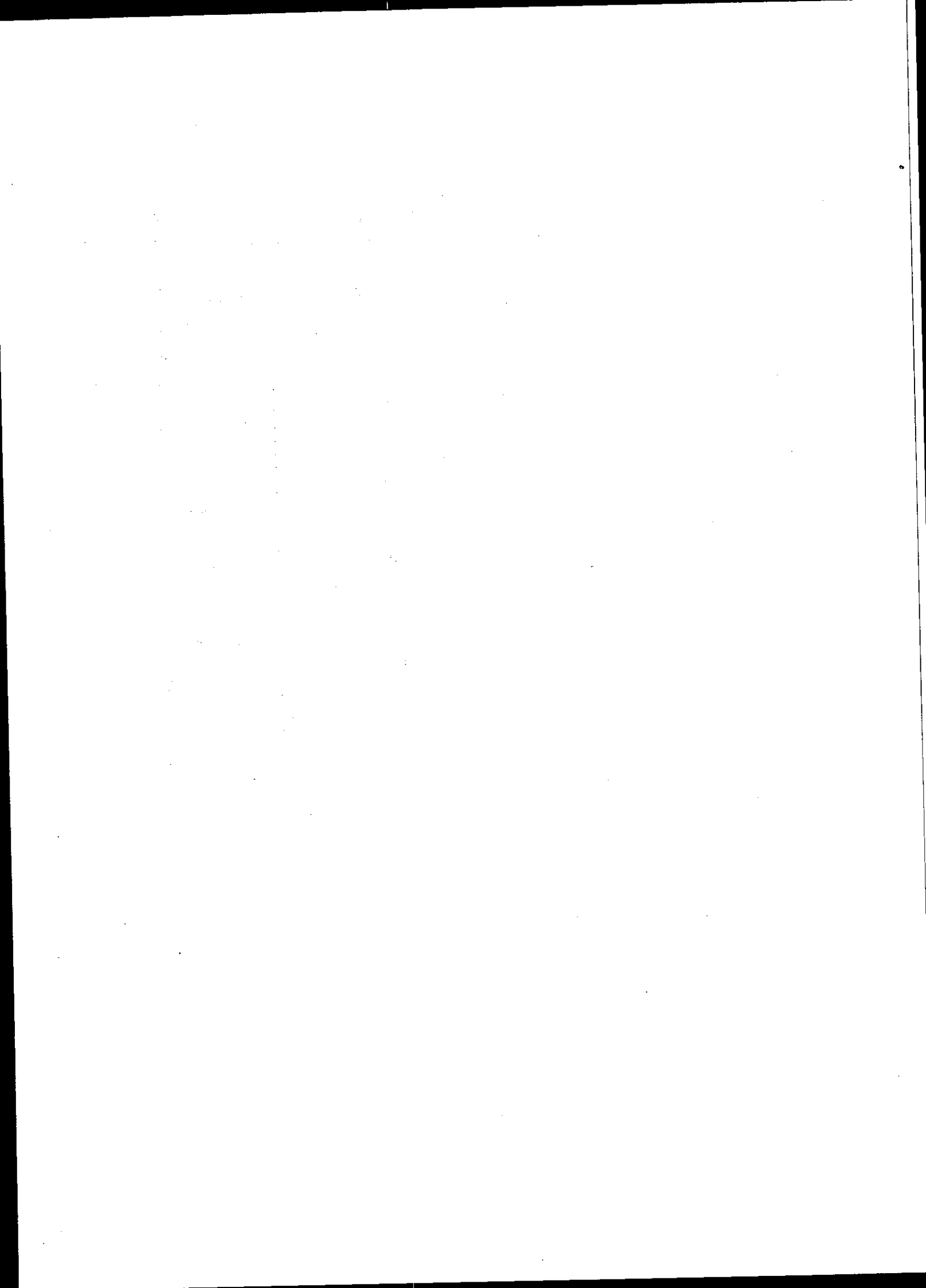


TABLE 5.1
COMMERCIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION

Year	1. Oil/Petroleum (tonnes)						Total
	Households	Industry	Agriculture(a)	Transport	Power	Other Govt.	
1971-72	380,991	267,942	287,157	1,116,175	99,597	630,586	2,782,448
1972-73	396,319	247,424	323,282	1,182,974	77,088	638,772	2,865,859
1973-74	451,728	220,087	236,959	1,258,694	202,974	588,117	2,958,559
1974-75	536,028	225,834	270,653	1,416,749	308,419	653,931	3,413,614
1975-76	495,871	194,569	249,719	1,536,446	156,851	608,667	3,242,123
1976-77	577,842	238,679	243,258	1,617,039	162,450	547,666	3,386,937
1977-78	629,141	224,027	264,172	1,907,840	34,936	540,386	3,600,505
1978-79	680,974	202,752	234,563	2,223,596	15,521	533,336	3,890,739
1979-80	625,861	227,606	252,712	2,291,922	50,490	702,774	4,151,365
1980-81	515,958	261,028	173,317	2,487,451	182,972	679,172	4,300,898
1981-82	543,720	303,886	124,235	2,745,302	442,063	688,047	4,847,253
1982-83	593,887	391,652	161,324	2,890,159	754,177	723,216	5,514,418
1983-84	673,897	689,038	173,254	3,066,952	766,274	725,780	6,100,195
1984-85	748,426	814,713	218,887	3,240,202	944,468	649,047	6,615,743
1985-86	800,449	945,977	242,599	3,410,276	1,003,928	653,551	7,056,782
1986-87	860,498	1,228,063	240,328	3,922,526	1,180,874	295,901	7,728,191
1987-88	869,415	1,224,939	330,407	4,185,965	1,598,749	329,101	8,528,578
1988-89	971,037	1,290,943	293,703	4,352,677	1,822,002	328,951	9,059,315
1989-90	1,176,896	1,297,018	286,921	4,683,595	2,188,552	399,471	9,972,457
1990-91	944,256	1,147,698	265,229	4,841,362	2,434,136	328,591	9,961,273
1991-92	673,706	1,369,525	281,539	5,619,552	2,775,418	323,221	10,982,968
1992-93	622,075	1,479,935	287,181	6,107,416	3,158,124	357,111	12,011,846
1993-94	539,851	1,653,516	307,795	6,414,582	3,902,308	357,521	13,225,581
1994-95	535,173	1,889,443	268,631	6,646,175	4,215,635	355,111	13,960,167
1995-96	536,031	2,416,278	250,031	7,135,631	4,785,856	417,251	15,601,081
1996-97	539,738	2,141,065	268,866	7,172,269	5,110,233	403,791	15,605,966
1997-98	438,949	2,081,172	244,977	7,364,767	6,053,784	380,751	16,624,405

(a): HSD consumption in agricultural sector is not available separately and is included under transport sector. Agricultural sector represents LDO only.

Contd.

TABLE 5.1
COMMERCIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION

(Contd.)

Year	2. Gas (mm cft)(b)							Total
	Households	Commercial	Cement	Fertilizer	Power	Industry	Transport (CNG)*	
1971-72	2,261	1,945	16,399	22,286	40,793	27,830	-	111,514
1972-73	2,983	2,305	20,888	27,685	43,330	30,121	-	127,312
1973-74	3,917	2,988	23,054	20,030	48,549	35,961	-	116,499
1974-75	5,065	3,520	24,668	31,203	51,801	40,489	-	156,746
1975-76	6,206	4,214	23,848	31,625	49,515	41,507	-	156,915
1976-77	7,498	4,684	22,535	31,805	60,837	41,666	-	169,025
1977-78	9,813	5,303	24,236	31,873	60,328	47,914	-	179,467
1978-79	12,110	6,063	24,256	43,749	60,758	49,632	-	196,568
1979-80	14,283	6,543	25,738	46,315	80,431	54,671	-	227,981
1980-81	17,738	7,540	26,085	65,920	84,743	62,748	-	264,774
1981-82	24,037	8,337	26,319	77,273	82,087	67,471	-	285,524
1982-83	28,357	8,905	21,222	97,308	74,205	70,522	-	300,519
1983-84	32,246	9,122	10,305	98,335	77,927	73,159	-	301,094
1984-85	37,372	9,838	8,300	100,083	88,906	74,629	-	319,128
1985-86	42,512	9,923	7,283	99,788	103,252	74,852	-	337,610
1986-87	45,761	9,878	5,496	103,131	118,098	75,305	-	357,669
1987-88	47,443	10,282	5,262	102,853	142,750	78,741	-	387,331
1988-89	51,278	10,829	5,255	104,394	142,064	81,421	-	395,241
1989-90	60,140	11,154	7,988	108,582	169,089	86,368	-	443,321
1990-91	66,797	12,317	13,020	107,954	176,409	88,841	-	465,338
1991-92	70,741	13,057	11,761	101,493	193,893	95,661	25	486,606
1992-93	75,783	14,326	11,914	119,628	186,853	102,991	31	511,527
1993-94	82,461	15,239	10,187	144,514	197,694	100,631	43	550,769
1994-95	97,045	16,064	6,730	141,697	181,107	104,098	47	546,788
1995-96	110,103	16,960	7,569	150,374	186,507	111,202	153	582,868
1996-97	115,488	18,403	8,718	150,483	193,984	110,365	358	597,798
1997-98 P	131,528	20,032	12,297	147,321	184,685	118,221	..	614,084

(Contd.)

- not available

(b): Excluding LPG

(CNG)* : Compressed Natural Gas

P: Provisional

TABLE 5.1
COMMERCIAL ENERGY CONSUMPTION

(Contd.)

Year	3. Electricity (Gwh)								4. Coal (00(metric ton)				
	Trac- tion	House- hold	Commer- cial	Indus- trial	Agricul- tural	Street Light	Other Govt.	Total	House- hold	Power	Brick Kilns	Other Govt.	Total
1971-72	..	335	38	2,855	997	31	436	5,332	33.0	56.8	1,170.	49.6	1310.1
1972-73	..	740	46	3,017	1,170	37	624	6,004	33.0	56.8	1,170.	41.3	1301.8
1973-74	..	852	49	3,121	1,131	36	657	6,256	33.0	56.8	1,064	36.1	1190.3
1974-75	..	943	53	3,094	1,631	40	610	6,721	55.9	45.7	1,120	25.8	1247.7
1975-76	..	1,128	53	3,113	1,395	51	683	6,933	40.6	40.1	974	9.9	1064.7
1976-77	..	1,296	36	3,091	1,399	63	582	7,067	40.9	51.5	1,107	23.1	1223.3
1977-78	..	1,706	33	3,402	1,761	83	687	8,372	38.9	25.4	1,186	14.6	1264.9
1978-79	..	2,091	75	3,573	1,805	102	731	8,977	29.4	28.4	1,316	12.3	1386.8
1979-80	..	2,357	83	4,108	2,066	108	825	10,347	26.4	18.9	1,511	12.1	1568.9
1980-81	44	2,696	354	4,526	2,135	137	893	11,384	7.8	30.6	1,511	21.1	1576.9
1981-82	42	3,223	1,047	5,002	2,369	105	910	12,698	22.7	1.8	1,711	10.4	1750.3
1982-83	44	3,752	1,049	5,572	2,559	109	1,065	14,150	22.2	32.7	1,541	7.6	1608.6
1983-84	38	4,535	1,287	5,884	2,673	101	1,212	15,730	21.6	23.5	1,811	13.0	1913.9
1984-85	37	5,076	1,413	6,249	2,798	105	1,906	17,584	16.0	32.1	2,171	15.2	2237.7
1985-86	36	5,845	1,526	7,288	2,900	131	1,939	19,665	14.4	25.1	2,142	13.5	2201.7
1986-87	38	6,806	1,713	8,012	3,471	146	1,511	21,697	5.6	19.1	2,228	15.2	2260.6
1987-88	40	7,900	1,868	8,973	4,415	167	1,712	25,075	20.2	21.1	2,718	3.6	2749.9
1988-89	35	8,660	1,921	9,416	4,379	187	2,189	26,787	14.9	40.1	2,510	1.5	2643.0
1989-90	38	9,360	1,963	10,324	5,027	236	1,821	28,769	7.1	39.1	3,010	..	3142.9
1990-9	33	10,409	2,072	11,229	5,620	..	2,171	31,534	3.8	24.1	3,000	..	3,054.4
1991-9	29	11,458	2,143	12,289	5,847	310	1,802	33,879	6.8	39.1	3,503	..	3,626.7
1992-9	27	13,170	2,333	13,043	5,635	297	1,987	36,493	3.2	46.7	3,206	..	3,266.5
1993-9	27	14,133	2,547	12,637	5,772	298	1,967	37,381	3.3	43.1	3,400	..	3,533.9
1994-9	22	15,584	2,623	12,528	6,251	324	2,116	39,448	3.2	40.7	2,900	..	3,043.0
1995-9	20	17,116	2,962	12,183	6,696	378	2,382	41,738	3.1	39.9	3,508	..	3,637.8
1996-9	18	17,739	3,011	11,982	7,086	388	2,491	42,715	9.7	35.9	3,103	..	3,552.9
1997-9 P	18	18,547	3,182	12,101	6,936	390	3,386	44,560	2.3	34.5	2,102	..	2,950.0

.. not available

P Provisional

Source: Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Resources,
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan (HDIP)

TABLE 5.2
COMMERCIAL ENERGY SUPPLIES

Year	Oil		Gas (mcf)*	Petroleum Products		Coal		Electricity	
	Crude Oil Imports	Local Crude Extraction		Imports	Production	Imports	Production	Installed Capacity (MW)(a)	Generation (Gwh)(b)
	(000 barrels)	(000 barrels)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)	(000 tonnes)			
1971-72	22,781	3,007	124,786	419	3,135	32	1,214	1,862	7,572
1972-73	22,683	3,061	143,094	507	3,156	31	1,192	1,972	8,377
1973-74	24,240	2,854	163,161	756	3,113	20	1,212	2,072	9,064
1974-75	21,177	2,443	175,955	1,095	2,842	17	1,295	2,430	9,941
1975-76	21,548	2,512	176,214	896	2,774	18	1,055	2,528	10,318
1976-77	21,733	3,643	190,869	1,059	2,879	23	1,200	3,334	10,877
1977-78	25,790	3,538	199,920	1,091	3,654	16	1,251	3,417	12,375
1978-79	26,587	3,710	221,341	1,404	3,594		1,287	3,467	14,174
1979-80	28,707	3,567	259,716	1,583	4,043	98	1,569	3,518	14,974
1980-81	30,109	3,554	299,803	1,563	3,994	312	1,577	4,105	16,062
1981-82	32,755	3,956	323,333	1,584	4,460	540	1,750	4,205	17,588
1982-83	31,193	4,738	347,111	1,866	4,260	520	1,609	4,798	19,697
1983-84	31,996	4,863	346,678	2,155	4,352	491	1,869	5,010	21,873
1984-85	29,937	9,522	361,850	2,290	4,668	716	2,238	5,615	23,003
1985-86	29,291	14,348	380,162	2,450	4,838	852	2,202	6,298	25,569
1986-87	27,666	14,999	402,561	3,169	4,956	919	2,261	6,653	28,703
1987-88	28,003	16,310	437,311	3,759	5,671	853	2,749	6,811	33,091
1988-89	26,894	17,069	455,488	4,301	5,416	896	2,536	7,104	34,562
1989-90	26,064	19,520	498,108	4,528	5,577	900	2,745	7,449	37,660
1990-91	28,178	23,485	518,483	4,310	6,437	917	3,054	8,716	41,042
1991-92	30,016	22,469	550,715	5,275	6,360	985	3,627	9,369	45,439
1992-93	29,407	21,895	583,545	6,612	6,180	994	3,266	10,586	48,750
1993-94	30,770	20,675	624,229	7,875	6,276	1,094	3,534	11,319	50,640
1994-95	28,386	19,858	628,211	8,737	5,884	1,096	3,043	12,100	53,545
1995-96	31,044	21,063	666,580	10,135	6,343	1,080	3,638	12,969	56,946
1996-97	28,588	21,270	697,763	10,398	5,930	840	3,553	14,689	59,119
1997-98 P	29,826	20,543	699,709	11,064	5,858	960	2,950	15,304	58,014

* Million cubic feet

(a) MW: Mega Watt

(b) Gwh: Giga Watt Hour

P: Provisional

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources,
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan (HDIPI)

TABLE 5.3

COMMERCIAL ENERGY SUPPLIES

Year	Electricity					
	Hydroelectric (Hydel)		Thermal		Nuclear	
	Installed Capacity (MW) (a)	Generation (Gwh) (b)	Installed Capacity (MW)	Generation (Gwh)	Installed Capacity (MW)	Generation (Gwh)
1971-72	667	3,679	1,058	3,789	137	104
1972-73	767	4,335	1,068	3,738	137	304
1973-74	867	4,141	1,068	4,464	137	459
1974-75	867	4,359	1,426	4,977	137	605
1975-76	867	5,435	1,524	4,274	137	610
1976-77	1,568	5,185	1,629	5,271	137	421
1977-78	1,567	7,442	1,713	4,702	137	231
1978-79	1,567	8,232	1,763	5,836	137	106
1979-80	1,567	8,714	1,814	6,258	137	2
1980-81	1,847	9,043	2,121	6,869	137	150
1981-82	1,947	9,522	2,121	7,983	137	183
1982-83	2,547	11,365	2,114	8,104	137	228
1983-84	2,548	12,826	2,325	8,723	137	324
1984-85	2,898	12,241	2,580	10,416	137	346
1985-86	2,898	13,804	3,263	11,355	137	430
1986-87	2,901	15,250	3,615	12,951	137	502
1987-88	2,898	16,690	3,776	16,147	137	254
1988-89	2,898	16,970	4,069	17,562	137	30
1989-90	2,898	16,725	4,914	20,442	137	292
1990-91	2,898	18,343	5,741	22,354	137	385
1991-92	3,330	18,247	5,902	26,375	137	418
1992-93	4,626	21,112	5,823	27,057	137	582
1993-94	4,726	19,436	6,456	30,707	137	497
1994-95	4,826	22,858	7,137	30,176	137	511
1995-96	4,826	23,206	8,006	33,257	137	483
1996-97	4,826	20,858	9,726	37,915	137	346
1997-98	4,825	22,056	10,342	35,583e	137	375

(a) MW: Mega Watt

(b) Gwh: Giga Watt Hour

(e) estimated

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources,
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan (HDIP)

TABLE 5.4
SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Consumption during the month (kwh)	Effective 1-8-1996				Effective 1-9-1996			
	Fixed/Min Charges (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Charges (Ps/kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/kwh)	Fixed/Min Charges (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Charges (Ps/Kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/Kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/Kwh)
<i>GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-1</i>								
For first 50 units	-	54	7	29	-	54	7	31
For next 100 units (51-150)	-	68	7	48	-	68	7	50
For next 150 units (151-300)	-	77	15	83	-	77	15	86
For next 700 units (301-1000)	-	110	75	148	-	110	75	153
For next 1000 units (1001-2000)	-	147	75	198	-	147	75	205
For next 1000 units (2001-3000)	-	147	75	214	-	147	75	221
For next 1000 units (3000-4000)	-	147	75	230	-	147	75	237
Above 4000 units	-	147	75	244	-	147	75	251
<i>GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-2</i>								
For first 100 units	-	217	75	195	-	217	75	202
Above 100 Units	-	241	75	209	-	241	75	217
<i>INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY</i>								
8-1 upto 40 kw	-	119	75	141	-	119	75	146
B-2 41-500 kw	151	68	75	157	-	68	75	162
B-3 upto 5000 kw	145	67	75	118	-	67	75	122
B-4 for all loads	140	62	75	114	-	62	75	118
<i>SUPPLY TO AGRICULTURAL TUBE WELLS (TARIFF-D)</i>								
1 SCARP	-	85	75	127	-	85	75	131
2 For bonafied forest agri tubewells and lifts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Punjab & Sindh	41	49	75	136	41	49	75	141
ii) NWFP & Baluchistan	36	34	75	118	36	34	75	122
<i>FLAT RATE TARIFF D-1 (FOR PRIVATE AGR. TUBEWELLS)</i>								
1 Punjab & Sindh	147	-	-	151	147	-	-	156
2 NWFP & Baluchistan & Distts. Mianwali & Bhawalnagar in Punjab & Tharparkar in Sind	122	-	-	127	122	-	-	131
<i>SUPPLY TO RES. COLONIES ATTACHED TO INDUSTRIAL PREMISES (TARIFF-H)</i>								
1 Consumers having their own transformer	-	104	75	141	-	104	75	146
2 Consumer not having their own transformer	-	105	75	142	-	105	75	147
<i>TARIFF-I FOR RAILWAY TRACTION</i>								
Tariff-I	-	61	75	116	-	61	75	120
<i>TARIFF-J FOR CO-GENERATION CONSUMERS</i>								
Sale of Power by WAPDA	-	133	75	142	-	133	75	147
Purchase of Power by WAPDA	-	103	-	-	-	108	-	-
a) During December to July	-	78	-	-	-	78	-	-
b) During August to November	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE 5.4
SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Consumption during the month (kwh)	Effective 1-10-1996				Effective 1-11-1996			
	Fixed/Min Charges (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Charges (Ps/Kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/Kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/Kwh)	Fixed/Min Charge (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Chars (Ps/Kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/Kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/Kwh)
GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-1								
For fir 50 units	-	54	7	34	-	64	7	37
For next 100 units (51-150)	-	68	7	54	-	68	7	58
For next 150 units (151-300)	-	77	15	91	-	77	15	96
For next 700 units (301-1000)	-	110	75	160	-	110	15	167
For next 1000 units (1001-2000)	-	147	75	212	-	147	75	219
For next 1000 units (2001-3000)	-	147	75	229	-	147	75	237
For next 1000 units (3001-4000)	-	147	75	245	-	147	75	253
Above 4000 units	-	147	75	259	-	147	75	267
GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-2								
For first 100 units	-	217	75	210	-	217	75	219
Above 100 units	-	241	75	226	-	241	75	235
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY								
B-1 up to 40 kw	-	119	75	153	-	119	75	160
B-2 1-500 kw	-	68	75	169	151	68	75	176
B-3 up to 5000 kw	-	67	75	127	145	67	75	133
B-4 for all loads	-	62	75	123	148	62	75	128
SUPPLY TO AGRICULTURAL TUBEWELLS (TARIFF-D)								
1: CARP	-	85	75	136	-	85	75	141
2: or bonafide forest agri tubewells & lift								
i) Punjab & Sindh	41	49	75	146	41	49	75	152
ii) NWFP & Baluchistan	36	34	75	127	36	34	75	132
FLAT RATE TARIFF C-1 (FOR PRIVATE AGRI. TUBEWELLS)								
Punjab & Sindh	147	-	-	165	147	-	-	174
NWFP & Baluchistan & Distts. Manwali & Bhawalnagar in Punjab & Tharparkar in Sindh	122	-	-	139	122	-	-	147
SUPPLY TO RES. COLONIES ATTACHED TO INDUSTRIAL PREMISES (TARIFF-H)								
Consumers having their own transformer	-	104	75	152	-	104	75	159
Consumer not having their own transformer	-	105	75	153	-	105	75	160
TARIFF FOR RAILWAY TRACTION								
Tarif-1	-	61	75	116	-	61	75	129
TARIFF FOR CO-GENERATION CONSUMERS								
Sale of Power by WAPDA	-	133	75	153	-	133	75	160
Purchase of Power by WAPDA								
a) During December to July	-	103	-	-	-	103	-	-
b) During August to November	-	78	-	-	-	78	-	-

TABLE 5.4

SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Consumption during the month (kwh)	Effective 1-12-1996				Effective 1-1-1997			
	Fixed/Min Charges (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Charges (Ps/Kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/Kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/Kwh)	Fixed/Min Charges (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Charges (Ps/Kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/Kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/Kwh)
<i>GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-1</i>								
For first 50 units	-	54	7	40	-	54	7	43
For next 100 units (51-150)	-	68	7	62	-	68	7	66
For next 150 units (151-300)	-	77	15	101	-	77	15	106
For next 700 units (301-1000)	-	110	75	174	-	110	75	182
For next 1000 units (1001-2000)	-	147	75	226	-	147	75	234
For next 1000 units (2001-3000)	-	147	75	246	-	147	75	254
For next 1000 units (3000-4000)	-	147	75	262	-	147	75	270
Above 4000 units	-	147	75	275	-	147	75	283
<i>GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-2</i>								
For first 100 units	-	217	75	228	-	217	75	237
Above 100 Units	-	241	75	244	-	241	75	253
<i>INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY</i>								
B-1 upto 40 kw	-	119	75	167	-	119	75	174
B-2 41-500 kw	151	68	75	183	183	151	68	75
B-3 upto 5000 kw	145	67	75	139	139	145	67	75
B-4 for all loads	140	62	75	133	133	140	62	75
<i>SUPPLY TO AGRICULTURAL TUBE WELLS (TARIFF-D)</i>								
1 SCARP	-	85	75	146	-	85	75	151
2 For bonafied forest agri tubewells & lift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Punjab & Sindh	41	49	75	159	41	41	49	75
ii) NWFP & Baluchistan	36	34	75	138	36	36	34	75
<i>FLAT RATE TARIFF D-1 (Rs/HP/Month) (FOR PRIVATE AGRI. TUBEWELLS)</i>								
1 Punjab & Sindh	147	-	-	184	147	-	-	195
2 NWFP & Balushistan & Distts. Mianwali & Bhawalnagar in Punjab & Tharparkar in Sind	122	-	-	156	122	-	-	166
<i>SUPPLY TO RES. COLONIES ATTACHED TO INDUSTRIAL PREMISES (TARIFF-H)</i>								
1 Consumers having their own transformer	-	104	75	167	-	104	75	175
2 Consumer not having their own transformer	-	105	75	168	-	105	75	176
<i>TARIFF-I FOR RAILWAY TRACTION</i>								
Tariff-I	-	61	75	137	-	61	75	145
<i>TARIFF-J FOR CO-GENERATION CONSUMERS</i>								
Sale of Power by WAPDA	-	133	75	167	-	133	75	174
Purchase of Power by WAPDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
a) During December to July	-	103	-	-	-	103	-	-
b) During August to November	-	78	-	-	-	78	-	-

Note: The above figures cover some portion of the tariffs schedule. For full details, WAPDA may be consulted.

T.ABLE 5.4

SCHEDULE OF ELECTRICITY TARIFFS

Consumption during the month (kwh)	Effective 1-2-1997				Effective 9-3-1998			
	Fixed/Min Charges (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Charges (Ps/Kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/Kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/Kwh)	Fixed/Min Charges (Rs/Kwh)	Energy Charges (Ps/Kwh)	F.A.S. (Ps/Kwh)	Additional Surcharge (Ps/Kwh)
GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-1								
For fit 50 units	-	54	7	50	-	54	7	73
For next 100 units (51-10)	-	68	7	76	-	68	7	122
For next 150 units (151-00)	-	77	15	120	-	77	15	193
For next 700 units (301-000)	-	110	75	209	-	110	75	303
For next 1000 units (100-2000)	-	147	75	262	-	147	75	380
For next 1000 units (200-3000)	-	147	75	282	-	147	75	400
For next 1000 units (300-4000)	-	147	75	298	-	147	75	420
Above 4000 units	-	147	75	311	-	147	75	435
GENERAL SUPPLY TARIFF A-2								
For next 100 units	-	217	75	267	-	217	75	346
Above 100 units	-	241	75	283	-	241	75	368
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY								
B-1 upto 40 kw	-	119	75	197	-	119	75	252
B-2 41-500 kw	151	68	75	213	151	68	75	274
B-3 upto 5000 kw	145	67	75	165	145	67	75	213
B-4 for all loads	140	62	75	157	140	62	75	203
SUPPLY TO AGRICULTURAL TUBEWELLS (TARIFF-D)								
1 SCARP	-	85	75	171	-	85	75	213
2 for bonafide forest agri tubewells & lift	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Punjab & Sindh	41	49	75	188	41	49	75	234
ii) NWFP & Baluchistan	36	34	75	163	36	34	75	201
FLAT RATE TARIFF D-1 (Rs/HP/Month) (FOR PRIVATE AGRI. TUBEWELLS)								
Punjab & Sindh	147	-	-	220	147	-	-	373
NWFP & Baluchistan & Distts. Mianwali & Bawalnagar in Punjab & Tharparkar & Sindh	122	-	-	187	122	-	-	316
SUPPLY TO RES. COLONIES ATTACHED TO INDUSTRIAL PREMISES (TARIFF-H)								
Consumers having their own transformer	-	104	75	197	-	104	75	284
Consumer not having their own transformer	-	105	75	198	-	105	75	285
TARIFF-I FOR RAILWAY TRACTION								
Tiff-I	-	61	75	165	-	61	75	234
TARIFF-J FOR CO-GENERATION CONSUMERS								
Sale of Power by WAIDA	-	133	75	198	-	133	75	270
Purchase of Power by WAPDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
a) During December to July	-	103	-	-	-	103	-	-
b) During August to November	-	78	-	-	-	78	-	-

Note The above figures cover some portion of the tariffs schedule. For full details, WAPDA may be consulted.

TABLE 5.5
OIL SALE PRICES

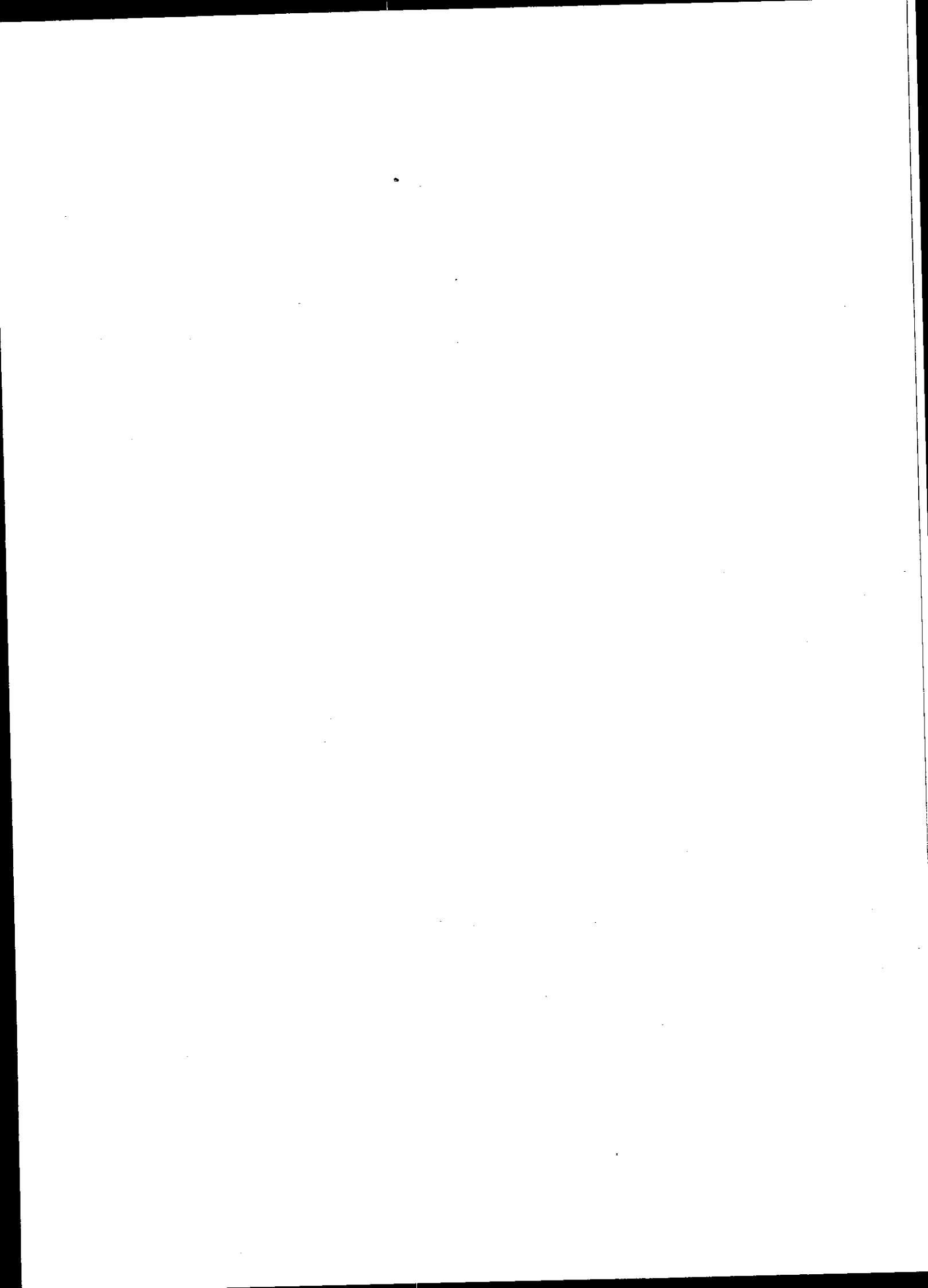
	Effective from							
	19-8-93	14-6-95	28-10-95	14-4-96	4-2-97	15-10-97	10-6-98	18-7-98
	Rs/Ltr.							
EX-NRL/PRL, Karachi								
Motor Gasoline	13.13	13.75	14.71	14.91	17.23	17.75	17.75	22.19
HOBC (Automotive 100 Octane)	15.97	16.88	18.06	18.28	20.04	20.65	20.65	25.82
Super (90 Octane) (Blend of Motor Gasoline @ 60% and HOBC 40%)	14.27	15.00	16.05	16.26	18.35			
Kerosene	6.00	6.25	6.69	7.26	9.44	9.44	9.44	9.44
HSD	6.12	6.50	6.96	7.46	9.66	9.66	9.66	9.66
LDO	4.84	5.00	5.35	5.73	7.79	7.79	7.71	7.79
Aviation gasoline (100LL)	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20	10.20
JP-1:								
i) For sale to PIA Domestic Flight	5.80	6.00	6.42	6.14	8.13	8.13	5.53	4.96
ii) For sale to PIA foreign flights & foreign airline	5.40	5.50	6.91	7.77	9.83	7.56	6.97	6.82
JP-4	7.15	7.50	8.03	7.94	9.91	10.20	10.20	10.20
	Rs/M.Ton							
FO: Ex-NRL	2,843.50	2,986.00	3,195.00	3,640.00	6,296.70	6,296.70	5,500.00	5,500.00
Ex-PRL	2,843.50	2,986.00	3,195.00	3,640.00	6,296.70	6,296.70	5,500.00	5,500.00
Ex-Imports	2,843.50	2,986.00	3,195.00	3,640.00	6,296.70	6,296.70	5,500.00	5,500.00
Asphalt (Ex-NRL) excluding packing cost	5,247.00	5,510.00	5,896.00	5,896.00				
	(Rs/Ltrs.)							
EX-ARL, Rawalpindi								
Motor Gasoline	13.13	13.75	14.71	14.91	17.23	17.75	17.75	22.19
Kerosene	6.00	6.25	6.69	7.26	9.44	9.44	9.44	9.44
HSD	6.12	6.50	6.96	4.46	9.66	9.66	9.66	9.66
LDO	4.84	5.00	5.35	5.73	7.79	7.79	7.79	7.79
JP-4	7.15	7.50	8.03	7.94	9.91	10.20	10.20	10.20
JP-1 (PIA Domestic Flights)	5.80	6.00	6.42	6.14	8.13	8.35	5.53	4.76
F.D. (Rs/M.Ton)	2,843.50	2,986.00	3,195.00	3,640.00	6,296.70	6,296.70	5,500.00	5,500.00
Asphalt (Rs/M.Ton)	5,247.00	5,510.00	5,896.00	5,896.00				

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources,
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Pakistan (HOIP)

TABLE 5.6
GAS SALE PRICES

Category	Effective from					
	19-8-93	5-12-94	14-6-95	16-5-95	1-1-96	30-4-97
DOMESTIC (Slab)						
I Upto 3.55	35.65	37.45	40.27	42.19	49	49.09
II 3.56 to 7.1	39.21	44.04	47.89	50.6	58	58.38
III 7.11 to 10.86	46.50	52.73	65.38	69.0	79	79.70
IV above 10.86	55.80	63.27	78.45	83.6	95	95.63
Commercial	70.62	76.27	94.57	100.4	115	115.28
Industrial	-	-	-	-	102	102.46
General	62.75	67.74	84.05	89.19	102	102.46
Cement	39.54	67.77	84.05	89.19	102	102.46
CNG Station	-	-	-	-	70	80.58
FERTILIZER						
<u>SNGPLS SYSTEM</u>						
For Feed Stock	22.50	22.50	27.90	29.57	34	34.01
For Fuel Generation	66.22	16.22	84.05	89.09	106	102.46
<u>FOR MARI GAS CO. SYSTEM</u>						
For Feed Stock (New)	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	75	9.75
For Feed Stock (Old)	-	-	-	-	23	23.39
For Fuel Generation	52.56	52.56	66.61	70.61	82	81.21
POWER						
SNGPL & SSGCL'S SYSTEM	62.75	67.77	84.05	89.09	106	102.46
GAS DIRECTLY SOLD TO						
<u>MAPDA'S GDDU POWER STATION</u>						
SUI FIELD (117 BTU)	43.73	56.84	66.10	71.10	88	92.08
KANDHKOTFIELD (866 BTU)	41.30	53.59	62.37	71.70	89	86.89
MARI FIELD (754 BTU)	35.96	46.74	54.17	61.02	50	75.50

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Resources,
Hydrocarbon Development Institute of Patan (HDIP)



TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

HIGHLIGHTS

Items	Unit	Facilities 1997-98
<u>Telecommunications & Postal Services</u>		
- New Telephones	000 Nos	198.5
- New Public Call Offices	Nos	31
- VCR Sets	000 Nos	129.0 P
- Post Offices	Nos	13,216
- Telegraph Offices	Nos	448
<u>Roads</u>		
- Total Road	Kilometer	240,885 P
- High type	"	133,462
- Low type	"	107,423
<u>Railways</u>		
- Route	Kilometer	8,775
- Passengers carried	Mln. Nos.	64.9
- Freight carried	Mln. Tonnes	5.98
- Locomotives	Nos	611
- Freight Wagons	Nos	24,275
- Gross earnings	Million Rs	9,805
<u>Pakistan International Airlines</u>		
- Route	Kilometer	325,744
- Aircraft	Nos	47
- Gross earnings	Million Rs	37,499 P
<u>Pakistan National Shipping Corporation</u>		
- Vessels	Nos	15
- Dead weight	Tonnes	261,836
<u>Cargo Handled at Karachi Port</u>		
- Total	000 Tonne:	22,684
- Imports	000 Tonne:	17,114
- Exports	000 Tonne:	5,570

P: Provisional

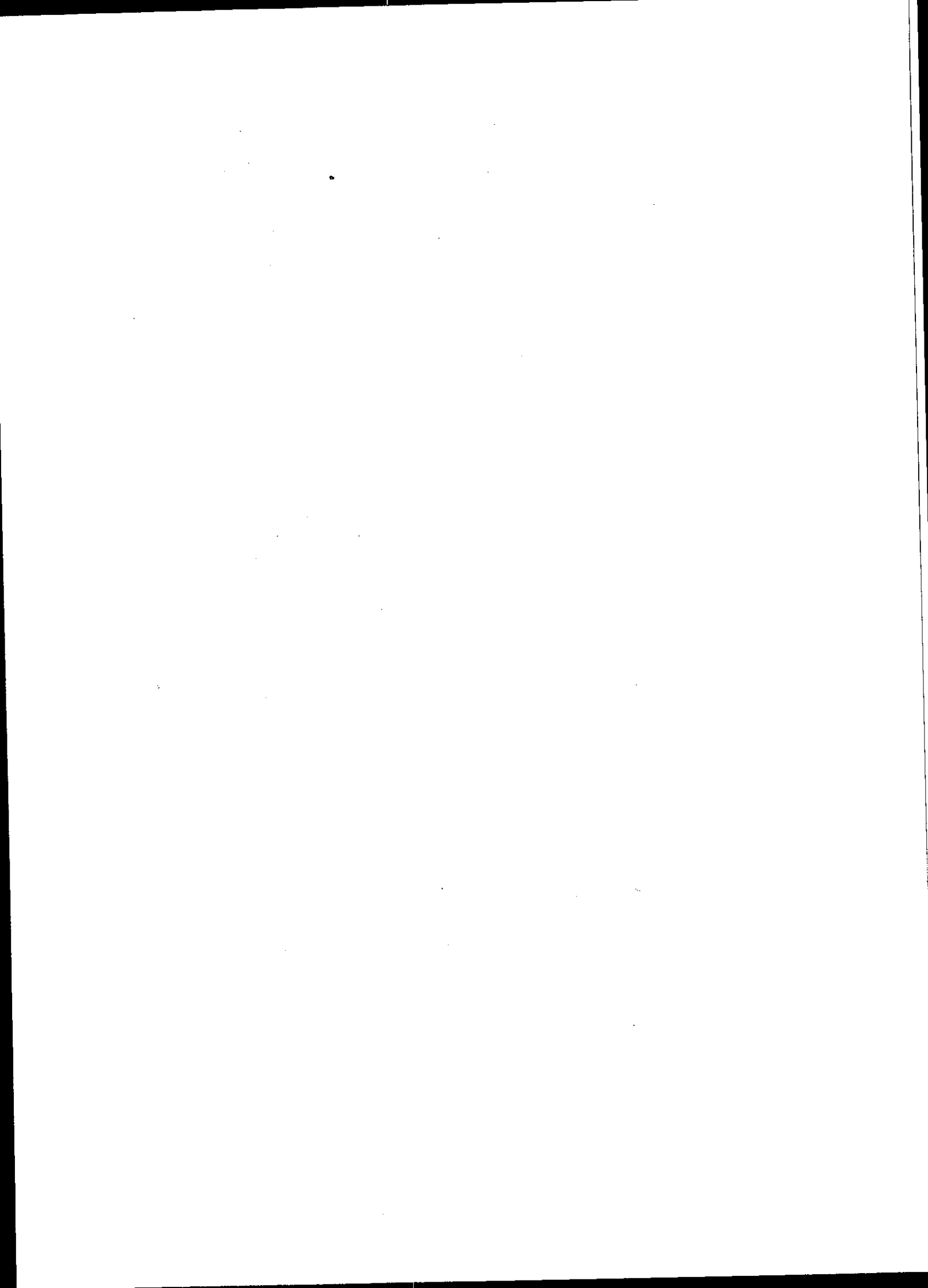


TABLE 6.1
TRANSPORT

Year	Railways (a)						Length of Roads (b)		
	Route Kilo- metres	Number of Passen- gers cari- ed (Mil- lion)	Freight carried (Million Tonnes)	Freight Tonne Kilometres Million	Locomo- tives (Nos.)	Freight* Wagons (Nos.)	Kilometers		
							Total	High Type	Low Type
1960-61	8,570.01	125.10	13.00	6,643	903	29,710	66,236	16,860	49,376
1961-62	8,570.01	120.10	14.00	6,402	940	30,172	68,082	17,462	50,620
1962-63	8,570.01	123.10	14.00	6,759	939	31,743	69,028	18,340	50,688
1963-64	8,570.21	132.10	14.00	7,730	1,011	33,127	70,631	18,933	51,698
1964-65	8,583.74	132.10	15.00	7,963	1,012	33,644	71,239	20,220	51,019
1965-66	8,585.53	123.10	16.00	7,631	1,026	35,048	73,788	20,983	52,805
1966-67	8,585.53	128.10	15.00	8,251	1,045	36,428	70,007	22,063	47,944
1967-68	8,585.53	133.10	15.00	8,563	1,047	36,970	72,463	23,095	49,368
1968-69	8,663.51	136.10	15.00	7,785	1,045	37,252	71,428	23,799	47,629
1969-70	8,564.38	132.10	13.00	7,644	1,076	37,530	72,153	24,253	47,900
1970-71	8,566.36	126.00	13.00	7,458	1,141	37,337	73,006	24,776	48,230
1971-72	8,794.96	124.00	13.00	7,756	1,015	37,624	74,187	25,418	48,769
1972-73	8,811.21	136.00	13.00	8,359	993	37,436	76,029	28,927	50,102
1973-74	8,811.21	141.00	12.00	7,344	992	37,339	76,660	26,641	50,019
1974-75	8,811.45	143.00	14.00	8,403	992	37,239	78,630	28,222	50,408
1975-76	8,811.45	147.00	15.00	8,977	1,024	36,938	80,623	29,603	51,020
1976-77	8,815.03	143.00	14.00	8,767	978	36,720	84,589	31,769	52,820
1977-78	8,815.03	146.00	13.00	8,557	978	36,406	85,757	33,159	52,598
1978-79	8,815.03	146.00	12.00	9,375	979	36,276	87,715	34,804	52,911
1979-80	8,817.33	146.00	12.00	8,598	1,003	36,235	94,173	35,890	58,283
1980-81	8,817.33	121.00	11.00	7,918	960	36,248	93,960	38,035	55,925
1981-82	8,774.87	121.00	11.00	7,067	963	36,213	96,859	40,380	56,479
1982-83	8,774.87	121.00	12.00	7,323	979	35,990	99,793	42,773	57,020
1983-84	8,774.87	101.00	11.00	7,385	943	35,782	111,916	48,325	63,591
1984-85	8,774.87	91.00	11.00	7,203	916	35,341	118,471	52,120	66,351
1985-86	8,774.87	81.00	12.00	8,270	879	35,237	126,243	56,318	69,925
1986-87	8,774.87	71.00	12.00	7,820	837	34,867	133,953	61,464	72,489
1987-88	8,774.87	81.00	12.00	8,113	806	35,929	142,941	68,880	74,061
1988-89	8,774.87	81.70	10.43	8,364	773	36,249	151,449	74,355	77,094
1989-90	8,775.00	81.60	9.30	7,226	768	35,842	162,345	81,981	80,364
1990-91	8,775.00	84.90	7.72	5,709	753	34,851	170,823	86,839	83,984
1991-92	8,775.00	73.30	7.56	5,962	752	30,369	182,709	95,374	87,335
1992-93	8,775.00	69.00	7.77	6,180	703	29,451	189,321	99,083	90,238
1993-94	8,775.00	61.72	8.04	5,938	676	29,228	196,817	104,001	92,816
1994-95	8,775.00	67.70	8.11	6,711	678	30,117	207,645	111,307	96,338
1995-96	8,775.00	3.65	6.85	5,077	622	26,755	218,345	118,428	99,917
1996-97	8,775.00	16.80	6.36	4,607	633	25,213	229,595	126,117	103,478
1997-98	8,775.00	14.90	5.98	4,447	611	24,275	240,885 P	133,462	107,423

P. Provisional

(Contd.)

TABLE 6.1

TRANSPORT

Year	Cargo Handled at (c) Karachi Port (000 tonnes)			Shipping (d)		Gross Earnings (Million Rs)				
						Pakistan Railways (a)	Pakistan National Shipping Corp.	Punjab Urban Transport Corp.	Karachi Transport Corp.	NWFP Road Transport Board
	Total	Imports	Exports	No. of Vessels	Dead Weight Tonnes					
1960-61	5,059	3,974	1,085	41	353,945	484.2	..	..	..	..
1961-62	4,680	3,545	1,135	43	390,212	475.8	..	..	..	..
1962-63	5,650	4,080	1,571	43	390,212	493.4	..	..	..	..
1963-64	5,952	4,596	1,356	43	384,449	543.3	..	..	..	..
1964-65	7,934	6,375	1,559	50	458,304	582.5	..	..	..	..
1965-66	7,169	5,269	1,900	53	516,137	592.1	..	..	..	..
1966-67	9,220	6,896	2,324	59	593,826	615.6	..	..	..	..
1967-68	8,801	6,508	2,293	61	618,758	624.0	..	..	..	..
1968-69	8,585	5,603	2,982	65	682,913	665.2	..	..	..	..
1969-70	9,488	6,028	3,460	66	679,692	731.2	..	..	..	..
1970-71	9,587	6,379	3,208	71	749,046	716.3	..	45.4	..	12.1
1971-72	9,456	6,397	3,059	57	635,937	785.4	..	36.8	..	11.3
1972-73	10,512	7,304	3,208	54	608,845	943.4	..	33.2	..	10.6
1973-74	10,654	7,559	3,095	52	597,685	1,026.1	..	52.4	..	13.6
1974-75	10,161	7,858	2,303	52	602,741	1,345.0	..	134.9	..	21.2
1975-76	10,085	7,691	2,393	53	621,341	1,632.8	..	249.8	..	38.6
1976-77	9,590	7,216	2,374	49	584,195	1,748.0	..	237.4	49.2	47.0
1977-78	11,757	8,917	2,840	48	564,112	2,213.0	..	224.0	17.4	48.4
1978-79	15,025	11,987	3,038	48	564,112	2,274.0	..	233.9	19.7	52.1
1979-80	14,657	11,259	3,398	58	580,225	2,709.4	1,141.7	274.9	37.1	56.7
1980-81	14,653	11,037	3,616	50	645,450	2,492.4	1,507.5	266.6	75.2	81.2
1981-82	15,137	11,589	3,548	55	738,894	3,044.2	1,688.4	281.4	89.3	164.5
1982-83	14,789	11,708	3,080	50	766,601	3,395.0	1,639.2	301.8	92.0	180.9
1983-84	14,758	12,412	2,346	47	731,545	3,679.9	1,625.3	326.2	94.3	194.8
1984-85	14,898	12,401	2,497	36	602,744	3,681.0	2,418.6	319.0	80.9	199.1
1985-86	15,820	12,511	3,309	33	559,279	4,366.0	2,657.6	238.9	85.8	197.6
1986-87	16,305	13,180	3,125	30	522,517	4,884.0	2,209.7	276.6	87.1	216.3
1987-88	17,717	14,332	3,385	29	510,624	5,279.0	2,643.5	195.3	98.4	254.5
1988-89	17,866	14,075	3,791	29	510,624	5,318.0	3,788.0	140.9	157.9	251.0
1989-90	19,075	15,024	4,051	28	492,400	5,654.0	3,165.0	166.0	166.3	274.0
1990-91	18,710	14,714	3,996	28	494,956	6,696.0	3,865.0	166.6	156.7	266.1
1991-92	20,452	15,266	5,186	28	494,956	8,235.9	4,063.0	107.7	182.7	261.2
1992-93	22,170	17,255	4,915	29	518,953	9,031.0	3,137.0	95.3	182.6	261.2
1993-94	22,569	17,610	4,959	27	595,836	9,134.0	3,302.0	40.9	..	221.30
1994-95	23,098	17,526	5,572	15	264,410	9,224.0	4,311.0	73.2	..	210.50
1995-96	22,684	17,114	5,570	17	290,353	8,365.0	6,962.0	61.6	..	..
1996-97	23,476	18,363	5,113	15	261,817	9,394.3	7,761.5	..	..	..
1997-98	22,684	17,114	5,570	15	261,836	9,805.0	4,580.0	e	..	..

.. not available

(a): Ministry of Railways

(b): National Transport Research Center

(c): Karachi Port Trust

(d): Pakistan National Shipping Corporation

(e): estimated

TABLE 6.2

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES CORPORATION

Year	Route Kilometres	Revenue Kilometres Flown (000)	Revenue Hours Flown	Revenue Passengers Carried (000)	Revenue Passengers Kilometres (mln)	Available Seat Kilometres (mln)	Passenger Load Factor %
1960-€	..	12,122	33,704	325	428	679	63.1
1961-€	..	15,685	42,713	489	618	1,003	61.1
1962-€	..	17,030	43,796	583	678	1,100	61.7
1963-€	..	17,568	44,284	712	795	1,159	68.6
1964-€	..	20,593	52,045	825	985	1,432	66.7
1965-€	46,745	18,758	46,571	682	962	1,370	70.2
1966-€	68,984	22,759	48,962	955	1,271	1,994	63.7
1967-€	72,114	26,772	56,658	1,097	1,406	2,331	60.3
1968-€	72,753	28,145	58,991	1,223	1,551	2,602	59.6
1969-€	87,669	29,409	61,723	1,378	1,754	2,797	62.7
1970-€	90,555	30,460	59,488	1,230	2,053	3,472	59.1
1971-€	99,155	25,670	60,016	880	1,593	2,822	56.4
1972-€	111,886	22,321	41,394	689	1,361	2,392	56.8
1973-€	113,570	23,784	44,581	925	1,594	2,921	54.5
1974-€	147,095	28,629	52,542	1,251	2,231	4,021	55.4
1975-€	148,569	33,931	63,472	1,634	2,936	5,261	55.8
1976-€	164,315	36,070	68,190	2,129	3,759	6,431	58.4
1977-€	185,369	42,909	79,453	2,558	4,414	7,311	60.3
1978-€	208,895	48,108	86,801	2,639	4,806	7,961	60.3
1979-€	218,828	50,298	91,618	2,853	5,180	8,981	57.7
1980-€	205,996	48,962	90,126	3,136	6,040	10,151	59.5
1981-€	192,216	45,337	83,879	3,202	6,246	9,781	63.8
1982-€	204,854	45,232	87,030	3,408	6,659	9,911	67.2
1983-€	203,516	46,753	90,898	3,554	6,759	10,451	64.6
1984-€	202,841	48,047	93,077	3,707	6,895	10,501	65.7
1985-€	194,080	51,217	99,124	3,988	7,063	10,721	65.7
1986-€	220,521	52,041	102,008	4,264	7,336	11,501	63.8
1987-€	209,953	56,937	110,415	4,717	8,380	12,921	64.9
1988-€	234,249	60,705	117,515	5,067	9,115	13,701	66.2
1989-€	250,903	62,626	120,948	5,136	9,302	14,221	65.3
1990-€	255,336	60,255	116,616	5,033	8,998	13,411	67.1
1991-€	258,558	66,570	127,423	5,584	9,925	15,021	65.9
1992-€	270,536	69,377	132,775	5,780	10,102	15,721	64.2
1993-€	303,321	69,024	131,122	5,645	10,108	15,121	66.7
1994-€	353,221	72,544	134,683	5,517	10,382	15,821	65.5
1995-€	310,205	74,288	138,014	5,399	10,592	16,521	63.9
1996-€	336,230	78,796	143,686	5,883	11,661	17,521	66.5
1997-€	325,744	73,663	136,104	5,531	11,147	16,921	65.8
1998 P							

P Provisional

(Contd.)

TABLE 6.2

PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES CORPORATION

(Contd.)

Year	Revenue Tonne Kilome- tres (mln)	Available Tonne Kilome- tres (mln)	Revenue Load Factor %	Operating Revenue (Million Rupees)	Operating Expenses (Million Rupees)	PIA Fleet No. of Planes
1960-61	60	102	59.0	114	105	19
1961-62	81	133	61.0	159	150	19
1962-63	95	153	62.2	180	170	19
1963-64	107	165	64.9	213	181	23
1964-65	129	203	63.4	256	211	22
1965-66	131	195	67.6	264	224	23
1966-67	161	270	59.5	388	288	28
1967-68	187	324	57.5	387	350	25
1968-69	203	336	57.2	425	384	26
1969-70	229	374	61.3	490	446	23
1970-71	253	486	52.1	539	512	28
1971-72	227	420	53.1	512	512	19
1972-73	184	363	50.6	885	881	18
1973-74	315	429	50.2	913	913	21
1974-75	319	667	47.9	1,586	1,375	25
1975-76	399	803	49.6	2,045	1,491	25
1976-77	493	987	49.9	2,667	2,515	28
1977-78	585	1,151	50.7	3,318	3,047	31
1978-79	658	1,306	50.4	4,085	3,784	32
1979-80	706	1,416	49.9	5,254	5,182	32
1980-81	805	1,549	52.0	6,521	6,450	31
1981-82	816	1,465	55.7	7,178	6,955	29
1982-83	849	1,473	57.6	8,569	8,128	31
1983-84	877	1,546	56.7	9,298	8,587	33
1984-85	931	1,594	58.4	10,192	9,324	41
1985-86	959	1,654	58.0	10,621	10,038	43
1986-87	991	1,796	55.2	11,162	10,382	44
1987-88	1,126	1,984	56.8	12,487	11,663	44
1988-89	1,245	2,109	59.0	13,908	12,938	40
1989-90	1,287	2,177	59.1	16,412	15,728	43
1990-91	1,228	2,045	60.0	16,849	16,966	44
1991-92	1,304	2,265	57.6	20,441	18,861	45
1992-93	1,333	2,352	56.7	21,970	21,347	45
1993-94	1,365	2,347	58.2	23,631	22,713	47
1994-95	1,408	2,452	57.4	25,417	24,199	47
1995-96	1,402	2,526	55.5	27,505	27,150	47
1996-97	1,495	2,649	56.4	32,732	32,809	47
1997-98 P	1,425	2,435	58.5			47

.. Not available

P Provisional

Source: Pakistan International Airlines Corporation

TABLE 6.3

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Year	Motor Cars Jeeps & Sta- tion Wagons	Motor Cab/ Taxis	Buses	Trucks	Motor Cycle 2 Wheels	Motor Cycle 3 Wheels	Other	Total
1950	15,849	137	5,470	3,020	4,366	1,000	1.0	31,792
1951	18,199	157	5,754	4,266	5,070	1,050	2.2	36,538
1952	21,382	95	6,166	6,026	5,875	1,047	2.8	42,829
1953	25,073	750	6,589	8,054	6,730	1,223	2.0	50,159
1954	35,310	2,087	6,316	12,694	9,947	1,253	1.1	68,258
1955	38,723	2,382	6,711	14,004	10,836	1,597	1.4	74,897
1956	39,945	2,129	7,091	14,505	11,648	1,615	1.3	77,606
1957	43,561	2,191	7,743	16,329	13,159	1,697	1.0	85,680
1958	47,847	2,127	7,764	17,129	14,208	2,165	1.34	92,874
1959	51,530	3,156	8,107	18,352	16,257	2,352	1.12	101,496
1960	57,587	4,190	9,268	20,472	18,859	3,986	2.39	116,961
1961	64,736	5,174	10,524	23,618	23,840	5,785	2.57	136,734
1962	69,508	5,116	11,478	25,476	30,287	7,271	3.84	153,626
1963	76,632	6,333	11,986	26,096	40,129	10,191	5.09	176,980
1964	87,578	7,176	12,778	27,954	46,032	12,471	7.67	201,159
1965	99,478	7,338	14,025	31,203	59,896	14,561	16.5	235,774
1966	89,213	7,322	14,393	30,683	66,113	15,151	11.07	233,484
1967	96,089	8,354	14,852	30,468	71,471	15,801	11.42	247,884
1968	108,401	9,366	17,498	34,943	80,762	17,511	11.66	282,055
1969	112,542	10,707	18,712	35,834	89,845	17,401	11.46	301,892
1970	141,741	12,819	21,600	42,003	106,033	19,401	21.33	363,739
1971	153,498	13,505	23,860	44,078	126,564	20,701	21.89	403,299
1972	156,571	14,043	26,583	45,842	138,335	21,451	21.57	426,183
1973	162,022	15,324	29,718	49,345	152,500	22,551	21.52	457,816
1974	173,483	16,368	33,584	53,709	175,388	25,121	31.43	510,904
1975	190,863	17,380	36,588	57,638	209,394	27,231	41.49	585,049
1976	208,442	11,454	39,356	62,118	254,716	29,421	61.04	674,514
1977	216,224	11,817	42,404	57,802	294,679	32,161	81.15	743,402
1978	252,063	2,267	44,501	61,903	358,265	35,771	103.18	876,104
1979	280,472	2,156	47,618	66,494	428,546	40,461	127.87	1,015,537
1980	262,636	11,951	50,001	58,654	508,335	45,961	162.73	1,109,756
1981	282,572	11,571	51,245	59,553	548,242	45,331	160.80	1,189,592
1982	304,449	21,715	51,710	63,021	636,196	45,551	213.41	1,338,957
1983	339,543	2,889	53,749	66,966	709,213	46,211	215.11	1,485,152
1984	382,729	3,176	58,596	70,338	790,004	46,811	219.88	1,659,672
1985	428,257	4,720	62,074	75,655	879,108	47,111	318.38	1,840,753
1986	474,744	5,419	71,690	81,019	946,861	47,691	319.05	2,017,307
1987	526,254	6,844	75,996	87,746	1,021,966	48,531	4,990	2,201,309
1988	575,337	7,805	79,556	94,283	1,093,933	48,801	4,115	2,369,909
1989	630,342	9,668	81,533	102,726	1,158,609	49,301	4,659	2,537,917
1990	682,636	12,304	84,016	105,245	1,250,749	50,821	5,025	2,712,837
1991	731,960	13,235	89,094	107,171	1,381,136	52,491	5,878	2,923,913
1992	819,350	11,245	94,988	111,391	1,497,017	56,271	5,926	3,179,184
1993	868,159	17,897	98,681	114,394	1,573,370	59,901	5,281	3,351,292
1994	902,154	12,444	107,440	118,389	1,679,259	62,831	6,497	3,537,866
1995	923,577	13,400	113,516	119,174	1,754,737	63,701	6,174	3,669,948
1996	966,747	14,501	114,415	123,658	1,842,531	69,561	6,549	3,838,157
1997 P	1,048,906	13,142	133,738	141,283	1,969,162	75,311	6,603	4,120,965

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

P Provisional

TABLE 6.4
MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD
(000 Number)

Year	Motor	Motor Cars	Jeeps	Station Wagons	Tractors	Buses	Taxi	Delivery	Trucks	Others	Total	
	Cycles/ Scooters						Cabs					Rickshaws	Vans
1967	41.8	42.3	6.4	4.3	1.9	8.0	5.7	10.7	1.1	19.6	1.0	142.7
1968	44.4	44.4	6.7	4.5	1.7	9.2	5.7	10.9	1.1	20.6	1.0	150.3
1969	53.2	52.8	7.9	5.4	3.8	8.9	5.9	11.1	1.0	19.2	2.1	171.5
1970	64.1	57.2	8.6	5.8	3.8	9.6	6.3	11.7	1.2	21.3	2.2	191.9
1971	73.9	59.2	8.9	6.0	5.5	10.3	6.9	12.9	1.2	22.7	3.1	210.7
1972	82.1	63.9	9.6	6.5	7.6	11.6	7.7	14.5	1.3	23.8	4.3	232.9
1973	95.4	67.0	10.1	6.8	9.0	13.5	8.5	16.0	1.2	21.3	5.0	253.9
1974	99.1	55.9	8.3	5.6	9.3	14.4	7.8	14.6	1.1	18.9	4.1	239.0
1975	113.0	62.2	10.0	6.0	12.6	15.4	8.6	16.2	1.4	21.1	4.2	270.6
1976	135.1	70.1	11.6	6.8	21.6	18.1	11.0	18.6	1.8	23.8	5.5	323.9
1977	166.8	81.6	13.4	7.8	30.0	18.9	11.7	20.0	2.6	25.7	6.7	385.2
1978	206.4	95.6	15.7	9.0	38.2	20.2	12.6	22.9	3.7	28.5	8.3	461.0
1979	241.9	109.4	17.8	11.2	45.6	21.8	14.1	26.4	5.3	31.2	9.8	534.6
1980	287.6	148.3	16.9	15.4	68.2	25.3	16.9	32.0	8.5	34.2	28.9	682.1
1981	326.4	154.2	16.7	15.8	79.4	26.9	17.7	33.7	10.0	36.8	38.0	755.7
1982	376.1	182.9	14.1	21.7	88.2	25.6	15.5	34.6	11.9	40.1	31.9	842.6
1983	424.2	202.0	15.4	25.7	106.5	27.4	16.7	36.2	13.3	42.8	33.9	943.9
1984	517.4	230.8	17.2	32.5	135.7	31.0	19.0	37.2	30.4	49.2	37.8	1,138.2
1985	581.3	268.9	19.8	39.1	157.0	32.9	21.2	37.7	35.1	54.4	40.5	1,288.0
1986	657.6	298.0	20.7	46.5	181.1	34.6	22.2	38.4	38.3	60.4	43.0	1,440.8
1987	700.0	323.1	23.1	52.1	198.9	36.1	23.4	38.8	41.7	66.1	45.0	1,548.3
1988	752.0	350.2	25.9	59.2	217.6	38.6	24.9	39.4	46.2	71.7	48.1	1,673.8
1989	818.4	395.7	28.2	64.2	242.5	40.8	28.4	40.2	52.9	78.4	49.8	1,839.5
1990	896.2	427.7	30.8	69.3	258.2	43.3	30.9	41.3	57.6	82.7	51.5	1,989.4
1991	980.0	433.7	35.1	45.5	276.7	46.0	33.7	42.8	94.6	85.5	57.1	2,130.7
1992	1,176.6	474.2	39.8	50.7	355.4	52.9	40.7	47.2	112.9	94.8	61.2	2,506.4
1993	1,300.8	503.3	42.6	55.3	379.3	57.8	45.3	51.1	122.0	102.9	83.0	2,743.4
1994	1,417.1	528.6	46.2	58.8	402.5	62.4	48.7	54.1	129.5	109.2	71.1	2,928.2
1995	1,497.4	550.6	48.9	62.2	427.2	66.1	52.5	59.4	136.3	115.2	75.3	3,091.1
1996	1,593.2	577.6	51.4	65.3	444.3	69.8	55.4	66.4	142.4	121.4	79.6	3,266.8
1997	1,710.7	606.3	54.1	68.4	466.2	74.4	58.7	75.5	148.9	128.4	84.2	3,475.8
1998 P	1,877.2	641.1	58.1	73.2	508.5	80.6	64.4	83.0	160.9	137.4	90.0	3,774.4

P Provisional

Source: National Transport Research Center

TABLE 6.5

PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Type of Vehicles	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
PRODUCTION (Nos.)										
Truck	1,857	1,715	2,059	1,627	2,222	1,394	703	3,030	2,916	1,837
Bus	777	626	826	1,114	1,177	427	312	438	862	445
L.C.V	11,899	11,609	11,882	11,411	11,478	5,128	5,154	6,834	9,817	10,335
4x4 Vehicles	3,340	1,581	2,796	1,774	1,324	816	1,310	2,274	792	690
Tractors	23,638	19,376	13,753	9,817	17,127	14,907	17,144	16,208	10,417	14,612
Motor Cycle/Scooters/										
Rickshaw	72,804	92,783	98,647	97,162	95,793	63,958	60,960	121,809	117,180	96,985
Cars	19,996	25,747	25,166	28,911	26,945	19,514	20,955	31,079	33,462	35,607
IMPORTS (Nos.)										
Cars	32,015	44,769	40,827	42,532	100,188	38,216	31,743	35,100	31,817	36,851
Jeep	3,626	1,241	2,075	1,519	1,484	343	1,535	959	542	1
Motor Rickshaw	200	200	450	1,053	2,773	548	250	..	..	900
Station Wagon	885	2,008	1,179	1,594	746	251	326	265	173	143
Bus including Trolley										
Bus	812	742	594	922	2,247	893	267	344	396	498
Lorry/Trucks including ambulance										
3.13E	2,976	4,623	2,760	4,743	2,673	882	1,948	2,101	1,034	
special Lorries, Trucks & Vans										
19E	440	250	360	535	461	219	102	198	99	
Motor Cycle	52,22E	72,932	84,893	971,650	119,970	86,349	62,100	115,235	135,220	90,435
Scoter	1E	16	7	19	308	3	40	..	..	7
Motorsed Cycles	2	5	510	584	426	26	234	1,305	990	925
Passenger M. Car:	150	97	149	16	212	88	224	919	338	318
Road tractor for										
Tractor		3	1	7	10	27	4	193	340	38
Tractor Agricultural	1,597	572	408	491	..	952	10,084	6,805	2,020	1,086
Tractor Caterpillar	14	..	1	18	..	3	2	1	6	-
Tractor Heavy Duty for const.		24	1	64	115	14	2	..	14	28
Tractor Roads		..	..	1	..	..	..	..	8	
Tractor (NES)	9	42	87	596	78	115	80	323	179	113
Car/Chassis with										
Engine		..	8	23	11	1	..	..	28	2
Bus/Tr. Chassis	1	8		15	102	24	48		12	..
Special Truck etc. Chassis	4	42	1	..	..	26	..	..	..	..
Rickshaw, Chassis with										
Engine	20	200	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pickup	11,021	12,945	18,300	19,194	17,931	6,099	5,751	5,506	5,511	6,314
Delivery Van	5,761	6,339	6,118	5,776	22,343	2,823	1,940	1,831	4,851	5,218
Chassis Un-Mounted										
Motor Vehicles No	511	319	..	712	457	..	127	1	194	9
Bicycle	9	3	3	289	468	928	9,916	8,303	3,618	7,844
Motor Vehicles for Gods										
3	17	3	75	134	57	43	151	22	18	
Passenger Vehicles										
Public No	2	36	56	7	17	15	8	27	22	4
Tractor Chassis with										
Engine							480			

.. ncaavailable

Source: Feral Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 6.6

POST AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Year	No of Post Offices (a)			No of Telegraph Offices(b)			Telephones (000 Nos.) (b)	No of PCO (b)	TV Sets (000 Nos.) (c)	Radio Sets (000 Nos.) (a)	VCR Sets (000 Nos.) (c)
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total					
1959-60	..	..	..	16	..	16	60.1	355	-	293.6	-
1960-61	..	..	6,313	20	..	20	68.0	361	-	314.4	-
1961-62	..	..	6,492	22	22	44	73.4	370	-	420.2	-
1962-63	..	..	6,631	40	46	86	81.2	554	-	447.1	-
1963-64	..	..	6,785	52	94	146	92.1	571	-	479.8	-
1964-65	..	..	6,996	55	119	174	102.0	573	-	562.1	-
1965-66	..	..	7,139	57	128	185	110.4	577	..	815.4	-
1966-67	..	..	7,317	58	132	190	117.2	581	..	725.0	-
1967-68	..	..	7,582	62	138	200	129.2	645	..	701.2	-
1968-69	..	..	7,821	64	139	203	141.0	649	74.3	1,139.1	-
1969-70	..	..	8,151	65	139	204	149.0	683	92.4	1,100.3	-
1970-71	1,271	6,635	7,906	67	139	206	160.1	750	116.3	976.7	-
1971-72	1,252	6,635	7,860	68	139	207	167.2	815	120.0	1,029.4	-
1972-73	1,289	6,615	7,904	68	141	209	184.1	728	136.2	1,572.2	-
1973-74	1,314	6,835	8,149	69	141	210	201.4	734	195.4	1,492.8	-
1974-75	1,761	6,938	8,749	70	145	215	227.6	742	267.5	1,388.0	-
1975-76	2,017	7,026	8,043	72	147	219	249.3	1,213	354.0	1,521.1	-
1976-77	2,181	7,405	9,586	72	149	221	274.6	1,459	458.7	1,228.7	..
1977-78	2,220	7,668	9,888	72	151	223	288.2	1,559	520.1	1,604.1	..
1978-79	2,295	8,193	10,488	80	151	231	314.0	1,587	547.2	1,489.6	..
1979-80	2,395	8,693	11,088	85	152	237	336.3	1,634	615.2	1,799.9	..
1980-81	2,445	8,793	11,238	89	163	252	358.8	1,689	582.8	1,528.8	..
1981-82	2,495	8,893	11,388	101	177	278	388.4	1,696	706.3	1,336.3	..
1982-83	2,535	8,993	11,528	108	186	294	445.0	1,888	676.0	1,400.0	..
1983-84	2,566	9,132	11,698	111	199	310	461.0	1,960	850.4	1,010.6	..
1984-85	2,591	9,307	11,898	121	220	341	573.0	2,194	1,055.1	1,207.0	133.7
1985-86	2,626	9,380	12,006	142	245	387	630.5	2,428	1,264.3	1,140.0	165.2
1986-87	2,636	9,480	12,116	152	268	420	679.4	2,807	1,421.0	1,259.0	179.3
1987-88	2,619	9,607	12,226	165	281	446	743.9	2,917	1,596.3	1,106.7	192.6
1988-89	1,356	10,837	12,193	174	294	468	839.0	3,093	1,408.3	945.1	202.3
1989-90	1,356	10,837	12,193	186	300	486	922.5	3,393	1,575.1	1,078.6	208.3
1990-91	1,867	11,546	13,413	195	302	497	1,188.0	3,861	1,806.9	1,309.8	213.2
1991-92	1,909	11,471	13,380	299	210	509	1,460.7	4,676	1,614.0	829.9	115.6
1992-93	1,983	11,213	13,196	320	210	512	1,547.5	5,618	1,773.7	743.3	120.4
1993-94	1,970	11,315	13,285	327	85	412	1,801.1	6,422	1,975.2	697.8	123.2
1994-95	2,026	11,294	13,320	330	86	416	2,126.1	7,600	2,149.6	589.7	125.3
1995-96	2,092	11,327	13,419	319	104	423	2,375.8	9,410	2,273.6	551.9	126.7
1996-97	2,014	11,192	13,216	340	93	433	2,557.6	10,040	2,522.0	473.5	128.7
1997-98	2,014	11,192	13,216	356	92	448	2,756.1	10,071	2,570.9 @	412.1 P	129.0 P

Note: i) Separate figures for urban and rural areas were not maintained before 1970-71 in case of Post Offices and 1961-62 for telegraph Offices. Number of telegraph offices shown above are in addition to those located in the Post Offices.

ii) *The number of TV and VCR sets are estimated, while the number of radio sets are based on licenses issued.

(a): Directorate General Pak. Post Office.
 (b): Pakistan Telecommunications Company Ltd.
 (c): Pakistan Television Corporation.
 .. not available
 P: Provisional
 @ Jul-Dec.

MONEY AND CREDIT		
HIGHLIGHTS		
A: Components of Monetary Assets		
Stock as on end June		(Rs million)
Items	1997	198
Currency in Circulation	244,141	72,922
Demand Deposits	192,275	00,997
Other Deposits	7,135	6,412
M 1	443,551	80,331
Time Deposits	386,801	43,456
Foreign Currency Deposits	222,882	78,556
Total Monetary Assets (M2)	1,053,234	102,343
B: Causatives of Monetary Assets		
I. Public Sector	595,859	53,493
- Budgetary Support	506,519	54,981
- Commodity Operation	53,079	63,664
- Effect of Zakat	-15,392	-18,518
- Privatization Proceeds	31,774	33,019
- Autonomous Bodies	19,879	20,347
II. Private Sector	546,815	521,595
III. Public Enterprises (Commercial)	34,456	42,137
IV. Other Item (Net)	-62,635	-35,748
V. Domestic Credit	1,114,495	281,477
VI. Foreign Assets (Net)	-61,260	-79,133
VII. Monetary Assets (M2)	1,053,235	202,345

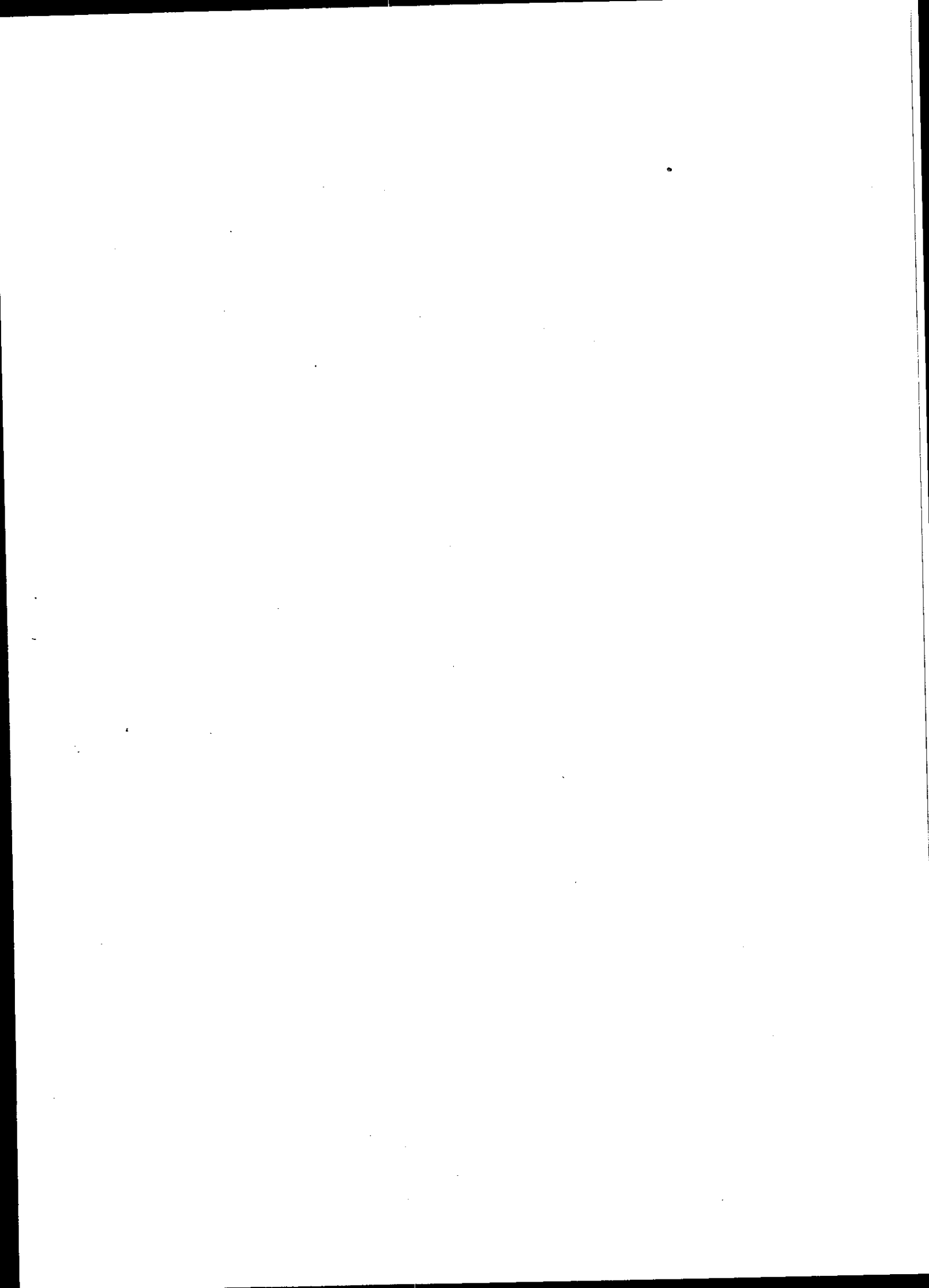


TABLE 7.1
COMPONENTS OF MONETARY ASSETS

	(Rs million)								
Stats at end June (a)	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
1. Currency Issued	120,818	144,916	161,433	178,933	199,070	232,189	253,118	262,589	293,263
2. Currency held by SBP	399	610	652	768	624	47	0	627	1,572
3. Currency in bills of Scheduled Banks	5,351	7,339	8,962	11,301	13,738	16,63	19,8	17,821	18,789
4. Currency in circu- lation (1-2-3)	115,067	136,967	151,819	166,864	184,708	215,79	23410	244,141	272,922
5. Scheduled Banks Demand deposits (b)	122,881	125,060	147,767	156,509	168,554	202,005	20718	192,275	200,997
6. Other Deposits with SBP (c)	2,209	3,114	3,322	4,449	5,506	5,055	631	7,135	6,412
7. M1 (4+5+6)	240,157	265,141	302,908	327,822	358,768	423,39	44819	443,551	480,331
8. Scheduled Banks Time Deposits (b)	101,094	126,016	159,657	206,294	252,497	296,521	34413	386,801	443,456
9. Resident Foreign Currency Deposits (e)		9,487	43,004	61,274	92,134	105,173	14558	222,882	278,556
10. (Total Monetary Assets) (M2) (7+8+9)	341,251	400,644	505,569	595,390	703,399	824,733	93880	1,053,234	1,202,343
11. Growth Rate (%)	17.5	17.4	26.2	17.8	18.1	7.2	1.8	12.2	14.2
<u>Memorandum Items</u>									
Currency/Money Ratio	33.7	34.2	30.0	28.0	26.3	16.1	1.9	23.2	22.7
Demand Deposits/Money Ratio	36.0	31.2	29.2	26.3	24.0	14.6	2.1	18.3	16.7
Time Deposits/Money Ratio	29.6	31.5	31.6	34.6	35.9	16.0	1.7	36.7	36.9
Other Deposits/Money Ratio	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.5
RFCO/Money ratio		2.4	8.5	10.3	13.1	12.7	5.5	21.2	23.2
Income Velocity of Money (d)	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

(a) Last working day.

(b) Excluding inter-bank deposits and deposits of federal and provincial governments and foreign constituent.

(c) Excluding MF A/C Nos 102, SAF Loans, deposits money banks, counter-part funds, deposits of foreign central banks, Foreign governments and International organizations.

Income velocity of money is defined by the State Bank as GDP at current factor cost/quarterly average of monetary Assets.

The data on Resident Foreign Currency Deposits (allowed to residents Pakistanis as from 23-2-1991) have been included as part of monetary assets instead of as foreign liability.

Provisional

Note: Total may not tally due to separate rounding off.

TABLE 7.2
CAUSATIVE FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH MONETARY ASSETS

	(Rs. Million)		
	1990	1991	1992
	<u>A. Stock at end June [a]</u>		
1 Public Sector (2+3+4+5+6+7)	175,146	210,548	280,826
2 Budgetary Support (b)	148,798	194,501	257,074
3 Zakat Fund etc.	(6,423)	(12,002)	(9,778)
4 Commodity Operations	23,990	18,675	22,869
5 Use of privatization Proceeds by Govt/WAPDA	0	0	0
6 Use of privatization Proceeds NDRD Fund for debt retirement	0	0	0
7 Credit to Autonomous Bodies	8,781	9,374	10,661
8 Claims on Private Sector	197,063	222,065	252,373
9 Claims on Pub.Sect.Commercial Enterp.	33,415	29,523	29,347
10 Counterpart Funds	(508)	(330)	(151)
11 Other Items (Net)	(41,219)	(36,857)	(41,500)
12 Domestic Credit Expansion (1+8+9+10+11)	363,897	424,949	520,895
13 Foreign Assets (Net)	(22,646)	(24,305)	(15,326)
14 Monetary Expansions (12+13)	341,251	400,644	505,569
	<u>B. Changes over the year (July-June)</u>		
15 Public Sector (16+17+18+19+20+21)	26,908	\$ 28,031	\$ 70,278
16 Budgetary Support (b)	13,541	\$ 38,332	\$ 62,573
17 Zakat Fund etc.	(1,693)	(5,579)	2,224
18 Commodity Operations	11,355	(5,315)	4,194
19 Use of sale proceeds by Govt/ WAPDA	0	0	0
20 Use of Privatisation Proceeds/ NDRP Fund for Debt Retirement	0	0	0
21 Credit to Autonomous Bodies	3,705	593	1,287
22 Claims on Private Sector	22,994	25,002	30,308
23 Claims on Public Sector Commercial Enterprises	742	(3,892)	(176)
24 Counterpart Funds	(197)	178	179
25 Other Items (Net)	2,713	4,362	(4,643)
26 Domestic Credit Expansion (15+22+23+24+25)	53,160	\$ 53,681	\$ 95,946
27 Foreign Assets (Net)	(2,366)	\$ 5,712	\$ 8,979
28 Monetary Expansions (26+27)	50,794	59,393	104,925

a: Last working day

b: Including effects of Government deposits with scheduled banks.

\$ Adjusted for SAF loans amounting to Rs 7371 million.

Note: Totals may not tally due to separate rounding off.

Figures in the parentheses indicate negative signs.

TABLE 7.2

CAUSATIVE FACTORS ASSOCIATED WITH MONETARY ASSETS

	(Rs million)					
	1993	1994	1995	1996	97	1998 P
<u>A. Stock at end June (a)</u>						
1 Public Sector (+3+4+5+6+7+8)	359,762	387,178	443,475	515,161	6,859	653,493
2 Budgetary Support (b)	322,773	345,918	382,336	434,067	5,519	554,981
3 Zakat Fund etc	(7,809)	(9,270)	(11,465)	(12,521)	(1,392)	(18,518)
4 Commodity Operations	30,204	36,786	41,519	47,37	1,079	63,664
5 Use of privatization Proceeds by Govt/WAPDA	0	0	14,130	26,131	1,434	37,657
6 Use of privatization Proceeds NDRD Fund for debt retirement	0	0	0	0	1,660	(5,749)
7 Payment to HBL on A/C of HC&EB	0	0	0	0	0	287
8 Credit to Autonomous Bodies	14,594	13,744	16,955	20,121	1,879	20,347
9 Others	0	0	0	0	0	824 #
10 Claims on Private Sector	309,947	352,606	416,219	478,774	5,815	621,595
11 Claims on Pub Sect. Commercial Enterp	28,413	26,470	29,183	32,159	1,456	42,137
12 Counterpart Funds	(546)	(388)	(464)	(67)	(736)	(650)
13 Other Items (Net)	(52,846)	(46,537)	(74,705)	(58,84)	1,899	(35,098)
14 Domestic Credit Expansion (1+9+10+11+12)	644,730	719,329	813,708	966,651	1,4495	1,281,477
15 Foreign Asset (Net)	(49,339)	(15,930)	11,027	(27,911)	1,260	(79,133)
16 Monetary Expansions (13+15)	595,391	703,399	824,735	938,69	1,6,235	1,202,345
<u>B. Changes over the year (July-June)</u>						
17 Public Sector (13 to 24)	78,936	27,416	56,297	71,63	0,691	57,634
18 Budgetary Support (b)	65,699	23,145	36,418	51,76	2,457	48,462
19 Zakat Fund etc.	1,969	(1,461)	(2,195)	(1,07)	2,870	(3,125)
20 Commodity Operations	7,335	6,582	4,733	5,88	5,702	10,585
21 Use of sale proceeds by Govt/ WAPDA	0	0	14,130	12,00	0,304	1,223
22 Use of Privatization Proceeds/ NDRP Fund for Debt Retirement	0	0	0	0	4,660	(1,089)
23 Payment to HBL on A/C of HC&EB	0	0	0	0	0	287
24 Credit to Autonomous Bodies	3,933	(850)	3,211	3,116	(242)	468
	0	0	0	0	0	824 #
26 Claims on Private Sector	57,574	42,659	63,613	57,27 *	9,907 @	74,779 &
27 Claims on Public Sector Commercial Enterprises	(934)	(1,943)	2,713	2,96	2,214	7,681
28 Counterpart Funds	(395)	158	(76)	(53)	(119)	86
29 Other Items (Net)	(11,346)	6,309	(28,168)	21,53 *	5,152 @	26,801 &
30 Domestic Credit Expansion (16+23+24+25+26)	123,835	74,599	94,379	152,42	17,845	166,983
31 Foreign Assets (Net)	(34,013)	33,409	26,957	(38,98)	33,289	(17,873)
32 Monetary Expansions (30+31)	89,822	108,008	121,336	113,44	14,556	149,110

a: last working day

b: including effects of Government deposits with scheduled banks.

* Adjusted for Rs 5278 million to exclude the impact arising due to mark up debited to the borrowers account

@ Adjusted for Rs 8207 million being mark up debited to the borrowers account.

P Provisional

Credit extended to NHA by commercial banks.

& Due to non availability to data, mark up debited to the borrowers account has not been adjusted.

Note: Totals may not tally due to separate rounding off. Figures in the parentheses indicate negative signs.

TABLE 7.3

SCHEDULES BANKS POSITION BASED ON
WEEKLY RETURNS: LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Outstanding Amount at end June	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
(Rs million)						
LIABILITIES						
1. Capital (paid-up) and Reserves	22528	24,096	31,227	36,011	43,770	50,533
Demand liabilities in Pakistan						
2. Inter-banks Demand Liabilities	7,554	10,049	13,440	12,822	14,532	16,787
2.1 Borrowing	(2,350)	(2,827)	(5,740)	(1,436)	(2,878)	(5,104)
2.2 Deposits	(5,204)	(7,222)	(7,700)	(11,386)	(11,654)	(11,683)
3. Deposits (General)	122,971	147,926	186,353	217,711	256,188	296,739
4. Other Liabilities	4,902	7,323	7,665	9,112	12,578	16,500
5. Total Demand Liabilities (2+3+4)	135,427	165,298	207,458	239,645	283,298	330,026
TIME LIABILITIES IN PAKISTAN						
6. Inter-banks Time Liabilities	2,887	3,093	5,059	4,937	7,181	9,059
6.1 Borrowing	(2,545)	(2,969)	(4,695)	(3,976)	(3,333)	(5,998)
6.2 Deposits	(342)	(124)	(364)	(961)	(3,848)	(3,061)
7. Time Deposits (General)	143,751	178,281	219,980	270,343	342,368	405,882
8. Other Liabilities	1,288	2,551	4,348	3,920	4,812	3,388
9. Total Time Liabilities (6+7+8)	147,926	183,925	229,387	279,200	354,361	418,329
10. Total Demand and Time Liabilities	283,353	349,223	436,845	518,845	637,659	748,355
11. Borrowing From SBP	40,285	48,785	57,267	64,577	70,583	82,668
12. Borrowing from Banks Abroad	9,496	11,140	13,471	14,614	14,217	14,280
13. Money at Call and Short Notice in Pak	10,085	5,367	6,405	6,584	6,721	8,350
14. Other Liabilities	268,200	339,676	418,012	505,570	640,164	743,430
15. Total Liabilities	633,947	778,287	963,227	1,146,201	1,413,114	1,647,616
16. Total Statutory Reserves	14,672	17,730	22,163	26,271	32,219	37,835
16.1 On Demand Liabilities	(7,276)	(8,533)	(10,693)	(12,311)	(14,501)	(16,919)
16.2 On Time Liabilities Assets	(7,396)	(9,196)	(11,469)	(13,960)	(17,718)	(20,916)
17. Cash in Pakistan	5,351	7,339	8,962	11,301	13,959	16,363
18. Balances with SBP	21,146	25,010	48,827	48,745	63,746	78,503
19. Other Balances	2,215	3,984	5,325	8,920	14,814	11,012
20. Money at Call and Short Notice in Pak	12,319	5,938	6,719	7,002	7,062	8,814
21. 17+18+19+20 as % of 10	14.5	12.1	16.0	14.6	15.6	15.3
FOREIGN CURRENCY						
22. Foreign Currency held in Pakistan	98	395	909	2,194	4,261	3,017
23. Balances with Banks Abroad	7,901	10,873	10,844	6,190	7,899	8,163
24. Total Foreign Currency	7,999	11,268	11,753	8,384	12,160	11,180
BANK CREDIT ADVANCES						
25. To Banks	7,410	9,090	13,314	7,830	8,616	13,482
26. To Others	183,324	197,296	227,000	308,992	347,868	413,811
27. Total Advances	190,734	206,386	240,314	316,822	356,484	427,293
28. Bills Purchased and Discounted	26,242	41,020	46,631	44,149	52,483	59,649
29. Total Bank Credit	216,976	247,406	286,945	360,971	408,967	486,942
30. 29 as % of 10	76.6	70.8	65.7	69.6	64.1	65.1
INVESTMENT IN SECURITIES AND SHARES						
31. Central Government Securities	44,456	77,839	102,535	140,124	147,076	166,687
32. Provincial Government Securities	3,987	3,995	3,892	3,727	3,345	3,340
33. Treasury Bills	26,562	30,633	38,768	35,660	83,443	90,059
34. Other Investment in Securities & Sahr	47,981	46,782	51,873	31,331	32,632	35,210
35. Total Investment in Securities and Shr	122,986	159,249	197,068	210,842	266,496	295,296
36. 35 as % of 10	43.4	45.6	45.1	40.6	41.8	39.5
37. Other Assets	244,955	318,093	397,628	490,036	625,910	739,506
38. Total Assets	633,947	778,287	963,227	1,146,201	1,413,114	1,647,616
39. Excess Reserves (18-16)	6,474	7,261	26,665	22,474	31,523	40,668

Contd.

TABLE 7.3

SCHEDULES BANKS POSITION BASED ON
WEEKLY RETURNS: LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

Outstanding Amount at end June	1996	1997	Rs million) 1998
LIABILITIES			
1. Capital (paid-up) and Reserves	56,255	60,935	91,060
2. Demand liabilities in Pakistan			
2.1 Inter-banks Demand Liabilities	13,281	13,722	10,991
2.2 Borrowing	(115)	(407)	(78)
2.3 Deposits	(13,166)	(13,315)	(10,913)
3. Deposits (General)	339,408	358,457	411,361
4. Other Liabilities	19,224	21,654	25,120
5. Total Demand Liabilities (2+3+4)	371,913	393,833	447,472
TIME LIABILITIES IN PAKISTAN			
6. Inter-banks Time Liabilities	5,509	5,422	10,658
6.1 Borrowing	(2,965)	(3,618)	(7,744)
6.2 Deposits	(2,544)	(1,804)	(2,914)
7. Time Deposits (General)	495,677	571,574	628,076
8. Other Liabilities	4,737	5,369	7,141
9. Total Time Liabilities (6+7+8)	505,923	582,365	645,875
10. Total Demand and Time Liabilities	877,836	976,198	1,093,347
11. Borrowing from SBP	56,914	77,995	113,919
12. Borrowing from Banks Abroad	13,424	14,622	16,518
13. Money at Call and Short Notice in Pakistan	8,070	5,370	7,768
14. Other Liabilities	897,892	993,960	264,981
15. Total Liabilities	1,910,391	2,129,084	1,587,593
16. Total Statutory Reserves	44,295	49,075	55,056
16.1 On Demand Liabilities	(18,999)	19,960	(22,762)
16.2 On Time Liabilities Assets	(25,296)	(29,115)	(32,294)
ASSETS			
17. Cash in Pakistan	19,328	17,821	18,769
18. Balances with SBP	63,502	89,755	84,740
19. Other Balances	14,516	16,864	18,210
20. Money at Call and Short Notice in Pakistan	8,989	5,772	8,903
21. 17+18+19+20 as % of 10	12.1	13.2	11.9
FOREIGN CURRENCY			
22. Foreign Currency held in Pakistan	3,667	4,641	2,706
23. Balances with Banks Abroad	16,545	10,915	21,798
24. Total Foreign Currency	20,212	15,556	24,504
BANK CREDIT ADVANCES			
25. To Banks	5,449	3,690	5,687
26. To Others	474,731	552,521	644,049
27. Total Advances	480,180	556,211	649,736
28. Bills Purchased and Discounted	62,511	70,671	63,073
29. Total Bank Credit	542,691	626,882	712,809
30. 29 as % of 10	61.8	64.1	65.2
INVESTMENT IN SECURITIES AND SHARES			
31. Central Government Securities	144,922	134,411	123,647
32. Provincial Government Securities	3,338	2,391	2,148
33. Treasury Bills	137,110	167,941	235,388
34. Other Investment in Securities & Shares	42,512	39,021	40,900
35. Total Investment in Securities and Shares	327,882	343,764	402,119
36. 35 as % of 10	37.4	35.1	36.8
37. Other Assets	913,271.0	1,012,641	254,970
38. Advance Tax Paid			49,332
39. Fixed Assets			13,237
38. Total Assets	1,910,391	2,129,084	1,587,593
39. Excess Reserves (18-16)	19,207	40,671	29,684

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 7.4
INCOME VELOCITY OF MONEY

End June Stock	(Rs in million)		
	Money Supply (M1) (Rs million)	Monetary Assets (M2) (Rs million)	Income Velocity of Monetary Assets (M2)
1980-81	73,560	104,621	2.7
1981-82	80,926	116,510	2.7
1982-83	96,542	146,025	2.7
1983-84	103,445	163,267	2.7
1984-85	118,968	183,905	2.8
1985-86	134,831	211,111	2.6
1985-87	159,625	240,023	2.5
1987-88	185,080	269,514	2.6
1988-89	206,359	290,457	2.7
1989-90	240,157	341,251	2.7
1990-91	265,141	400,644	2.7
1991-92	302,908	505,569	2.7
1992-93	327,822	595,390	2.3
1993-94	358,768	703,399	2.4
1994-95	423,139	824,733	2.4
1995-96	448,009	938,680	2.5
1996-97	443,551	1,053,234	2.4
1997-98	480,331	1,202,343	2.4

P: Provisional

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 7.5
MONEY SUPPLY
(M1, M2, M3)

End Period Stocks (last working day Basis)	(Rs billion)					
	Narrow Money (M1) (a)	% Change	Monetary Assets (M2) (a)	% Change	Broad money (M) (P)	% Change
1972-73	18.05	-	27.07	-	1.94	-
1979-80	61.90	23.2 *	92.42	22.7	11.14	22.2 *
1980-81	73.56	18.7	104.62	13.2	1.80	13.2
1981-82	80.93	10.0	116.51	11.4	1.87	14.4
1982-83	96.54	19.3	146.03	25.3	1.68	32.0
1983-84	103.45	7.2	163.27	11.8	2.90	17.1
1984-85	118.97	15.0	183.91	12.6	2.87	15.5
1985-86	134.83	13.3	211.11	14.8	2.63	16.2
1986-87	159.63	18.4	240.02	13.7	3.87	19.2
1987-88	185.08	15.9	269.51	12.3	3.67	18.7
1988-89	206.36	11.5	290.46	7.8	4.19	10.1
1989-90	240.16	16.4	341.25	17.5	5.16	16.6
1990-91	265.14	10.4	400.64	17.4	5.40	12.9
1991-92	302.91	14.2	505.57	26.2	6.17	19.3
1992-93	327.82	8.2	595.39	17.8	7.37	14.4
1993-94	358.77	9.4	703.4	18.1	9.22	18.6
1994-95	423.14	17.9	824.73	17.2	10.73	17.5
1995-96	448.01	5.9	938.68	13.8	12.23	15.7
1996-97	443.55	(1.0)	1053.23	12.2		
1997-98	480.33	8.3	1202.34	14.2		

* Annual compound growth during 1972-73 to 1979-80.

Source: Finance Division/SBP

** The percentage changes have been worked out after adding resident foreign currency deposits

P Provisional

a Definition of M1, M2 and M3 are given in chapter on Money and Credit of the text.

TABLE 7.6

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED BANKS ADVANCES BY BORROWERS
(ALL BANKS)

Outstanding	End June							(Rs million)	
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	End Dec. 1997
1. Foreign Constituents	77.4	253.2	361.9	312.5	431.5	246.2	3.7	-	-
I. Official									
II. Business	77.3	253.0	361.5	312.3	430.4	241.7	3.2	-	-
III. Personal	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	1.1	4.5	0.4	-	-
2. Domestic Constituents:	216,912.5	235,074.9	279,989.2	343,729.2	395,126.6	453,666.8	502,641.5	577,917.6	622,607.1
I. Governments	23,990.0	18,674.3	24,869.0	32,372.9	38,505.8	44,336.9	50,615.9	556,050.0	52,984.4
a) Federal Government:	15,651.9	11,151.1	15,131.0	20,517.8	26,044.6	30,552.8	36,521.4	40,665.0	41,789.6
(i) Commodity Operations	15,651.9	11,151.1	15,131.0	20,517.8	26,044.6	30,508.9	36,513.6	40,665.0	41,789.6
(ii) Others						43.9	7.8	-	-
b) Provincial Governments:	8,338.1	7,523.2	9,738.0	11,731.4	12,461.2	13,416.7	13,483.4	14,756.0	11,022.3
(i) Commodity Operations	8,338.1	7,523.2	7,738.0	9,731.4	10,238.3	11,042.2	10,873.7	12,485.2	8,557.8
(ii) Others			2,000.0	2,000.0	2,227.9	2,374.5	2,609.6	2,270.8	2,464.5
c) Local Bodies						367.4	611.2	183.9	172.5
II. Public Sector Enterprises	15,980.5	16,434.9	20,356.2	19,371.7	20,704.2	26,426.1	31,779.6	44,708.7	51,292.6
a) Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting & Fishing	42.0	54.2	53.8	43.0	75.4	127.8	203.3	364.2	671.0
b) Mining and Quarrying	552.7	860.1	707.5	2,685.6	1,111.2	1,731.2	2,003.4	3,598.7	4,650.4
c) Manufacturing	8,884.2	8,334.8	8,854.2	6,188.0	7,315.2	10,519.1	11,865.3	17,214.6	19,825.0
d) Construction	805.0	135.9	1,030.5	346.7	150.5	125.8	333.2	746.8	562.4
e) Electricity, Gas Water and Sanitary Services	3,492.0	3,088.2	4,469.9	2,569.4	4,260.3	4,509.2	6,031.6	6,085.4	7,432.8
f) Commerce	450.9	1,574.5	3,095.4	2,810.6	2,235.0	2,800.6	3,645.6	5,608.1	5,544.3
g) Transport, Storage and Communication	207.1	138.0	265.0	1,709.3	1,933.7	2,721.5	4,292.5	7,566.6	8,205.7
h) Services	44.5	79.3	56.9	53.5	1,278.9	1,425.2	745.6	133.2	532.4
i) Other Public Sector Enterprises	1,502.2	2,169.9	1,823.0	2,965.6	2,344.0	2,465.8	2,659.0	3,391.1	3,868.4
III. Private Sector (Business)	155,794.2	178,899.5	222,572.8	259,020.6	290,757.9	332,019.0	358,503.6	404,445.9	442,010.1
a) Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting & Fishing	39,915.9	51,301.8	54,210.6	54,833.7	53,526.7	59,139.1	55,012.4	59,726.8	74,857.7
b) Mining and Quarrying	850.8	942.7	1,190.1	1,773.4	2,912.1	2,797.9	4,087.7	3,642.1	3,745.0
c) Manufacturing	63,977.8	72,769.0	95,782.8	109,350.4	123,071.3	149,812.0	174,917.5	203,506.3	227,324.8
d) Construction	4,313.9	3,896.6	6,032.7	5,838.4	7,637.2	7,976.3	6,856.6	8,835.9	8,060.3
e) Electricity, Gas Water and Sanitary Services	624.9	963.3	873.9	1,143.3	2,864.4	4,346.1	5,263.5	4,669.6	4,001.9
f) Commerce	35,375.9	33,710.0	49,470.8	51,672.8	58,813.8	61,517.2	64,493.8	69,593.8	71,043.7
g) Transport, Storage and Communications	1,220.3	1,239.5	1,706.5	11,318.9	12,658.5	13,991.6	13,380.1	14,311.3	14,085.8
h) Services	2,207.9	2,144.1	3,087.5	2,395.6	2,569.6	3,111.4	4,550.6	5,578.4	5,624.1
i) Other Private Business	7,306.7	11,932.5	10,217.9	20,694.1	26,704.2	29,327.4	29,941.2	34,581.6	33,266.7
IV. Trust Funds and non- profit organisations	441.1	336.4	291.7	340.2	215.6	446.1	506.6	1,603.2	3,962.5
V. Personal	20,545.0	20,473.2	11,705.6	32,485.3	43,287.6	49,323.2	60,489.7	70,151.9	70,411.9
VI. Other activities not adequately described	161.6	256.4	193.9	138.5	1,655.5	1,115.5	746.1	1,409.3	1,945.6
Total	216,989.6	235,328.1	280,351.1	344,041.6	395,558.1	453,913.0	502,645.1	577,917.6	622,607.1

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

- nil

(P) Provisional

Note: Data from 1972 to 1982 on old pattern may be seen in Table 5 Money and Banking, Economic Survey 1982-83.

TABLE 7.7

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED BANKS ADVANCES
(By Securities Pledged - All Banks)

Stock of Securities	End June								End Dec.
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	197
I. Gold/Juillon, Gold and Silver Ornaents and Precious Metals	1,098.9	1,329.3	1,319.8	1,348.4	814.3	9.7	1,045.8	933.9	1,78.4
II. Securities, Shares and other Financial Instruments	8,860.9	6,644.2	9,448.3	8,448.0	9,513.3	13,870.0	15,899.4	19,691.0	17,44.0
A. Quoted on the Stock Exchange	6,091.9	4,743.5	7,870.8	6,647.6	6,848.8	10,770.0	13,349.4	14,485.5	13,82.4
1. To Stock Brokers and Dealers	1,973.1	1,974.6	2,549.3	1,979.8	1,967.7	3,64.4	5,219.6	3,998.0	5,52.6
(a) Govt. and other Trustee Securities	176.7	99.0	228.3	637.4	42.1	5.9	2,084.8	977.5	45.7
(b) Shares and Debentures	1,285.5	1,132.6	1,660.3	632.3	75.6	2,74.4	2,553.6	2,261.3	3,93.2
(c) Participation Term Certificates	0.2	0.3	0.3	64.4	0.9	1.1	-	62.4	0.5
(d) Others	510.9	742.7	659.8	645.7	78.0	0.0	581.3	696.8	1,13.2
2. To Others	4,118.8	2,768.9	5,321.5	4,667.8	4,882.2	7,07.7	8,129.7	10,487.5	8,129.8
(a) Govt. and other Trustee Securities	2,237.9	1,485.3	2,891.4	943.5	1,044.0	1.3.5	1,814.2	2,521.0	2,36.0
(b) Shares and Debentures	804.6	702.1	1,039.5	2,295.4	2,592.2	4,07.4	5,529.2	5,076.5	5,133.4
(c) Participation Term Certificates	13.3	18.6	17.1	-	-	-	-	16.1	-
(d) Others	1,063.0	562.9	373.5	1,428.9	1,250.0	1,5.7	785.6	2,874.0	1,160.4
B. Unquoted on the Stock Exchange	2,769.0	1,900.7	3,577.5	1,800.4	2,785.5	3,70.0	2,550.0	5,205.5	4,61.6
1. To Stock Brokers and Dealers	162.6	142.4	210.0	267.7	32.6	5.2	171.8	633.8	790.2
(a) Govt. and other Trustee Securities	102.6	85.0	132.6	172.0	14.7	8.4	137.7	225.3	498.0
(b) Shares and Debentures	60.0	48.6	77.4	69.8	39.0	2.9	18.9	316.9	227.6
(c) Participation Term Certificates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
(d) Others	-	8.7	-	25.9	8.9	3.9	15.2	91.6	64.1
2. To Others	2,606.4	1,758.3	3,367.5	1,532.7	2,359.9	2.1.8	2,378.2	4,571.7	3,671.4
(a) Govt. and other Trustee Securities	1,380.8	1,479.2	1,679.3	1,361.6	1,771.1	2.4.8	1,420.0	3,745.2	2,537.8
(b) Shares and Debentures	400.9	164.8	487.6	76.2	80.6	5.9	190.0	148.2	273.1
(c) Participation Term Certificates	6.7	3.9	8.2	9.6	1.8	1.6	-	-	3.9
(d) Others	818.1	110.3	1,192.4	85.3	176.4	19.4	768.2	678.3	856.6
III. Merchandise:	83,321.2	87,215.3	96,751.0	131,340.2	143,962.2	165,133.9	183,563.1	215,643.5	231,149.4
A. Food Items:	28,269.8	28,063.3	30,826.3	38,764.5	44,563.3	48,121.1	57,230.4	62,848.4	6,601.4
1. Wheat:	12,755.7	11,760.2	13,909.2	18,157.2	19,411.3	21,149.9	29,513.7	30,242.9	2,926.0
2. Rice	9,284.4	7,680.4	10,123.9	12,020.0	15,177.9	15,152.2	13,421.9	10,919.1	1,071.9
3. Other Grain and Pilses:	206.4	1,858.4	225.1	797.7	126.8	22.0	865.6	344.3	531.1
(a) Indigenous	152.7	1,702.5	166.5	698.9	113.9	40.9	862.3	221.0	397.9
(b) Imported	53.6	156.0	58.6	98.8	12.9	31.0	3.4	123.3	133.2
4. Edible Oils:	2,258.1	1,300.1	2,462.3	2,739.4	3,366.3	4,149.9	6,687.6	8,992.8	7,811.4
(a) Indigenous	760.8	865.7	829.6	1,069.3	1,780.4	2,577.7	5,461.2	5,467.4	862.4
(b) Imported	1,497.3	434.4	1,632.7	1,730.1	1,585.9	2,572.2	1,226.4	3,525.3	919.0
5. Sugar:	1,852.9	3,454.5	2,020.5	2,049.8	2,339.4	3,080.0	3,729.8	7,957.2	7,845.5
(a) Indigenous	1,498.7	988.9	1,634.2	1,356.2	1,345.2	1,440.0	3,244.0	5,742.0	972.6
(b) Imported	354.2	2,465.6	386.3	693.6	394.2	64.0	485.8	2,215.2	811.9
6. Kariana and Spices	390.4	318.3	425.5	648.7	325.7	66.5	902.7	953.7	1,444.0
7. Fish and Fish Preparations	484.9	564.8	528.8	620.5	905.6	92.2	466.3	323.5	1,156.4
8. Other Food Items:	1,037.0	1,106.6	1,130.8	1,730.4	2,073.2	138.4	1,642.9	3,115.0	2,906.0
(a) Indigenous	557.5	663.4	608.0	1,363.4	1,899.3	105.0	1,213.1	2,706.1	2,066.1
(b) Imported	479.5	443.2	522.8	367.0	174.0	33.3	429.8	408.9	840.0
B. Raw Materials	19,961.8	20,136.5	22,179.4	25,954.1	24,996.6	3,126.4	36,254.0	46,432.8	4,349.3
1. Cotton Raw:	3,513.9	3,606.0	3,904.2	8,250.8	15,078.8	11,705.5	13,962.5	18,603.0	1,475.1
(a) Indigenous	2,382.5	2,512.6	2,647.1	6,143.6	10,444.9	11,85.4	1,199.7	15,987.1	2,388.0
(b) Imported	1,131.4	1,293.4	1,257.1	2,107.2	4,628.8	385.1	2,762.8	2,615.9	4,087.1
2. Synthetic Fibres:	848.5	1,297.4	924.8	1,127.4	960.8	116.1	1,276.7	1,807.8	1,793.5
(a) Indigenous	328.9	708.6	358.5	579.2	351.5	198.4	677.5	1,045.8	793.2
(b) Imported	519.6	588.6	566.3	548.2	609.3	317.7	599.2	762.1	1,000.3
3. Fertilizers:	2,064.7	2,177.1	2,294.1	848.0	1,024.3	441.3	1,731.3	2,708.2	2,927.2
(a) Indigenous	1,929.4	2,116.5	2,143.8	763.4	715.4	424.8	475.6	2,353.7	2,904.4
(b) Imported	135.3	60.6	150.3	84.6	308.9	16.5	1,255.7	354.5	22.8
4. Petroleum Crude:	1,183.5	1,242.2	1,315.0	2,915.0	2,759.9	677.3	2,810.9	4,460.4	4,722.7
(a) Indigenous	529.4	455.4	588.2	279.1	320.5	551.9	1,449.4	1,479.0	2,106.6
(b) Imported	654.2	786.8	726.8	2,635.9	955.4	125.3	1,361.5	2,981.5	2,616.1

. nil

TABLE 7.7

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHEDULED BANKS ADVANCES
(By Securities Pledged - All Banks)

Stock of Securities	End June								(Rs million)
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	End Dec. 1997
5 Iron and Steel:	5,907.9	4,047.6	6,564.3	4,098.2	2,669.4	3,734.1	5,146.7	5,095.0	4,249.3
(a) Indigenous	2,369.1	2,077.8	2,632.3	2,411.4	894.5	1,409.8	2,604.4	4,020.5	2,458.8
(b) Imported	3,538.8	1,969.8	3,932.0	1,686.8	1,774.8	2,324.3	2,542.3	1,074.6	1,790.5
6 Wool and Goat Hair	463.7	439.5	515.2	315.1	539.7	622.0	691.4	1,255.2	987.8
7 Hides and Skins	1,282.6	1,471.5	1,425.1	2,242.4	2,446.1	2,419.7	2,765.3	3,854.6	2,845.1
8 Oil Seeds	338.5	114.3	376.0	371.8	414.9	216.2	693.3	302.3	471.6
9 Pesticides and Insecticid	214.4	198.6	238.2	266.6	156.9	133.7	291.5	510.5	534.4
(a) Indigenous	137.0	114.4	152.2	141.8	51.9	46.2	53.3	52.7	106.4
(b) Imported	77.4	84.2	86.0	124.8	105.1	87.5	238.3	457.8	428.0
10 Other Raw Materials:	4,144.1	5,342.3	4,622.5	5,518.8	6,000.8	8,495.5	6,884.5	7,835.7	11,342.7
(a) Indigenous	1,708.1	1,919.1	1,905.2	1,761.5	2,393.4	3,027.9	2,283.9	3,245.8	6,649.3
(b) Imported	2,436.0	3,423.2	2,717.3	3,757.3	3,607.4	5,467.7	4,600.6	4,589.9	4,693.5
C. Finished/Manufactured Goods:	35,089.5	39,015.5	43,745.3	66,621.6	73,943.4	84,005.8	90,078.7	106,362.4	109,198.7
1 Cotton Textiles	5,078.6	6,025.1	6,331.4	10,471.7	9,584.9	14,122.1	13,326.4	18,100.9	19,348.3
(a) Indigenous	4,137.8	4,826.8	5,158.5	9,499.2	8,011.6	12,618.7	11,158.3	16,596.1	16,459.2
(b) Imported	940.9	1,198.2	1,172.9	972.5	1,573.4	1,503.5	2,168.1	1,504.7	2,889.1
2 Cotton Yarn	3,163.8	2,875.5	3,944.2	3,648.7	4,293.8	4,610.5	6,619.3	8,398.5	8,805.1
(a) Indigenous	2,585.3	1,979.3	3,223.0	2,468.4	3,000.2	3,193.7	4,937.4	7,609.4	7,929.3
(b) Imported	578.5	896.1	721.2	1,180.3	1,293.5	1,416.8	1,681.9	789.1	875.8
3 Other Textiles:	2,453.6	2,598.4	3,058.8	4,288.8	5,027.7	7,306.5	8,657.9	8,089.2	9,630.6
(a) Indigenous	2,053.4	2,296.2	2,559.8	3,434.0	4,858.2	7,008.9	6,985.9	7,283.5	8,060.5
(b) Imported	400.2	302.3	499.0	854.8	169.5	297.7	1,672.0	805.7	1,570.2
4 Machinery:	3,301.7	3,789.9	4,116.2	12,443.0	15,556.6	15,263.6	14,769.9	21,570.3	17,332.1
(a) Locally Manufactured	1,709.7	2,019.9	2,131.5	5,624.5	6,930.0	8,697.8	8,716.4	11,226.8	10,374.6
(b) Imported	1,592.0	1,770.0	1,984.7	6,818.5	8,626.6	6,565.8	6,053.5	10,343.5	6,957.5
5 Handloom Products	286.0	277.9	356.7	626.9	813.1	129.4	133.5	242.2	1,168.6
6 Carpets and Rugs	1,597.6	2,461.0	1,991.6	1,730.5	2,603.8	1,816.1	2,577.4	1,944.9	1,626.9
7 Ready made Garments	1,887.2	2,124.0	2,352.7	2,696.1	2,782.3	4,549.7	4,229.2	6,579.3	7,075.3
8 Cement and Cement Product	312.0	329.5	389.0	783.7	1,046.9	1,171.2	997.4	885.9	1,536.7
(a) Indigenous	241.4	283.0	300.9	457.1	537.7	1,140.9	952.9	835.7	1,366.3
(b) Imported	70.6	46.5	88.1	326.6	509.1	30.3	44.5	50.2	170.3
9 Sports Goods	405.2	356.4	505.2	481.6	515.1	1,016.6	518.7	1,468.8	725.5
10 Surgical Instruments	294.1	341.4	366.7	465.4	290.0	343.6	604.7	772.0	542.3
11 Chemicals and Dyes	3,107.2	3,125.9	3,873.7	6,386.1	6,127.4	5,546.3	7,024.5	7,207.0	6,784.2
12 Other Finished Goods:	13,202.4	14,710.7	16,459.1	22,591.1	25,301.8	28,129.7	30,619.7	31,103.4	34,621.0
(a) Indigenous	5,581.3	5,036.2	6,958.1	8,846.4	11,907.5	12,602.7	12,587.8	17,245.9	19,209.2
(b) Imported	7,621.1	9,674.5	9,501.1	13,744.7	13,394.3	15,527.0	18,031.9	13,857.6	15,411.8
IV Fixed Assets including Machine	21,933.3	23,322.7	31,337.8	35,282.1	43,395.7	52,115.1	55,626.8	70,597.9	76,380.1
V Real Estate	49,216.2	56,022.2	65,587.3	71,462.2	77,716.5	99,038.2	109,784.5	118,091.4	122,774.7
(a) Land	32,124.5	38,001.7	43,504.8	47,345.4	45,870.2	55,280.2	63,333.9	62,586.1	78,882.2
(b) Building	17,091.7	18,020.5	22,082.5	24,116.8	31,846.3	43,758.0	46,450.6	55,505.3	53,892.4
1 Residential	11,599.4	12,733.8	14,986.4	18,311.0	21,499.5	29,455.6	31,280.0	36,905.4	35,721.6
2 Non-Residential	5,492.3	5,286.7	7,096.1	5,805.8	10,346.7	14,302.4	15,170.5	18,599.9	18,170.8
VI Fixed Deposits and Insurance Policy	5,293.1	6,594.8	11,838.7	14,712.4	17,842.2	24,351.4	27,739.9	44,112.4	51,622.1
(a) Bank Deposits	5,038.0	6,539.7	11,268.1	13,847.0	16,442.4	22,919.1	25,638.8	40,988.0	50,003.6
(b) Insurance Policies	255.1	55.1	570.6	865.4	1,399.8	1,432.4	2,101.1	3,124.5	1,618.6
VII Others	47,266.3	54,199.6	64,068.2	81,448.6	102,258.8	98,346.8	108,985.7	108,847.4	109,558.4
(a) Other Secured Advances	29,595.3	31,082.2	31,115.6	54,540.8	71,304.8	66,841.8	66,162.8	75,495.4	77,140.1
(b) Advances Secured by Guarante	12,729.7	16,526.9	23,254.8	17,785.5	24,165.3	20,355.9	28,761.5	25,530.6	24,778.9
(c) Unsecured Advances	4,941.3	6,590.5	9,697.8	9,122.3	6,788.7	11,149.1	13,061.4	7,821.4	7,639.5
Total	216,989.9	235,328.1	280,351.1	344,041.6	395,558.1	453,913.0	502,645.1	577,917.6	622,607.1

- nil

TABLE 7.8

DOMESTIC & FOREIGN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
(As on 30-6-1998)

<u>Nationalised Scheduled Banks</u>	
1 First Women Bank Ltd.	13 Habib Bank A.G. Zurich
2 National Bank of Pakistan	14 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp. Ltd.
3 Habib Bank Ltd.	15 International Finance Investment and Commerce Bank Ltd.
4 United Bank Ltd.	16 Mashreq Bank PSC
<u>De-nationalised Scheduled Banks</u>	
1 Allied Bank of Pakistan Limited	17 Oman International Bank S.O.S.
2 Muslim Commercial Bank Limited	18 Rupali Bank Ltd.
<u>Specialized Banks</u>	
1 Agricultural Development Bank of Pakistan	19 Societe Generale de France Bank Ltd.
2 Industrial Development Bank of Pakistan	20 Standard Chartered Bank
3 Punjab Provincial Cooperative Bank	21 Trust Bank Ltd.
4 Federal Bank of Cooperatives	
<u>Private Scheduled Banks</u>	
1 Askari Commercial Bank Ltd.	F. Development Financial Institutions
2 Bank Al-Habib Ltd.	1 Investment Corp of Pakistan
3 Folan Bank Ltd.	2 National Development Finance Corp.
4 Faysal Bank Ltd.	3 Pakistan Industrial Credit and Investment Corp.
5 Bank Al-Falaj Ltd.	4 Pak Kuwait Investment Company
6 Indus Bank Ltd.	5 Pak Libya Holding Company
7 Metropolitan Bank Ltd.	6 Regional Development Finance Corp.
8 Platinum Bank Ltd.	7 Saudi Pak Industrial and Agricultural Investment Corporation
9 Prime Commercial Bank Ltd.	8 Small Business Finance Corporation
10 Prudential Bank Ltd.	9 House Building Finance Corporation
11 Schon Bank Ltd.	10 National Investment Trust
12 Soneri Bank Ltd.	G. <u>Investment Banks</u>
13 Union Bank Ltd.	1 Crescent Investment Bank
14 The Bank of Khyber	2 First International Investment Bank
15 The Bank of Punjab	3 Atlas BOT Investment Bank
<u>Foreign Banks</u>	
1 ABN Amro Bank N.V.	4 Security Investment Bank
2 Albaraka Islamic Bank BSC(IEC)	5 Fidelity Investment Bank
3 American Express Bank Ltd.	6 Prudential Investment Bank
4 ANZ Grindlays Bank Ltd.	7 Islamic Investment Bank
5 Bank of America (NT & SA)	8 Asset Investment Bank
6 Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	9 Al-Towfeek Investment Bank
7 Bank of Ceylon	10 Al-Faysal Investment Bank
8 Credit Agricole Indosuez	11 City Corporation Investment Bank (Pak) Ltd.
9 Citibank N.A.	12 Franklin Investment Bank Ltd.
10 Deutsche Bank A.G.	13 Orix Investment Bank (Pak) Ltd.
11 Doha Bank Ltd.	14 Trust Investment Bank Ltd.
12 Emirates Bank International Ltd. P.J.S.C.	15 Escorts Investment Bank
	16 Al-Meezan Investment Bank Ltd.

Source: State Bank of Pakistan
and Finance Division

TABLE 7.9

SCHEDULED BANKS IN PAKISTAN
(Weighted Average Rates of Return on Advances)

		(Percent)							
As at the		Precious	Stock	Merchan-		Real	Financial		Total
End of		Metal	Exchange	dise	Machinery	Estate	Obli-	Dthers	Advances
			Securities				gations		
I. INTEREST BEARING*									
1992	Jun	12.32 (12.55)	12.52 (12.68)	12.66 (12.71)	14.11 (14.32)	11.86 (12.20)	9.45 (9.43)	11.94 (12.06)	12.54 (12.73)
	Dec	13.65 (13.81)	13.01 (12.48)	12.98 (13.20)	14.45 (14.58)	12.20 (12.76)	10.29 (10.28)	12.96 (13.46)	13.06 (13.36)
1993	Jun	12.70 (11.89)	13.24 (9.09)	13.90 (13.99)	14.30 (14.41)	12.63 (13.27)	8.22 (8.16)	12.61 (13.38)	13.09 (13.40)
	Dec	14.12 (14.21)	7.81 (8.93)	12.08 (12.01)	14.00 (14.13)	12.65 (13.06)	10.60 (10.62)	11.56 (12.18)	12.46 (12.82)
1994	Jun	13.48 (13.62)	9.58 (11.80)	12.65 (12.68)	14.49 (14.62)	12.33 (13.16)	13.40 (12.74)	11.11 (11.60)	12.78 (13.14)
	Dec	12.85 (13.26)	12.08 (10.06)	12.92 (12.92)	14.22 (14.35)	13.00 (13.38)	12.93 (13.51)	13.57 (13.99)	13.43 (13.66)
1995	Jun	13.89 (13.99)	12.66 (9.99)	12.23 (12.25)	14.28 (14.39)	13.04 (13.46)	13.30 (13.41)	12.18 (12.74)	13.19 (13.42)
	Dec	13.12 (13.66)	11.58 (11.58)	11.94 (12.00)	14.39 (14.79)	12.91 (13.15)	14.97 (16.11)	13.23 (13.72)	13.39 (13.70)
1996	Jun	12.50 (12.65)	13.58 (13.31)	11.77 (11.89)	14.92 (15.13)	12.16 (12.76)	13.66 (13.90)	11.87 (12.40)	13.04 (13.42)
	Dec	12.26 (11.73)	12.94 (12.29)	13.00 (13.00)	15.07 (15.22)	12.99 (13.45)	13.16 (13.39)	13.67 (14.07)	13.70 (13.96)
1997	Jun	11.55 (11.55)	15.35 (15.43)	13.21 (13.39)	14.44 (14.48)	12.73 (13.11)	13.95 (13.94)	13.15 (13.91)	13.53 (13.85)
	Dec	12.25 (12.85)	13.20 (13.92)	13.79 (13.58)	15.35 (15.42)	13.11 (14.26)	12.35 (12.19)	12.59 (13.39)	13.72 (14.25)
II. ISLAMIC MODES OF FINANCING									
1993	Jun	14.92 (15.58)	15.14 (15.32)	14.06 (14.77)	14.41 (14.20)	11.51 (12.32)	13.78 (13.98)	13.20 (14.14)	13.36 (13.99)
	Dec	12.90 (13.52)	14.48 (15.50)	14.30 (15.22)	13.40 (13.67)	12.54 (13.41)	13.80 (14.08)	13.58 (14.49)	13.68 (14.48)
1994	Jun	15.51 (15.81)	16.05 (15.88)	14.41 (15.04)	13.85 (14.19)	12.84 (13.82)	13.91 (14.21)	13.25 (14.23)	13.78 (14.48)
	Dec	13.94 (14.83)	16.30 (16.19)	14.57 (15.30)	14.80 (15.19)	11.90 (13.35)	12.34 (12.50)	12.92 (13.79)	13.54 (14.37)
1995	Jun	14.24 (14.53)	16.45 (16.41)	14.52 (15.47)	14.68 (14.80)	12.40 (13.29)	14.70 (15.10)	12.95 (14.11)	13.80 (14.62)
	Dec	14.68 (15.06)	16.72 (16.73)	15.19 (15.83)	14.92 (15.01)	10.92 (12.43)	15.35 (15.45)	13.77 (14.88)	13.97 (14.79)
1996	Jun	16.32 (16.64)	16.50 (16.45)	15.21 (16.14)	15.28 (15.49)	13.09 (14.09)	15.76 (16.00)	13.58 (14.51)	14.48 (15.26)
	Dec	13.26 (13.23)	17.24 (17.43)	15.56 (16.30)	14.71 (15.22)	12.92 (14.55)	14.77 (15.22)	13.16 (14.12)	14.32 (15.20)
1997	Jun	11.68 (11.68)	16.57 (16.73)	16.01 (16.28)	13.87 (13.91)	12.42 (14.29)	15.99 (15.98)	13.64 (15.04)	14.65 (15.34)
	Dec	12.47 (12.95)	16.77 (16.95)	15.19 (15.86)	14.58 (14.69)	13.75 (14.78)	15.44 (15.48)	14.68 (15.71)	14.79 (15.43)

Note: Weighted average rates shown in parentheses represent Private Sector.
* Represent loans extended upto 30th June, 1985

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 7.10
PLS DEPOSITS/PROFIT RATES*

		Country Banks											
		ABL	HBL	MCBL	NBP	UBL	FWBL	IDBP	ADBP	Prime	Union	Soneri	Schon
PLS Call Deposits	1993	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.0	-	10.0
	1994	7.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2
	1995	7.6	-	-	-	-	7.8	-	-	13.0	-	-	14.2
	1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.1
	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saving Accounts	1993	8.5	8.0	8.1	8.6	7.1	8.5	-	-	-	9.0	9.0	8.8
	1994	8.2	8.0	8.1	8.5	6.0	8.5	8.0	8.1	9.3	-	9.5	9.2
	1995	8.0	6.5	8.3	8.6	6.0	8.6	8.0	8.1	9.3	9.0	9.3	10.5
	1996	8.5	6.5	8.5	9.0	6.0	8.6	8.0	8.1	9.3	9.5	10.0	11.0
	1997	8.0	7.5	8.4	8.5	6.0	7.5	8.0	8.1	9.3	10.0	11.5	11.0
Term Deposits (Six Mths)	1993	10.5	10.4	10.5	11.2	11.5	11.0	-	-	-	11.0	11.5	11.0
	1994	10.2	10.4	10.5	11.1	10.0	11.0	10.4	11.1	11.5	11.5	11.8	11.5
	1995	9.9	9.8	10.7	11.1	10.0	11.0	10.4	11.1	11.8	11.5	11.8	11.5
	1996	10.6	9.8	11.0	11.6	10.5	11.0	10.4	11.1	11.8	12.0	13.3	11.5
	1997	9.9	10.8	10.9	11.1	10.5	10.5	10.4	11.1	11.8	12.0	13.3	11.5
(One Yr)	1993	11.0	11.0	11.0	12.0	12.0	11.5	10.8	-	-	11.5	12.0	12.0
	1994	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.9	10.5	11.5	10.8	11.1	12.8	12.0	13.2	12.0
	1995	10.3	10.1	11.2	11.9	10.5	11.5	10.8	11.1	12.8	12.0	12.8	12.5
	1996	11.1	10.1	11.5	12.5	11.0	11.5	10.8	11.1	12.8	12.0	13.0	12.5
	1997	10.4	11.1	11.4	11.8	11.0	11.0	10.8	12.1	12.8	12.5	14.3	12.5
(Two Yr)	1993	12.0	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.8	12.5	11.8	-	-	12.0	13.0	13.3
	1994	11.6	11.8	12.0	12.0	11.0	12.5	11.8	12.1	13.5	13.0	14.2	12.5
	1995	11.2	11.1	12.3	12.1	11.0	12.5	11.8	12.1	13.5	12.8	13.8	13.3
	1996	12.0	11.1	12.5	12.6	11.5	12.5	11.8	12.1	13.5	12.8	14.0	13.3
	1997	11.3	12.1	12.4	12.0	11.5	12.5	11.8	12.1	13.5	13.3	14.5	13.3
(Three Yr)	1993	13.0	12.8	13.0	12.9	13.5	13.5	12.8	-	-	13.1	14.0	14.5
	1994	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.8	12.0	13.5	12.8	12.1	14.1	14.0	15.2	-
	1995	12.1	12.0	13.2	12.8	12.0	13.5	12.8	12.1	14.1	14.0	14.8	-
	1996	13.0	12.0	13.5	13.4	12.5	13.5	12.8	12.1	14.1	14.0	15.0	14.5
	1997	12.0	13.0	13.4	12.8	12.5	13.0	12.8	13.1	14.1	14.5	15.0	14.5
(Four Yr)	1993	13.9	13.8	14.0	13.8	14.3	-	13.7	-	-	14.0	-	-
	1994	13.5	13.7	13.9	13.7	13.0	-	13.7	13.0	14.0	-	15.5	-
	1995	13.0	12.7	14.0	13.7	13.0	-	13.4	13.0	14.0	-	15.1	-
	1996	14.0	12.7	14.4	14.3	13.5	-	13.7	13.0	14.0	-	15.4	-
	1997	13.1	13.7	14.2	13.6	13.5	-	13.7	13.5	15.1	-	15.5	-
(Five Yr)	1993	14.9	15.0	14.9	16.1	15.4	15.5	14.7	-	-	14.0	15.5	15.0
	1994	14.4	15.0	14.9	16.1	14.0	15.5	14.7	13.5	15.0	15.5	15.8	15.5
	1995	14.0	14.0	14.7	16.0	14.0	15.5	14.7	13.5	-	15.1	15.5	16.4
	1996	15.0	14.0	15.1	16.6	15.0	15.5	14.7	13.5	-	15.1	15.7	16.4
	1997	14.0	15.0	14.9	15.7	15.0	14.5	14.7	14.0	16.0	16.0	16.5	16.4

(Contd.)

nil

* For the six months ending December

TABLE 7.10
PLS DEPOSITS/PROFIT RATES*

	Country Banks									
	Plati- nium	Indus	Bank Al- Habib	Bolan	Askari	Mehran	HC&EB	Khyber	Bank of Punjab	Faysal Bank
PLS Call Deposits										
1993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.1
1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saving Accounts										
1993	-	9.8	9.3	-	8.5	10.0	9.2	-	-	-
1994	-	10.0	9.3	8.5	8.5	-	9.3	-	8.7	9.2
1995	9.0	11.0	10.0	8.5	9.0	-	9.3	8.8	9.5	9.5
1996	9.0	11.0	11.0	9.5	9.5	-	9.5	8.6	9.0	9.8
1997	9.0	11.0	11.5	7.5	10.5	-	11.0	9.0	9.0	10.8
Term Deposits										
(Six Months)										
1993	-	11.5	10.0	-	10.5	13.0	11.9	-	-	-
1994	-	12.0	10.5	11.0	10.5	-	12.1	-	9.5	11.5
1995	12.5	12.0	11.2	10.5	11.0	-	12.1	11.3	10.1	12.0
1996	12.5	12.0	12.0	11.0	11.5	-	12.4	11.1	11.7	12.2
1997	12.5	11.8	12.0	10.0	11.8	-	12.5	11.6	12.0	12.2
(One Year)										
1993	-	12.5	11.0	-	11.3	13.6	13.0	-	-	-
1994	-	13.3	11.5	11.5	11.3	-	13.1	-	10.0	12.1
1995	13.0	13.5	12.0	11.0	12.0	-	13.1	12.0	10.7	12.5
1996	13.0	13.5	12.5	11.5	12.3	-	13.5	11.6	12.5	12.5
1997	13.0	12.6	13.0	11.0	12.5	-	13.5	12.5	13.0	12.7
(Two Year)										
1993	-	13.5	-	-	12.0	14.8	-	-	-	-
1994	-	13.5	-	12.0	12.0	-	-	-	10.8	13.3
1995	13.5	14.0	12.2	11.5	13.0	-	-	12.2	11.7	13.5
1996	13.5	14.0	13.4	12.5	13.3	-	-	12.7	12.6	13.6
1997	13.7	13.7	14.0	12.0	13.5	-	-	12.6	13.2	13.7
(Three Year)										
1993	-	14.5	12.0	-	12.5	16.0	-	-	-	-
1994	-	14.5	12.0	13.0	12.5	-	-	-	11.5	14.4
1995	14.5	15.0	12.4	13.0	14.0	-	14.7	13.0	12.5	15.5
1996	14.5	15.0	14.2	14.5	14.3	-	15.1	13.7	13.6	15.1
1997	14.8	14.8	14.5	13.0	14.5	-	15.2	13.5	13.4	15.2
(Four Year)										
1993	-	15.0	-	-	-	17.3	-	-	-	-
1994	-	15.0	-	14.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.0	-	-
1996	-	-	15.0	15.0	15.0	-	-	14.7	13.4	-
1997	-	15.9	-	13.5	15.0	-	-	14.2	14.1	-
(Five Year)										
1993	-	15.5	-	-	14.4	18.4	16.3	-	-	-
1994	-	15.5	-	15.0	14.4	-	16.3	-	-	-
1995	16.0	-	14.5	14.5	15.5	-	16.3	15.0	15.1	-
1996	16.0	16.0	16.0	15.5	16.0	-	16.7	15.6	16.6	16.1
1997	17.0	17.0	16.0	14.0	16.0	-	16.8	16.0	16.5	16.2

- nil.

* For the six months ending December

TABLE 7.10

PLS DEPOSITS/PROFIT RATES*

		Prudential	Metro- Politan	Country Banks Average	Fign Banks		
					Aveage	Mini.	Maxi.
PLS Call Deposits	1993	-	-	8.1	7.2	7.8	27.7
	1994	-	-	8.9	0.1	6.7	12.3
	1995	-	-	11.3	4.8	11.6	23.1
	1996	-	-	17.1	9.9	5.0	13.6
	1997	-	-	-	1.9	9.9	13.0
Saving Accounts	1993	-	-	8.3	8.3	6.7	10.9
	1994	-	-	8.7	8.9	7.0	12.0
	1995	9.5	9.5	8.6	9.4	8.0	11.7
	1996	11.0	10.5	9.2	0.0	8.0	12.0
	1997	11.5	11.5	9.4	0.4	8.1	12.0
Term Deposits (Six Months)	1993	-	-	11.1	0.4	6.4	14.2
	1994	-	-	11.0	0.7	6.7	15.5
	1995	11.5	11.3	10.4	11.7	9.6	15.2
	1996	12.3	11.8	11.4	12.1	10.5	13.9
	1997	13.0	12.3	11.5	12.8	11.2	14.8
(One Year)	1993	-	-	11.8	11.1	6.7	14.9
	1994	12.1	-	11.7	11.4	7.0	16.3
	1995	12.5	12.5	11.9	12.4	10.1	16.0
	1996	13.5	13.0	12.2	12.7	11.0	14.5
	1997	13.8	13.6	12.3	13.4	12.3	14.5
(Two Year)	1993	-	-	12.5	11.4	9.8	13.0
	1994	13.3	-	13.7	10.0	9.8	10.3
	1995	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.9	11.0	14.5
	1996	14.0	13.8	12.9	13.8	12.5	14.8
	1997	14.3	14.0	12.4	14.8	14.0	16.0
(Three Year)	1993	-	-	13.4	13.5	13.0	14.5
	1994	14.5	-	13.2	11.3	11.0	11.6
	1995	15.5	14.0	13.5	13.8	12.0	15.3
	1996	15.0	14.5	13.9	14.5	13.9	15.5
	1997	15.0	15.0	13.9	15.9	15.0	16.5
(Four Year)	1993	-	-	14.3	14.0	14.0	14.0
	1994	-	-	14.0	-	-	-
	1995	16.0	14.5	14.0	15.6	15.6	15.6
	1996	16.0	15.0	14.3	-	-	-
	1997	16.0	15.5	14.4	15.5	15.5	15.5
(Five Year)	1993	-	-	15.5	15.0	13.0	15.0
	1994	-	-	15.2	14.6	14.1	15.0
	1995	15.5	15.0	15.3	16.4	15.0	18.3
	1996	17.0	15.8	15.0	16.0	15.7	16.4
	1997	17.0	16.0	15.2	17.3	16.0	19.0

Sour: State Bank of Pakistan

- nil.

* For the six months ending December

TABLE 7.11

RATES OF PROFIT DECLARED BY THE
DOMESTIC COMMERCIAL BANKS AND FOREIGN BANKS
(Half Year Jul-Dec, 1997)

Nature of Deposits	Special Notice Deposits		Saving Accounts	PLS Call Deposits	Term Deposits		
	7 to 29 days Notice	30 days and over notice			1 Month	2 Months	3 Months
1 Allied Bank of Pakistan Ltd.	5.7	6.5	8.0	-	-	-	8.8
2 Habib Bank Ltd.	7.0	9.0	7.5	-	9.0	9.2	9.5
3 Muslim Commercial Bank Ltd.	5.9	6.7	8.4	-	9.2	-	9.6
4 National Bank of Pakistan	6.3	7.2	8.5	-	-	-	9.8
5 United Bank Ltd.	5.5	6.5	6.0	-	8.5	9.0	9.5
6 First Women Bank Ltd.	5.5	6.5	7.5	-	-	-	10.0
7 IDBP	5.1	6.0	8.0	-	-	-	9.2
8 ADBP	6.5	7.3	8.5	-	-	-	11.0
9 Prime Commercial Bank Ltd	7.0	8.0	9.3	-	9.6	-	10.8
10 Union Bank Ltd	7.0	8.0	10.0	-	10.5	-	11.5
11 Soneri Bank Ltd.	7.5	8.5	11.5	-	11.8	-	11.8
12 Albaraka Bank Ltd	6.7	-	10.2	-	10.7	-	11.0
13 Indus Bank Ltd.	8.0	-	11.0	-	11.4	-	9.0
14 French Int. Bank	-	-	12.0	9.9	12.0	12.5	13.0
15 Bank Al-Habib	7.2	8.0	11.5	-	10.5	-	11.0
16 Bolan Bank Ltd.	5.5	6.5	7.5	-	8.0	-	10.0
17 Askari Commercial Bank Ltd.	7.0	8.3	10.5	-	10.5	10.8	11.0
18 The Bank of Punjab	6.0	8.0	9.0	-	-	-	10.6
19 The Bank of Khyber	6.6	7.6	9.0	-	-	9.2	10.3
20 Amercian Express Bank Ltd.	7.1	8.3	9.0	-	-	-	12.0
21 ABN Amro Bank NV	8.5	9.7	11.6	-	-	-	12.5
22 Bank of America	8.0	9.0	11.0	-	10.5	-	12.5
23 Banque Indosuez	7.3	9.3	11.5	-	11.0	-	11.5
24 Mashriq Bank PSC.	6.7	7.7	10.3	-	12.0	-	12.5
25 Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	6.2	7.1	9.5	-	-	-	10.9
26 Citibank N.A.	8.0	9.0	10.0	-	12.8	-	13.3
27 Doha Bank Ltd.	6.8	7.8	12.0	-	11.0	-	12.5
28 Deutsche Bank A.G.	6.9	6.7	10.9	-	-	-	11.3
29 Emirates Bank Ltd.	6.5	7.5	9.0	-	9.5	9.8	10.0
30 Faysal Bank Ltd.	7.2	8.8	10.8	-	10.8	11.2	11.6
31 ANZ Grindlays Bank P.I.C.	6.5	7.5	8.1	-	-	-	10.0
32 Habib Bank A.G. Zurich	6.9	8.8	11.5	-	11.0	-	11.5
33 The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd.	-	-	11.0	12.8	11.0	-	12.0
34 I.F.I.C. Bank	6.9	-	10.7	-	11.2	-	12.3
35 Rupali Bank Ltd.	6.1	6.9	9.3	-	9.8	-	12.7
36 Standard Chartered Bank	7.0	8.0	10.6	-	12.3	-	11.5
37 Habib Credit & Exchange Bank	7.5	9.0	9.5	-	10.5	-	11.8
38 Metropolitan Bank Ltd.	8.0	8.8	11.5	-	11.5	-	11.5
39 Schon Bank	7.4	8.3	11.0	-	10.1	10.3	11.0
40 Platinum Commercial Bank	7.5	9.0	11.0	-	12.0	-	11.5
41 Pru. Investment Bank	7.5	9.0	11.5	-	11.8	-	12.3
42 Bank of Ceylon	9.0	-	11.3	-	11.5	-	12.0
43 Oman Int. Bank (S.A.O.G)	7.5	8.5	9.5	-	-	-	-
44 Trust Bank	7.5	8.5	10.8	13.0	12.0	-	12.5

(Comtd..)

- Nil
N.A. Not available

TABLE 7.11

RATES OF PROFIT DECLARED BY THE
DOMESTIC COMMERCIAL BANKS AND FOREIGN BANKS
(Half Year Jul-Dec 1997)

Nature of Deposits	Term Deposits						
	4 Months	6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Yrs	4 Years	5 Years
1 Allied Bank of Pakistan Ltd.	-	9.9	10.4	1.3	2.2	13.1	14.0
2 Habib Bank Ltd.	-	10.8	11.1	2.2	3.0	13.7	15.0
3 Muslim Commercial Bank Ltd.	-	10.9	11.4	2.4	3.4	14.2	14.9
4 National Bank of Pakistan	-	11.1	11.8	2.0	2.8	13.6	15.7
5 United Bank Ltd.	-	10.5	11.0	1.5	2.5	13.5	15.0
6 First Women Bank Ltd.	-	10.5	11.0	2.5	3.0	-	14.5
7 IDBP	-	10.4	10.8	1.8	2.8	13.7	14.7
8 ADBP	-	11.5	12.8	2.5	3.0	13.5	14.0
9 Prime Commercial Bank Ltd	-	11.8	12.8	3.5	4.5	15.6	16.8
10 Union Bank Ltd	-	12.0	12.5	3.3	4.5	-	16.0
11 Soner Bank Ltd	-	13.3	14.3	4.5	15.0	15.5	15.6
12 Albaraka Bank Ltd	-	13.2	13.3	-	-	-	16.0
13 Indus Bank Ltd.	-	11.8	12.6	3.7	14.8	15.9	17.0
14 French Int. Bank	13.2 *	13.5	14.0	5.0	-	-	-
15 Bank Al-Habib	-	12.0	13.0	4.0	14.5	-	16.0
16 Bolan Bank	-	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	13.5	14.0
17 Askari Commercial Bank	-	11.8	12.5	13.5	14.5	15.0	16.0
18 The Bank of Punjab	-	12.0	13.0	13.2	13.4	14.1	16.5
19 The Bank of Khyber	10.4	11.6	12.5	12.6	13.5	14.2	16.0
20 American Express Bank Ltd.	-	12.5	13.0	-	-	-	-
21 ABN Amro Bank N.V.	-	13.1	13.8	14.6	15.4	-	17.7
22 Bank of America	-	13.0	13.5	-	-	-	-
23 Banque Indosue	-	13.0	13.0	-	-	-	-
24 Masriq Bank P.C.	12.5	13.4	14.0	-	16.5	-	19.0
25 Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	-	12.4	12.9	-	-	-	-
26 Citibank N.A.	-	14.8	14.2	-	16.2	-	17.7
27 Doha Bank Ltd.	-	13.8	14.4	-	-	-	-
28 Deutsche Bank A.G.	-	11.7	13.3	-	-	-	-
29 Emirates Bank Int. Ltd.	10.5	11.2	12.5	-	-	-	-
30 Fayal Islamic Bank of Bahrain.	-	12.2	12.7	13.7	15.2	-	16.2
31 ANZ Grindlays Bank P.I.C	-	11.5	12.9	-	-	-	-
32 Hatib Bank A.C. Zurich	-	12.5	13.0	14.0	15.0	15.5	16.0
33 The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	-	12.5	13.0	-	-	-	-
34 I.F.C. Bank	-	13.9	14.5	-	-	-	-
35 Rupali Bank	-	12.1	12.6	-	-	-	-
36 Standard Chartered Bank	-	13.0	14.0	14.3	-	-	-
37 Habib Credit & Exchange Bank	-	12.5	13.5	-	15.2	-	16.8
38 Metropolitan Bank	-	12.3	13.5	14.0	15.0	15.5	16.0
39 Schon Bank	-	11.5	12.5	13.3	14.5	-	16.4
40 Platinum Comm. Bank	-	12.5	13.0	13.7	14.8	-	17.0
41 Prudential Comm. Bank	-	13.0	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0
42 Bank of Ceylon	-	12.5	13.5	16.0	16.5	-	-
43 Oman Int. Bank (S.A.D.G)	-	-	14.0	-	-	-	-
44 Trust Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

- Nil
• Bank also has deposit for 5 months for which rate of return was 13.4 %

TABLE 7.11
RATES OF PROFIT DECLARED BY THE
DOMESTIC COMMERCIAL BANKS AND FOREIGN BANKS
(Half Year Jan-Jun 1998)

	Special Notice Deposits		Saving Accounts	Term Deposit		
	7 to 29 days Notice	30 days and over notice		1 Month	2 Months	3 Months
1 Allied Bank of Pakistan Ltd.	5.0	5.8	7.0	-	-	8.9
2 Habib Bank Ltd.	7.5	9.0	8.0	9.2	9.5	10.0
3 Muslim Commercial Bank Ltd.	5.8	6.7	8.4	9.2	-	9.6
4 National Bank of Pakistan	6.1	7.0	8.3	-	-	9.5
5 United Bank Ltd.	5.5	6.5	6.0	8.5	9.0	9.5
6 First Women Bank Ltd.	5.5	6.5	7.5	-	-	10.0
7 IDBP	5.1	6.0	8.0	-	-	9.2
8 AD8P	5.8	7.3	8.5	-	-	11.0
9 Prime Commercial Bank Ltd	7.0	8.0	9.3	9.6	-	10.8
10 Union Bank Ltd	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.5	-	11.5
11 Soneri Bank Ltd	7.3	8.3	11.0	11.3	-	12.3
12 Albaraka Bank Ltd	6.7	-	10.5	11.0	-	13.0
13 Indus Bank Ltd.	8.5	-	11.0	11.4	-	11.6
14 French Int. Bank	-	-	12.0	12.0	12.7	13.1
15 Bank Al-Habib	7.2	8.0	11.5	10.5	-	11.0
16 Bolan Bank Ltd	6.0	7.0	9.0	9.3	-	10.0
17 Askari Bank Ltd.	7.0	8.3	10.5	10.5	10.8	11.0
18 The Bank of Punjab	8.0	8.5	8.5	-	-	11.3
19 The Bank of Khyber	6.6	7.6	9.0	-	9.2	10.3
20 Amercian Express Bank Ltd.	7.1	8.3	9.0	-	-	12.0
21 ABN Amro Bank NV	7.5	8.7	10.8	-	-	11.8
22 Bank of America	7.0	8.0	11.0	10.0	12.5	11.0
23 Banque Indosuez	7.3	9.3	12.0	11.0	-	11.5
24 Mashriq Bank PSC.	6.7	7.7	10.3	12.0	-	12.5
25 Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	6.2	7.1	9.5	-	-	10.9
26 Citibank N.A.	8.0	9.0	9.7	12.0	-	13.0
27 Doha Bank Ltd.	6.8	7.8	12.0	11.0	-	12.5
28 Deutsche Bank AG	8.5	9.5	10.0	-	-	11.0
29 Emirates Bank Int. Ltd.	6.5	7.5	9.0	9.5	9.8	10.0
30 Faysal Bank Ltd.	7.3	8.9	10.9	11.0	11.3	11.7
31 ANZ Grindlays Bank PIC	7.1	8.2	8.1	-	-	10.0
32 Habib Bank A.G. Zurich	9.0	9.0	12.0	12.5	-	13.0
33 The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation	9.0	-	11.0	11.0	-	12.0
34 I.F.I.C. Bank	6.9	-	10.7	11.2	-	12.3
35 Rupali Bank Ltd.	6.1	6.9	9.3	9.8	-	10.7
36 Standard Chartered Bank	7.0	8.0	10.6	12.3	-	12.7
37 Bank Al-Falah Ltd. @	7.6	9.0	11.0	10.5	-	11.7
38 Metropolitan Bank Ltd.	8.0	8.8	12.0	12.5	-	13.0
39 Schon Bank	7.4	8.3	11.0	10.1	-	11.0
40 Platinum Commercial Bank	7.5	9.0	11.0	10.5	-	11.5
41 Pru. Commercial Bank	7.5	9.0	11.5	12.0	-	12.3
42 Bank of Ceylon	8.0	-	11.3	12.0	-	12.5
43 Oman Int. Bank (SADG)	7.5	8.5	9.5	-	-	-
44 Trust Bank	7.0	8.1	10.0	10.5	-	-

@ The name of Habib Credit and Exchange Bank has been changed as *Bank Al-Falah Ltd.

(Contd..)

TABLE 7.11

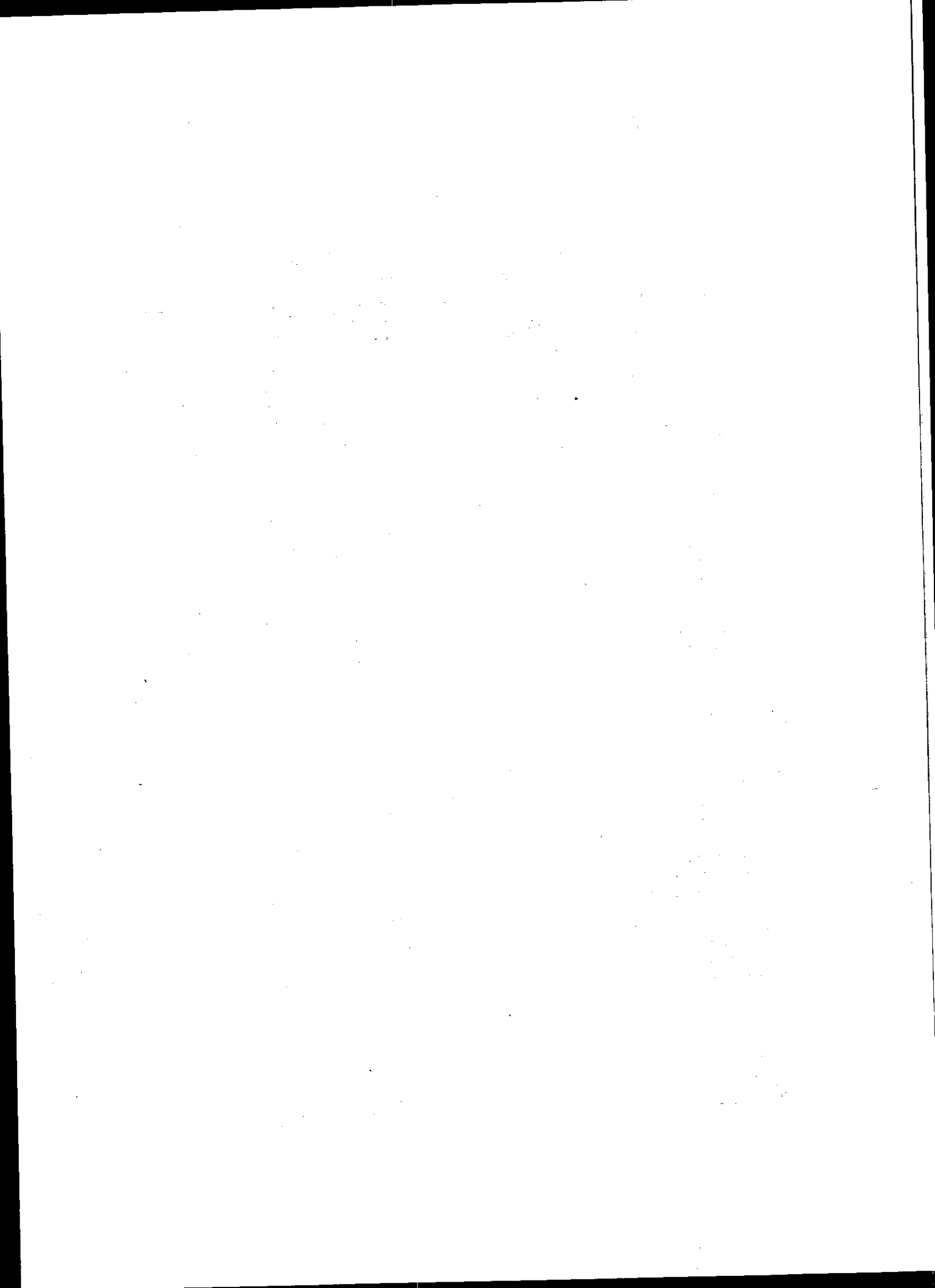
RATES OF PROFIT DECLARED BY THE
DOMESTIC COMMERCIAL BANKS AND FOREIGN BANKS
(Half Year Jan-Jun 1998)

	Term Deposits:						
	4 Months	6 Months	1 Year	2 Years	3 Years	4 Years	5 Years
Allied Bank of Pakistan Ltd.	-	10.0	10.5	11.4	12.4	13.3	14.0
Habib Bank Ltd.	-	11.0	11.6	12.3	13.0	13.5	14.0
Muslim Commercial Bank Ltd.	-	10.8	11.3	12.3	13.3	14.2	14.6
National Bank of Pakistan	-	10.7	11.5	11.6	12.4	13.2	15.3
United Bank Ltd.	10.0 *	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.5	13.5	15.0
First Women Bank Ltd	-	10.5	11.0	12.5	13.5	-	14.5
IDBP	-	10.4	10.8	11.8	12.0	13.7	14.7
ADBP	-	11.5	11.5	12.5	13.0	13.5	14.0
Prime Commercial Bank Ltd	-	11.8	12.8	13.5	14.5	15.6	16.8
1 Union Bank Ltd	-	12.0	12.5	13.3	14.5	-	16.0
1 Soneri Bank Ltd	-	12.8	13.8	14.0	14.5	15.0	16.0
1 Albaraka Bank Ltd	-	13.3	13.5	-	-	-	16.0
1 Indus Bank Ltd.	-	11.8	12.6	13.7	14.8	15.9	17.0
1 French Int. Bank	-	13.7	14.3	-	-	-	18.6
1 Bank Al-Habib	-	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.5	-	16.0
1 Bolan Bank Ltd.	-	11.0	12.0	13.0	13.8	15.0	15.5
1 Askari Commercial Bank Ltd.	-	11.8	12.5	13.5	14.5	15.0	16.0
1 The Bank of Punjab	-	12.5	13.0	14.0	15.0	15.5	16.0
1 The Bank of Khyber	10.4	11.6	12.5	12.6	13.5	14.2	16.0
2 American Express Bank Ltd.	-	12.5	13.0	-	-	-	-
2 ABN Amro Bank NV	-	12.1	12.9	13.3	14.3	-	15.3
2 Bank of America	13.3	12.0	12.5	-	-	-	-
2 Banque Indosuez	-	12.0	13.0	-	-	-	-
2 Mashreq Bank PSC.	12.5	13.4	14.0	-	16.5	-	19.0
3 The Bank of Tokyo Mitsubishi Ltd.	-	12.4	12.9	-	-	-	-
3 Citibank N.A.	-	13.5	14.2	-	16.2	-	17.7
3 Doha Bank Ltd.	-	13.8	14.4	-	-	-	-
3 Deutsche Bank AG	-	12.0	12.5	-	-	-	-
3 Emirates Bank Int. Ltd.	10.5	11.2	12.5	-	-	-	-
3 Faysal Bank Ltd.	-	12.3	12.8	13.8	15.3	-	16.2
3 ANZ Grindlays Bank LLC	-	11.5	13.0	14.0	-	-	-
2 Habib Bank A.G. Zurich	-	13.5	14.5	15.5	16.5	17.0	18.0
3 The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation Ltd.	-	12.5	13.0	-	-	-	-
4 I.F.I.C. Bank	-	13.9	14.5	-	-	-	-
5 Rupali Bank Ltd.	-	12.1	12.6	-	-	-	-
3 Standard Chartered Bank	-	13.0	14.0	14.3	-	-	-
7 Bank Al-Falah Ltd.	-	12.7	13.7	-	15.2	-	16.8
3 Metropolitan Bank Ltd.	-	13.5	14.5	15.0	15.3	15.5	16.0
9 Schon Bank	-	11.5	12.5	13.3	14.5	-	16.4
0 Platinum Comm. Bank	-	12.5	13.0	13.7	14.8	16.0	17.0
1 Prudential Comm. Bank	-	13.0	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0
2 Bank of Ceylon	-	13.0	14.0	16.0	16.5	-	-
3 Oman Int. Bank (SAIG)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Trust Bank	-	-	12.0	-	-	-	-

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

Nil

* Bank also had deposit for 5 months.



CAPITAL MARKET		
HIGHLIGHTS		
General Index Number (1990-91 = 100) (Karachi Stock Exchange)		
Group	End June 1998	% change over end June 197
Cotton & Other Textiles	74.2	-12.1
Chemicals & Pharmaceuticals	209.6	-16.9
Engineering	100.6	- 6.4
Auto & Allied	101.4	- 3.4
Cables and Electrical Goods	126.1	-11.3
Sugar and Allied	70.6	-12.0
Paper and Board	108.8	-13.1
Cement	65.6	-54.7
Fuel and Energy	142.9	-46.3
Transport & Communication	54.2	-34.2
Insurance and Finance	76.1	-27.5
Miscellaneous	192.7	- 8.1
General Index Number	98.8	-30.9

Aggregate Market Capitalization	
(Rsillion)	
29th June 1997	469.2
30th June 1998	259.3
Percentage change	44.7

Net Accrual of National Savings	
(R billion)	
1996-97	69.77
1997-98	84.66
Percentage change	21.34

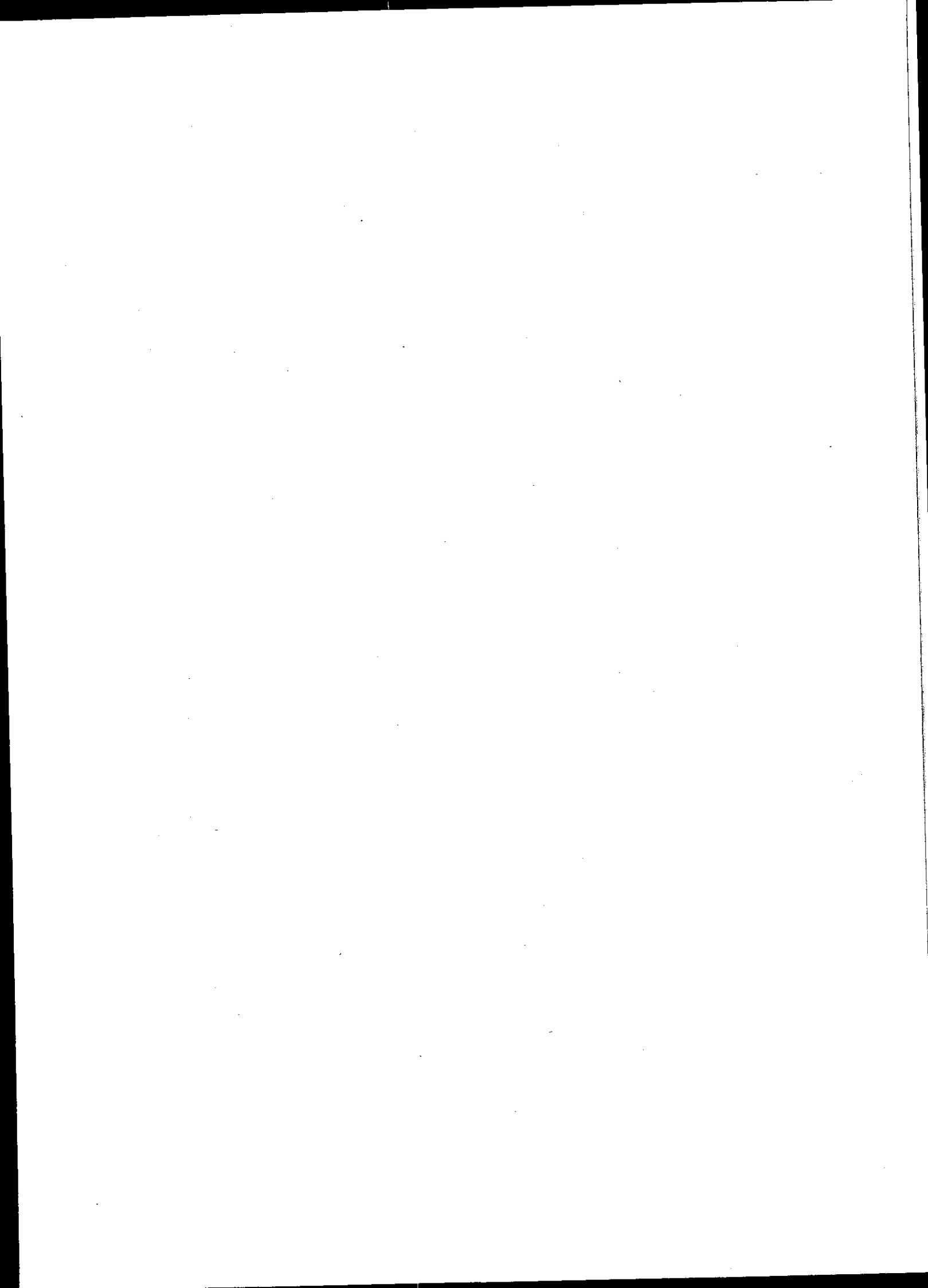


TABLE 8.1
SECTORAL INDICES OF SHARE PRICES
(1990-91 = 100)

	End June						
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	97	1998
1 Cotton and Other Textiles	174.43	130.08	188.28	107.70	99.14	34.44	74.20
2 Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals	231.28	236.39	405.59	311.76	31.74	52.20	209.60
3 Engineering	159.99	142.26	277.94	147.44	114.03	07.52	100.60
4 Auto & Allied	175.39	192.97	272.97	140.56	121.71	04.95	101.40
5 Cables and Electric Goods	216.78	195.74	314.41	201.12	21.92	42.12	126.10
6 Sugar and Allied	123.43	121.39	153.50	98.73	36.06	80.27	70.60
7 Paper and Board	137.43	141.53	219.98	161.17	113.82	25.13	108.80
8 Cement	305.86	382.35	986.48	496.82	20.17	44.71	65.60
9 Fuel and Energy	255.23	201.21	441.17	315.77	29.03	66.27	142.90
10 Transport and Communications	255.75	183.34	209.88	105.94	36.22	82.40	54.20
11 Banks and Other Financial Institutions	149.42	134.92	297.01	172.19	04.82	04.97	76.10
12 Miscellaneous Sectors	145.79	147.68	204.76	159.55	22.29	109.58	192.70
General Index of Share Prices	188.50	161.72	290.23	186.85	70.19	43.02	98.80
Change (%)	88.50	(14.20)	79.50	(35.60)	(8.90)	(16.00)	(30.90)

Figures in the parentheses represent negative sign.

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 8.2
MARKET CAPITALIZATION OF ORDINARY SHARES

		(Rs billion)						
		End June						
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
1	Cotton and Other Textiles	48.13	38.91	76.77	46.24	37.70	35.28	25.10
2	Pharmaceuticals	41.13	43.76	76.91	50.86	73.23	75.57	46.80
3	Engineering	1.68	1.80	3.66	2.12	2.34	1.58	1.50
4	Auto & Allied	5.61	9.63	13.07	5.24	8.16	7.59	6.20
5	Cables and Electric Goods	3.62	5.06	8.23	4.84	5.58	2.68	2.00
6	Sugar and Allied	6.84	7.59	9.63	6.12	5.21	4.77	4.30
7	Paper and Board	3.94	3.97	6.69	5.00	4.57	3.45	2.50
8	Cement	6.69	11.45	31.38	22.20	18.23	14.45	6.40
9	Fuel and Energy	36.83	29.41	62.18	59.78	111.77	116.62	45.50
10	Transport and Communications	10.59	7.17	8.72	23.86	29.59	140.47	65.20
11	Banks and Other							
	Financial Institutions	33.23	33.02	75.35	43.51	41.77	41.68	28.00
12	Miscellaneous Sectors	20.06	22.65	31.98	23.56	27.08	24.99	26.10
		218.36	214.43	404.58	293.33	365.24	469.15	259.30
		219.10	(1.80)	88.70	(27.50)	24.50	28.40	(44.70)

Figure in the parentheses represent negative signs

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 8.3

NUMBER OF LISTED COMPANIES, FUND MOBILISED AND
TOTAL TURNOVER OF SHARES IN VARIOUS STOCK EXCHANGES

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1996-97	1997-98
<u>Kachi Stock Exchange</u>										
C. New Companies Listed										
i) No. of Companies	49	41	98	57	44	65	38	14	13	2
ii) Fund Mobilized (Rs billion)	5.53	8.97	21.17	12.61	9.75	37.80	20.77	15.5	13.7	2.2
3. Total Turnover of Shares (In million)	236.36	360.00	954.67	893.20	1,831.96	2,229.17	5,199.61	8,095	5,707	14,992
<u>Lahore Stock Exchange</u>										
A. New Companies Listed										
i) No. of Companies	44	41	88	47	22	47	24	10	9	2*
ii) Fund Mobilized (Rs billion)	1.01	1.24	4.76	1.89	1.06	6.56	19.67	0.7	0.7	0.3
B. Total Turnover of Shares (In million)	22.36	41.44	48.10	85.16	369.65	959.24	2,573.27	2,776.00	1,913	5,637
<u>Islamabad Stock Exchange</u>										
A. New Companies Listed										
i) No. of Companies	-	-	-	6	46	43	2	12	10	2*
ii) Fund Mobilized (Rs billion)	-	-	-	0.78	2.67	15.36	11.9	3.3	1.8	11.3**
B. Total Turnover of Shares (In million)	-	-	-	9.46	37.96	81.79	153.7	114	88	476

Islamabad Stock Exchange became operative in 1992-93

Source: CIA, KSE, LSE, ISI

Nil

Technical listing

* In addition to funds mobilised through bonus and right issue for an amount of Rs 3.3 billion an additional amount of Rs 8.0 billion has been added due to listing of two companies, which were already listed on KSE and LSE. This listing does not constitute fresh mobilisation of funds

TABLE 8.4

SALE OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES THROUGH AUCTION

(Rs Million)

No. Securities	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1 Short Term Federal Bond (Six Months Maturities)							183462	495554
a) Amount Offered	-	-	-	-	-	-	144752	246676
b) Amount Accepted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
c) Weighted Average Yield #							13.00	12.10
i) Minimum	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.42	16.46
ii) Maximum	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Six Months Treasury Bills (Six Months Maturities)								33353
a) Amount Offered	49218	122916	200496	272341	250457	135549	-	25453
b) Amount Accepted	30722	76014	106212	136505	146693	106308	-	-
c) Weighted Average Yield #								14.7
i) Minimum	7.0200	9.3700	11.7681	10.3772	10.5643	12.6284	-	15.7
ii) Maximum	9.4500	13.1500	12.8474	14.3943	12.7277	13.0296	-	-
3 Federal Investment Bonds								
A) Amount Offered in all Maturities	39268	56407	77127	63284	42154	18026	4,841	4,460
B) Acceptances	34937	44974	53578	26611	29988	15965	4,727	3,660
a) 3 Years Maturities								
i) Amount Accepted	13934	10649	12600	10708	8785	3877	1111	1331
ii) Weighted Average Yield #								
a) Minimum	12.8600	12.9500	12.9500	12.9845	13.9973	13.0000	13.00	13.00
b) Maximum	13.0000	13.7900	13.0400	13.8188	13.0282	13.0000	13.00	13.58
b) 5 Years Maturities								
i) Amount Accepted	6169	3007	5138	4034	2267	4169	106	177
ii) Weighted Average Yield #								
a) Minimum	13.5400	14.0000	13.9900	13.9972	13.9998	14.0000	14.00	14.00
b) Maximum	14.0000	14.6900	14.0000	14.4521	14.0000	14.0000	14.00	14.00
c) 10 Years Maturities								
i) Amount Accepted	14834	31318	35840	11869	18936	7919	3510	2152
ii) Weighted Average Yield #								
a) Minimum	14.6200	14.9974	15.0000	15.0000	14.9875	15.0000	15.00	15.00
b) Maximum	15.0000	15.6600	15.1200	16.5097	15.0009	15.0276	15.02	15.03

(Contd.)

Percent per annum

- Note: 1 Six Months Treasury Bills sold through auctions at discount were replaced by Short Term Federal Bonds (STFB) from July, 1996 are now sold at face value and repaid at maturity with the rate of return fixed at auction.
- 2 Auction of STFBs has been discontinued in end-June 1998 and replaced by Government of Pakistan market Treasury Bills (MTBs) (3.6 and 12 months maturity). The first auction of Six months MTBs was held on 24-6-1997

TABLE 8.4

SALE OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES THROUGH AUCTION C
 MARKET TREASURY BILLS OF 3, 6, AND 12 MONTHS
 MATURITY -1998-99*

		(\$ in million)
AMOUNT OFFERED IN ALL MATURITIES		11,280.83
ACCEPTANCES		77,375.13
1.	3-months maturity	
	Amount Accepted	12,610.00
	Weighted Average Yield	
	a) Minimum	3.71
	b) Maximum	4.62
2.	6-months maturity	
	Amount Accepted	48,165.13
	Weighted Average Yield	
	a) Minimum	3.85
	b) Maximum	5.74
3.	12-months maturity	
	Amount Accepted	16,600.00
	Weighted Average Yield	
	a) Minimum	5.39
	b) Maximum	6.00

* Data upto 5th September

Source: State Ba. of Pakistan

TABLE 8.5
NATIONAL SAVING SCHEMES (NET INVESTMENT)

Name of Scheme	(Rs Million)								Outstanding as on 30-6-98
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	
1. Defence Savings Certificates	6,770.54	5,578.28	5,489.81	11,369.93	20,654.79	20,143.52	31,405.33	26,050.00	162,620.00
2. National Deposit Scheme	(1,015.56)	(778.22)	(689.29)	(709.28)	(949.02)	(1,266.83)	(932.29)	(90.00)	130.00
3. Khaas Deposit Scheme	(30,203.71)	(28,929.55)	(22,702.46)	(841.36)	(428.04)	(360.87)	(219.77)	(30.00)	820.00
4. Premium Savings Scheme	(0.15)	(0.01)	(0.15)	(0.06)	(0.00)	(0.09)	0.00		
5. Special Savings Certificates (R)	18,326.44	18,134.70	15,439.23	5,650.64	7,422.87	12,344.60	14,902.46	15,630.00	114,400.00
6. Special Savings Certificates (B)	1,375.60	1,025.46	835.89	582.24	1,063.93	(727.80)	(1,266.51)	(1,650.00)	1,720.00
7. Regular Income Certificates	0.00	0.00	1,120.35	4,243.95	4,023.00	4,732.02	16,472.07	42,270.00	72,860.00
8. Savings Accounts	1,659.33	907.73	(389.88)	10,576.99	(146.81)	4,672.59	(5,588.86)	(7,750.00)	6,970.00
9. Special Savings Accounts	4,875.13	5,316.49	3,736.92	1,092.98	2,101.77	2,139.32	3,849.91	1,660.00	26,490.00
10. Mahana Amdani Accounts	154.56	186.77	200.52	209.41	205.35	204.87	148.58	40.00	1,860.00
11. Prize Bonds	3,066.05	1,833.61	4,905.52	4,646.27	5,435.28	6,305.80	9,546.59	8,150.00	68,700.00
12. Postal Life Insurance	397.52	1,125.25	1,090.00	976.34	1,490.56	1,093.34	1,454.32	400.00	8,100.00
Grand Total	5,405.75	4,400.51	9,037.25	37,798.17	40,873.68	49,280.56	69,771.83	84,660.00	464,670.00

Note: Figures in the parentheses represent negative signs.

Source: Directorate of National Savings

TABLE 8.6

MARK UP RATE/PROFIT RATE ON DEBT INSTRUMENTS
CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET

No.	Schemes	Markup/Profit Rate	Maturity Period	Tax Status
<u>Prize Bonds</u>				
	ij) Rs 100/-	12.00 % p.a.	One month holding period	Pr money of Rs 25000 above Taxable
	iii) Rs 50/-, Rs 500/- Rs 1000/ Rs 10,000 and Rs 25,000	12.00 % p.a.	Two month holding period	Pr money of Rs 25000 above Taxable
<u>Federal Investment Bond (Coupon Rate)</u>				
	3 Years	13.00 % p.a.		
	5 Years	14.00 % p.a.		
	10 Years	15.00 % p.a.		
<u>Bearer National Fund Bond Rolled</u>				
	<u>2-3 years Maturity</u>	12.50 - 13.00 % p.a.		
<u>Foreign Exchange</u>				
Amount (Principal plus interest) to be paid on: Rs 100/-				
<u>Bearer Certificates</u>				
	Less than 1 year	100.00		
	More than 1 year	114.50		
	More than 2 years	131.00		
	More than 3 years	152.00		
	More than 4 years	174.00		
	More than 5 years	199.00		
	More than 6 years	231.00		
	Annual rate of compound interest comes 15.00 %			
<u>Dollar Bearer Certificates { Sale of OBC discontinued w.e.f. 22-11-1994 }</u>				
<u>Foreign Currency Bearer Certificates for the month of February 1998</u>				
Rate is fixed on monthly basis by adding 2.5 % over the world yield on bonds of respective currency.				
	i) US Dollars	8.00 % p.a.		
	ii) Sterling Pound	8.75 % p.a.		
	iii) O.M.	7.00 % p.a.		
	iv) J.Yan	3.75 % p.a.		
<u>Unfunded Debt</u>				
	Defence Saving Certificates	18.04% p.a. (m)	10 Years	Not Taxable
	National Deposits Schemes	13.00% p.a.	7 Years	taxable
	Special Saving Certificates (R)	16.88% p.a.	3 Years	Not Taxable
	Special Saving Certificates (B)	12.91% p.a. (m)	3 Years	Not Taxable
	Regular Income Certificates	18.00% p.a.	5 Years	taxable
	Khas Deposit Scheme	13.42% p.a.	3 Years	"
	Mahana Amdan Accounts	14.87% p.a. (m)	5 Years	Not Taxable
	Saving Accounts	13.00% p.a.	Running account	"

p.a. Per annum
 } Bearer
 { Registered
 n on maturity

Source: SP and Directorate of National Savings

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that this is essential for ensuring transparency and accountability in the organization's operations.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It highlights the need for consistent and reliable data collection processes to support informed decision-making.

3. The third part of the document focuses on the role of technology in modern data management. It discusses how advanced software solutions can streamline data collection, storage, and analysis, thereby improving efficiency and accuracy.

4. The fourth part of the document addresses the challenges associated with data security and privacy. It provides guidelines for implementing robust security measures to protect sensitive information from unauthorized access and breaches.

5. The fifth part of the document explores the importance of data quality and integrity. It discusses strategies for identifying and correcting errors in data, ensuring that the information used for analysis is accurate and reliable.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the ethical considerations surrounding data collection and use. It emphasizes the need for transparency in data practices and the importance of obtaining informed consent from individuals whose data is being collected.

7. The seventh part of the document focuses on the integration of data from various sources. It discusses how data from different departments and systems can be combined to provide a more comprehensive view of the organization's performance.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the role of data in strategic planning and decision-making. It highlights how data-driven insights can help organizations identify opportunities, assess risks, and make more informed strategic choices.

9. The ninth part of the document addresses the importance of data literacy and training. It discusses the need for employees to have the skills and knowledge necessary to effectively use data in their work.

10. The tenth part of the document concludes by summarizing the key points discussed throughout the document. It reiterates the importance of data in driving organizational success and the need for a data-driven culture.

PUBLIC FINANCE

(Consolidated Budgetary Position)

HIGHLIGHTS

(s billion)		
	1997-98	1998-99
	<u>Revised</u>	<u>Budget</u>
I <u>Total Expenditure</u>	599.559	666.113
i) Current	510.454	555.531
ii) Development	89.1106	110.582
I. <u>Total Resources</u>	452.148	522.891
i) Tax Revenue	362.96	418.759
ii) Non-Tax Revenue	89.188	104.132
<u>Overall Deficit</u>	147.411	143.222
Financing		
i) External borrowing	35.076	14.713
ii) Domestic Non-bank borrowing	8.594	89.305
iii) Banking System/Deficit Financing	30.741	39.204
<u>Overall deficit as % of GDP (mp)</u>	5.4	4.6

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that this is crucial for ensuring the integrity of the financial statements and for providing a clear audit trail. The text notes that any discrepancies or errors in the records can lead to significant complications during an audit and may result in the disallowance of certain expenses.

2. The second part of the document outlines the specific procedures that must be followed when recording transactions. It details the requirements for proper documentation, including the need for original receipts and invoices. The text also discusses the importance of timely recording and the use of appropriate accounting methods to ensure that the records are up-to-date and accurate.

3. The third part of the document addresses the issue of internal controls. It explains that a strong system of internal controls is essential for preventing and detecting errors and fraud. The text provides guidance on how to design and implement effective internal controls, including the separation of duties and the use of independent checks and balances.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the role of the auditor in the financial reporting process. It explains that the auditor's primary responsibility is to provide an independent and objective opinion on the fairness and accuracy of the financial statements. The text also discusses the importance of communication between the auditor and management, and the need for transparency in the reporting process.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the consequences of non-compliance with the requirements outlined in the document. It explains that failure to maintain accurate records or to follow the prescribed procedures can result in the disallowance of certain expenses, which can have a significant impact on the organization's financial position. The text also discusses the potential for legal action and the damage to the organization's reputation that can result from non-compliance.

TABLE 9.1

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT OVERALL BUDGETARY POSITION

	(Rs Million)	
	1997-98	1998-99
	Revised	Budget
	Estimates	Estimates
RECEIPTS		
1. <u>Direct Taxes</u>	<u>101,793</u>	<u>123,021</u>
2. <u>Indirect Taxes</u>	<u>195,824</u>	<u>231,566</u>
i. Customs	78,710	94,720
ii. Sales Tax	54,086	67,310
iii. Federal Excise	63,028	69,536
3. <u>Total Tax Revenue</u> <u>(1 + 2)</u>	<u>297,617</u>	<u>354,587</u>
4. Surcharges	46,931	43,365
i. Natural Gas	6,364	7,731
ii. Petroleum	40,567	35,634
5. Non-Tax Revenue	104,619	120,500
6. Total Revenue Receipts <u>Gross (3+4+5)</u>	<u>449,167</u>	<u>518,452</u>
7. Less Provincial Share in Federal Taxes	118,350	134,964
8. Total Revenue Receipts (Net)	330,816	383,488
9. Capital Receipts	60,689	37,658
10. External Resources	123,835	142,041
11. PSDP Financed by Provinces	3,860	3,860
12. <u>Total Resources</u> <u>(8+9+10+11+12+13)</u>	<u>519,210</u>	<u>567,046</u>
EXPENDITURE		
13. <u>Current Expenditure</u>	<u>456,636</u>	<u>495,675</u>
i. Defence	<u>133,834</u>	145,000
ii. Debt Servicing including repayment of foreign Loans	244,232	275,586
iii. Grants	21,298	20,736
iv. General Administration	19,532	20,977
v. Law and Order	8,243	8,404
vi. Community, Social and Economic Services	18,157	18,201
vii. Subsidies	6,555	3,993
viii. Unallocable	4,785	6,853
ix. Cut in Non-salary Expenditure	-	(4,075)
14. Development Expenditure	89,106	110,582
15. <u>Total Expenditure</u> <u>(13 + 14)</u>	<u>545,742</u>	<u>606,257</u>
16. GAP (15-12)	(26,532)	39,211
17. Less Provincial Cash Buildup	(4,210)	-
18. Financed by Bank Borrowing	30,741	39,204

Source: Budget Wing, Finance Division, Islamabad

TABLE 9.2
SUMMARY OF PUBLIC FINANCE
(CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS)

	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97 (PA)	97-98 (RE)	98-99 (BE)	(Rs million) % change in 98-99 over 97-98
<i>Total Revenues (A+B+C)</i>	231,503	241,128	272,734	322,932	380,260	384,331	452,148	522,891	15.6
Federal	215,516	226,213	255,150	304,454	359,766	228,525	304,757	357,071	17.2
Provincial	15,928	14,915	17,584	18,478	20,494	155,805	147,391	165,820	12.5
A. Tax Revenues	164,307	178,391	208,410	257,892	305,580	324,641	362,961	418,759	15.4
Federal	156,829	171,477	199,607	248,059	293,915	310,681	346,248	399,952	15.5
Provincial	7,478	6,914	8,803	9,833	11,665	13,960	16,713	18,807	12.5
B. Non-Tax Revenues	52,262	61,137	62,324	60,040	62,680	59,689	89,188	104,132	16.8
Federal	43,812	53,136	53,543	51,395	53,850	49,399	76,860	92,083	19.8
Provincial	8,450	8,001	8,781	8,645	8,330	10,290	12,328	12,049	(2.3)
C. Surplus of Autonomous Bodies & SAP	14934	1600	2,000	5,000	12,000				
<i>Expenditures</i>	321,474	348,653	364,913	428,284	518,099	540,919	599,560	666,113	11.1
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	153,091	169,353	10.6
Provincial	-	-	-	-	-	-	446,469	496,760	11.3
Current	230,120	272,457	293,460	345,941	423,866	455,411	510,454	555,531	8.8
Federal	175,021	209,417	224,425	256,457	316,007	346,009	386,335	418,176	8.2
Provincial	55,099	63,040	69,035	89,484	107,859	103,402	124,119	137,353	10.7
Development	91,354	76,196	71,453	82,343	94,233	85,508	89,106	110,582	24.1
Federal	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,134	78,582	30.7
Provincial	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,972	32,000	10.5
Overall Deficit	89,971	107,525	92,179	105,352	137,839	156,006	147,411	143,222	(2.8)
Financing (net)	89,970	107,525	92,179	105,352	137,839	156,006	147,411	143,222	(2.8)
External (Net)	18,022	24,334	24,624	29,319	28,586	27,636	35,076	14,713	(58.1)
Domestic (Non-bank) Banking System**	(515)	19,972	55,048	49,927	56,980	56,495	81,594	89,305	9.5
Banking System**	72,464	63,219	12,507	26,106	52,273	71,875	30,741	39,204	27.5
Memorandum Item GDP (MP)	1,211,385	1,341,629	1,573,095	1,882,071	2,171,256	2,503,251	2,745,700	3,134,300	14.2

(AS PERCENT OF GDP AT MARKET PRICE)

Total Revenue	19.1	18.0	17.3	17.2	17.6	15.4	16.5	16.7
Tax Revenue	13.6	13.3	13.2	13.7	14.1	13.0	13.2	13.4
Non-Tax Revenue	4.3	4.6	4.0	3.2	2.9	2.4	3.2	3.3
Autonomous Bodies	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6			
Expenditure	26.5	26.0	23.2	22.8	23.9	21.6	21.8	21.3
Current	19.0	20.3	18.7	18.4	19.6	18.2	18.6	17.7
Development	7.5	5.7	4.5	4.4	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.5
Overall Deficit	7.4	8.0	5.9	5.6	6.3	8.3	5.4	4.6
Budgetary Support (Banking System)	6.0	4.7	0.7	1.4	2.4	2.9	1.1	1.3

** Differs from monetary statistics due to coverage and timing.

Source: Budget Wing, Finance Division, Islamabad

PA Provisional Actual
RE Revised Estimates
BE Budget Estimates

Note: Figures in parenthesis are in negative.

TABLE 9.3

(CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS REVENUE)

	(Rs million)								% change
	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (PA)	1997-98 (RE)	1998-99 (BE)	in 1998-99 over 97-98
Total Revenue (I+II)	216,570	239,528	270,734	317,932	368,260	384,331	52,149 ✓	522,891	15.6
Federal	200,642	224,613	253,150	299,454	347,766	228,525	104,757	357,071	17.2
Provincial	15,928	14,915	17,584	18,478	20,495	155,805	47,391	165,820	12.5
I. Taxevenues (A+B)	164,308	178,391	208,410	257,892	305,580	324,641	362,960 ✓	418,759	15.4
Federal	156,830	171,477	199,607	248,059	293,915	310,681	346,248	399,952	15.5
Provincial	7,478		8,803	9,833	11,665	13,960	16,713	18,807	12.5
A. Direct Taxes (1+2)	29,807	37,803	44,586	63,142	80,048	87,059	103,955	125,342	20.6
Income & Corp. Tax*		35,018	41,466	59,205	75,681	80,405	95,598	114,521	19.8
Taxes on Property	1,894	2,785	3,120	3,937	4,367	6,654	8,357	10,821	29.5
Federal	934	1,744	1,985	2,380	2,471	4,646	6,195	8,500	37.2
Provincial	960	1,041	1,135	1,557	1,896	2,008	2,162	2,321	7.4
B. Indirect Taxes									
3+4+5+6+7)	134,501	140,588	163,823	194,750	225,531	237,582	259,005	293,417	13.3
3. Excise Duty	30,705	35,615	35,061	44,320	51,919	56,240	64,156	70,764	10.3
Federal	30,334	35,169	34,519	43,691	51,104	55,297	63,028	69,536	10.3
Provincial	372	446	542	629	815	943	1,128	1,228	8.9
4. Sales Tax*	20,799	23,516	30,379	43,571	49,869	55,668	54,086	71,510	32.2
5. Taxes on International Trade	61,821	63,225	64,240	77,652	88,908	86,094	78,710 ✓	90,520	15.0
6. Surcharges*	14,803	12,211	26,483	20,710	24,879	27,317	46,931	43,365	(7.6)
6.1 Gas*	7,291	6,549	9,284	8,220	9,752	4,842	6,364	7,731	21.5
6.2 Petroleum*	7,512	5,663	17,200	12,490	15,127	22,476	40,567	35,634	(12.5)
7. Other Taxes**	6,372	5,928	7,660	8,497	9,956	12,263	15,122	17,258	14.1
7.1 Stamp Duties**	3,604	2,613	2,877	3,423	4,213	4,463	5,288	5,713	8.0
7.2 Motor Vehicle Taxes**	1,154	1,306	1,246	1,603	1,667	1,926	2,185	2,472	13.1
7.3 Foreign Travel Tax	226	500	535	850	1,003	1,254	1,700	2,000	17.1
7.4 Others**	1,388	1,509	3,001	2,621	3,073	4,620	5,949	7,074	18.1
II. Non-Tax Revenues									
(+9+10)	52,262	61,137	62,324	60,040	62,680	59,689	89,188	104,132	16.1
Federal	43,812	53,136	53,543	51,395	53,850	49,399	76,860	92,083	19.1
Provincial	8,450	8,001	8,781	8,645	8,830	10,290	12,328	12,049	(2.1)
8. Interest & Dividend+	17,533	18,129	22,075	20,379	2,993	25,955	36,774	39,573	7.1
Federal	17,318	17,954	21,780	20,059	2,595	25,856	35,940	38,704	7.1
Provincial	215	175	295	319	398	99	834	869	4.1
9. Receipt from Civil Admn.*	25,270	32,564	30,091	26,660	41,497	10,200	21,000	29,000	38.1
10. Others	9,458	10,444	10,158	13,001	18,190	23,535	31,414	35,559	13.1
Federal	1,223	2,618	1,672	4,676	9,758	13,345	19,920	24,379	22.1
Provincial	8,234	7,826	8,486	8,325	8,432	10,190	11,494	11,180	(2.7)

Source: Budget Wing, Finance Division, Islamabad

PA Provisional Actual

RE Revised Estimates

BE Budget Estimates

* Revenues under these heads are exclusively Federal

** Revenues under these heads are exclusively provincial

+ Excludes intergovernmental interest receipts.

TABLE 9.4

CONSOLIDATED FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS EXPENDITURES

	(Rs million)								
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (PA)	1997-98 (RE)	1998-99 (BE)
Current Expenditure	195,676	230,120	272,457	293,460	345,941	423,866	455,411	510,454	555,531
Federal	150,470	175,021	209,417	224,425	256,457	316,007	346,009	386,335	418,178
Provincial	45,006	55,099	63,040	69,035	89,484	107,859	109,402	124,119	137,353
Defence**	64,623	75,751	87,461	91,776	104,512	119,658	127,441	133,834	145,000
Interest	50,048	62,401	78,805	90,900	97,246	132,529	161,155	189,265	214,105
Federal	48,741	59,857	75,534	86,164	94,186	128,024	154,064	182,140	206,686
Provincial	1,307	2,545	3,271	4,736	3,060	4,505	7,091	7,124	7,420
Current Subsidies	10,712	7,888	7,269	5,061	6,451	10,730	11,920	13,572	11,486
Federal	8,194	6,438	5,911	3,978	4,762	7,982	6,843	5,555	3,993
Provincial	2,518	1,450	1,358	1,083	1,690	2,748	5,077	7,017	7,494
Gen. Administration	13,494	17,930	20,305	25,483	34,173	47,825	45,927	39,393	42,306
Federal	7,614	10,291	11,019	16,053	17,008	18,892	20,677	19,532	20,977
Provincial	5,880	7,639	9,286	9,430	17,165	28,933	25,250	19,861	21,328
Social/ECCO/ Community Services	28,129	45,440	54,614	56,536	69,232	74,325	73,342	89,399	99,747
Federal	5,714	10,597	15,441	13,574	15,915	16,799	15,964	18,157	18,201
Provincial	22,414	34,843	39,173	42,962	53,317	57,526	57,378	71,242	81,547
All Others	28,670	20,711	24,003	23,703	34,327	38,797	35,626	44,991	42,887
Federal	15,786	12,087	14,051	12,880	20,074	24,652	21,020	26,117	23,322
Provincial	12,884	8,624	9,952	10,823	14,253	14,145	14,606	18,874	19,565
Development Expenditure	65,293	91,354	76,196	71,453	82,343	94,233	85,508	89,106	110,582
Federal	50,593	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,133.6	78,582.4
Provincial	14,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,972.2	32,000
Total Expenditure	260,970	321,474	348,653	364,913	428,284	518,099	540,919	599,560	666,113
Federal	201,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	446,468.9	496,760.3
Provincial	59,706	-	-	-	-	-	-	153,090.7	169,353
Memorandum Items:	(Percent Growth over Preceding Period)								
Current Expenditure	18.2	17.60	18.4	7.7	17.9	22.5	7.0	12.0	8.8
Defense	10.1	17.2	15.5	4.9	13.9	14.5	7.0	5.0	8.3
Interest	7.1	24.7	26.3	15.3	7.0	36.3	22.0	17.4	13.1
Current Subsidies	18.4	-26.4	-7.8	-30.4	27.5	66.3	11.0	14.0	-15.3
General Administration	13.1	32.9	13.3	25.5	34.1	39.9	-4.0	-14.0	7.4
Social Services	38	14	20.2	3.6	22.5	7.3	-1.0	20.6	11.6
Others	51.2	-18.5	15.9	-1.2	44.8	13.0	46.0	26.2	-4.7
Development Expenditure	16.5	39.9	-16.6	-6.2	16.2	14.4	-9.3	4.0	24.1
Total Expenditure	17.7	23.2	8.5	4.7	17.4	21.0	4.4	11.0	11.1
	(As Percent of Total Expenditure)								
Current Expenditure	75.0	71.6	78.1	80.4	82.9	81.8	84.2	85.2	83.4
Defense	24.8	23.6	25.0	25.2	24.4	23.1	23.6	22.3	21.8
Interest	19.2	19.4	22.6	24.9	22.7	25.6	29.8	31.6	32.1
Current Subsidies	4.1	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	1.7
General Administration	5.2	5.6	5.8	7.0	8	9.2	8.5	6.6	6.4
Social/ECCO/ Community Services	10.8	14.1	15.7	15.5	16.2	14.3	13.6	14.9	14.9
Others	11.0	6.4	6.9	6.5	8	7.5	10.5	6.6	6.4
Development Expenditure	25.0	28.1	21.9	19.6	19.2	18.2	15.8	15.8	16.6
Total Expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

** Expenditures under this head are exclusively Federal.

Source: Budget Wing, Finance Division, Islamabad

PA Provisional Actual
 RE Revised Estimates
 BE Budget Estimates
 - Not available

TABLE 9.5

FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS SUBSIDIES

	(Rs million)									
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (RE)	1998-99 (BE)	
A. Current Subsidies	10,711	7,888	7,269	5,061	6,452	1,260	1328	13,550	11,481	
Federal	8,194	6,438	5,911	3,978	4,762	7,982	588	-	-	
Provincial	2,517	1,450	1,358	1,083	1,690	3,278	340	-	-	
Wheat and Sugar	4,393	5,912	3,831	3,561	2,900	0,757	1526	11,730	11,111	
Federal	2,405	4,081	2,506	801	1,010	7,588	353	4,712	3,618	
Provincial	1,988	1,831	1,325	2,760	1,890	3,169	173	7,017	7,494	
Edible Oil*	2,141	188	-	455	346	346	-	-	-	
Losses of Cotton Export Corporation*	92	141	1,927	800	-	-	-	-	-	
Pakistan Steel Mill*	1,258	1,866	1,179	1,067	43	50	-	50	-	
Agricultural Loan	-	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	
Others	1,905	1,943	332	2,378	991	1,562	402	1,771	370	
Federal	382	1,012	299	2,016	887	1,452	235	-	1,879	
Provincial	-	112	33	362	104	110	167	-	-	
B. Development Subsidies*	1,386	1,224	810	592	67	47	-	22	5	
Fertilizer*	1,386	1,224	810	592	67	47	-	-	-	
C. Total Subsidies (A+B)	12,097	9,112	8,079	5,653	6,519	1,307	1920	13,572	11,486	
Federal	10,109	7,169	5,911	4,570	4,829	0,482	343	6,555	3,993	
Provincial	1,988	1,943	2,168	1,083	1,690	3,279	077	7,017	7,493	
<u>Memorandum Items:</u>										
As Percent of Total Subsidies										
Current Subsidies	88.5	86.6	90.0	89.5	99.0	99.6	0.0	99.8	99.9	
Development Subsidies	11.5	13.4	10.0	10.5	1.0	0.4	-	0.2	0.04	
Current Subsidies as % of										
Current Expenditure	5.2	4.4	2.7	1.7	1.8	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.1	
Development Subsidies as % of										
Development Expenditure	2.1	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.08	0.05	-	0.02	0.04	
Total Subsidies as % of										
Total Expenditure	4.4	3.6	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.7	2.4	2.3	1.7	
Total Subsidies as % of										
GDP at market prices	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	

- nil.

Source: Budget Wing Finance Division, Islamabad

* Subsidies under these heads are exclusively Federal

RE Revised Estimates

BE Budget Estimates

TABLE 9.6
DEBT SERVICING

	(Rs million)								
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
							(PA)	(PA)	(BE)
A. <u>Interest on both Federal and Provisional Debt</u>	50,017	67,473	81,947	101,923	104,128	133,534	151,401	189,431	214,107
A.1 Federal	48,710	64,929	78,677	97,188	101,051	128,875	144,310	182,307	206,687
Interest on Domestic Debt	35,710	50,306	62,733	77,546	77,865	102,300	115,788	152,596	164,521
Interest on Foreign Debt	13,000	14,623	15,944	19,642	23,186	26,575	28,522	29,711	42,166
Foreign Loans	11,234	12,855	14,416	17,774	20,444	23,146	24,598	25,944	27,999
IMF Drawings	970	810	846	935	1,393	1,220	1,524	1,605	1,918
Food Credit/Short Term Borrowings	796	958	682	933	1,349	2,209	2,400	2,162	8,104
Euro Bond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,145
A.2 Provincial	1,307	2,544	3,272	4,735	3,077	4,659	7,091	7,124	7,420
B. <u>Repayments/Amortization of Foreign Debt.</u>	23,515	28,962	29,065	43,798	60,341	61,165	100,627	88,758	127,328
Foreign Loans	15,935	18,984	21,968	28,773	36,133	38,133	48,997	62,091	68,900
Food Credits	7,580	9,978	7,097	15,025	24,208	23,032	51,630	26,667	58,358
Partition Debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70
C. <u>Total Debt Servicing (A+B)</u>	73,532	96,435	111,012	145,721	164,469	194,699	252,028	278,189	341,435

MEMORANDUM ITEMS

As Percent of GDP (MP)

Interest on Domestic Debt (Federal)	3.5	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.7	4.6	5.6	5.3
Interest on Foreign Debt	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.4
Repayment of Foreign Debt	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	4.0	3.2	4.1
Total Debt Servicing	7.2	8.0	8.3	9.3	8.8	9.0	10.1	10.1	10.9

Source: Finance Division, Islamabad

- nil
PA Provisional Actual
BE: Budget Estimates

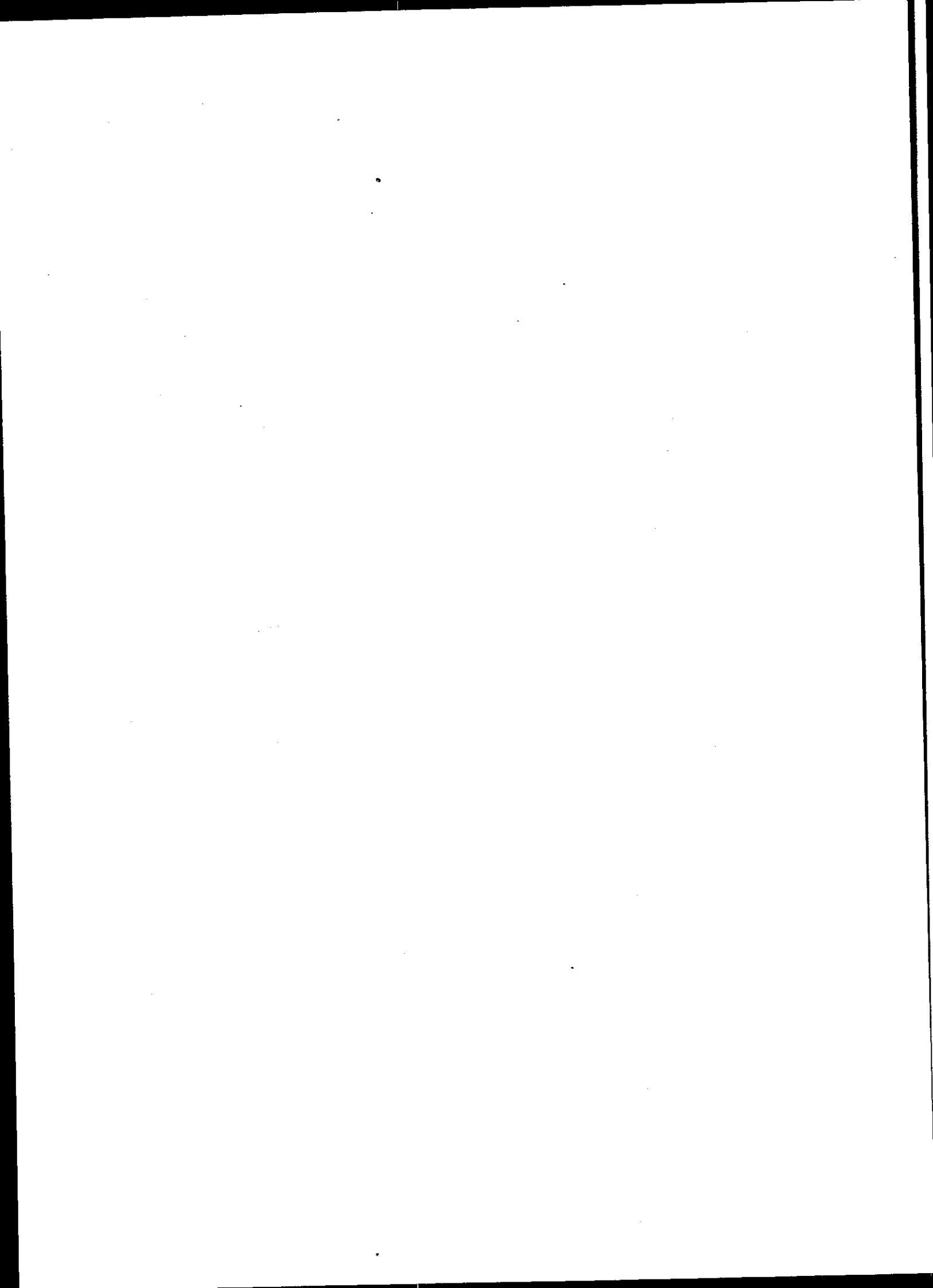
TABLE 9.7
INTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING
(AT END OF PERIOD)

Type of Debt	(Rs million)								
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97 (PA)	1997-98 (PA)	1998-99 (BE)
Permanent Debt	157,012	186,569	245,489	264,191	290,119	291,350	289,296	280,764	265,692
Floating Debt	150,929	197,215	215,819	257,637	294,233	361,298	433,834	473,850	549,713
Un-funded Debt	140,220	147,707	153,999	189,216	223,315	265,969	325,706	402,626	464,349
Total	448,162	531,491	615,307	711,044	807,667	918,617	1,048,836	1,157,240	1,279,754
Memorandum Items:									
	Percent Share in Total Debt								
Permanent Debt	35.0	35.1	39.9	37.2	35.9	31.7	27.6	24.3	20.8
Floating Debt	33.7	37.1	35.1	36.2	36.4	39.3	41.4	40.9	42.9
Un-funded Debt	31.3	27.8	25.0	26.6	27.6	28.9	31.0	34.8	36.3
Total Debt as %									
of GDP (mp)	43.9	43.9	45.9	45.2	42.9	42.4	43.6	42.1	40.8

E Budget Estimates

Source Finance Division, Islamabad

F Provisional Actual



P R I C E S		
HIGHLIGHTS		
Price Indices (1990 - 91 = 100)		
Items	1996-97	1997'8
<u>Consumer Price Index</u>	<u>189.18</u> (11.80)	<u>28.96</u> (81)
<u>Wholesale Price Index</u>	<u>199.92</u> (13.01)	<u>23.08</u> (58)
<u>Sensitive Price Indicator</u>	<u>195.88</u> (12.45)	<u>21.28</u> (35)

Note: Figures in brackets are % change.

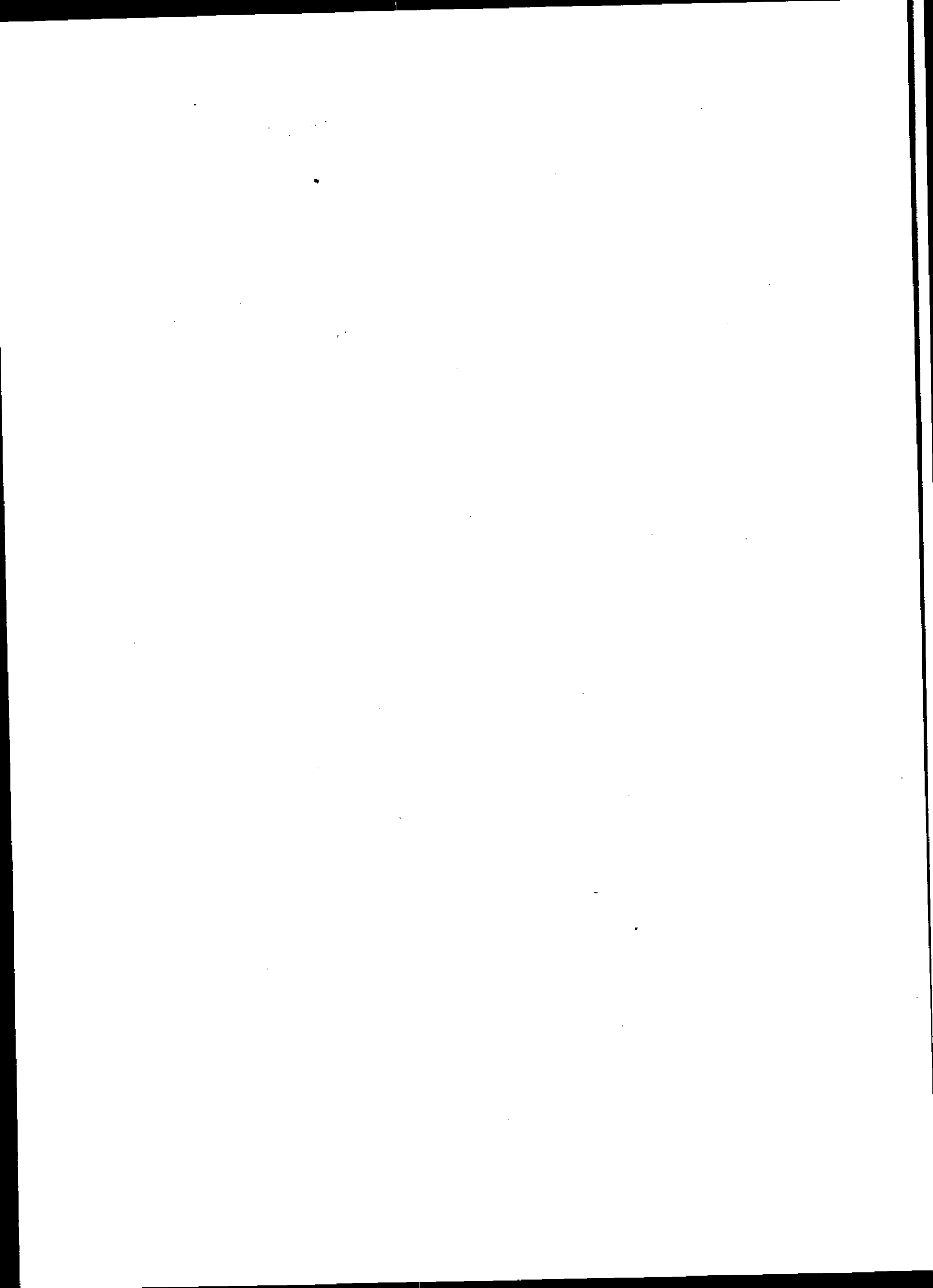


TABLE 10.1

PRICE INDICES
(Jul-Jun Averages)
(Base 1975-76 = 100)

	GDP Deflator (Market Prices) 1975-76 = 100	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1975-76 = 100)										Sensitive Pric Indicator (1975/76 = 10)		
		General	Food Bevera- ges & Tobacco	Apparel Textiles & Foot- Wears	Housing & House- hold Op- erations	Misc- llaneous	General	Food	few Materials	Fi Lighg & Lri- cas	Manu- fac- tures		Buil- ding Materials	
1956	57	..	29.14	24.75	30.41	40.14	38.76	29.69	25.78	5.38	273	36.90	..	..
1957	58	..	32.8	27.40	36.20	40.40	39.18	30.45	27.63	3.35	232	36.90	..	..
1958	59	..	31.4	27.05	31.97	38.81	38.47	30.60	27.47	5.66	310	35.80	..	..
1959	60	34.16	32.38	29.04	34.31	39.41	38.35	32.98	30.90	5.80	245	36.99	..	..
1960	61	35.51	33.7	30.87	35.05	40.01	41.93	34.55	32.85	6.59	216	36.70	..	..
1961	62	34.94	33.33	31.11	34.96	40.12	37.78	33.80	32.36	9.67	235	37.37	..	..
1962	63	34.90	33.33	30.88	34.06	40.19	37.72	33.64	30.87	9.61	210	39.07	..	..
1963	64	36.70	35.34	32.48	34.43	40.52	39.46	35.07	32.31	0.11	362	39.60	..	..
1964	65	38.31	36.72	34.72	35.24	41.89	39.89	37.44	34.95	7.44	301	39.65	..	..
1965	66	33.38	37.55	35.40	36.25	43.03	41.95	36.94	33.45	4.96	315	41.69	..	..
1966	67	43.02	40.88	39.14	38.10	45.88	44.00	41.01	39.21	5.19	363	43.28	..	..
1967	68	41.34	42.34	40.79	39.16	47.86	44.53	41.44	41.18	7.94	340	45.00	..	..
1968	69	41.05	43.01	40.60	40.76	48.35	46.10	42.73	41.42	0.52	351	47.99	..	..
1969	70	45.73	44.78	43.17	41.66	48.93	47.73	43.59	41.39	3.86	393	49.66	..	..
1970	71	47.90	47.34	45.75	43.75	50.92	50.81	46.27	44.22	7.82	449	51.73	..	..
1971	72	53.82	49.57	47.30	45.53	53.93	55.68	48.45	46.57	8.45	419	53.13	..	..
1972	73	58.88	54.37	52.31	50.69	56.58	60.00	56.09	53.79	11.07	494	60.63	..	..
1973	74	72.98	70.67	70.51	73.31	69.54	69.94	74.48	73.02	17.97	650	77.84	..	..
1974	75	89.22	85.55	90.11	91.42	87.35	88.82	92.10	93.95	17.24	698	90.45	..	..
1975	76	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	1000	100.00	100.00	100.00
1976	77	110.66	111.77	112.15	117.84	109.94	109.49	111.92	113.76	18.17	1005	112.44	117.94	14.31
1977	78	120.61	121.48	120.92	126.82	117.75	118.95	120.81	124.41	18.44	1077	119.89	126.25	12.88
1978	79	127.26	121.47	128.28	133.50	125.68	129.64	128.85	126.33	19.02	1338	126.67	151.66	10.38
1979	80	140.60	141.23	139.19	145.79	139.42	153.00	144.73	137.15	112.57	1225	139.91	197.52	13.06
1980	81	155.82	151.81	157.40	156.65	156.65	172.57	163.69	155.02	62.47	2398	154.04	204.73	55.23

.. not available.

Note: The series of CPI and WPI for years before 1975-76 which were based on a year other than 1975-76 have been converted into a series with uniform base of 1975-76 through splicing method.

Cor.....

TABLE 10.1
PRICE INDICIES

1. COMBINED CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY GROUPS										
Year	General	Food Beverages & Tobacco	Apparel Textile & Footwear	House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Fur- niture, Equip- ments etc.	Transport & Commu- nication	Recreation Entertainment & Education	Cleaning, Laun- dry & Personal Appearance	Medicine
(Base: 1980-81 = 100)										
1981-82	111.10	115.95	106.57	105.83	107.59	110.86	105.87	106.14	106.42	105.55
1982-83	116.29	119.14	119.55	110.94	111.18	116.85	115.50	113.18	112.57	116.23
1983-84	124.76	128.55	131.54	115.97	116.02	122.43	131.20	119.18	118.73	123.09
1984-85	131.83	136.15	142.89	120.63	121.39	129.54	139.77	124.87	126.84	124.92
1985-86	137.57	139.66	153.04	125.20	128.40	134.58	156.99	133.30	134.37	131.57
1986-87	142.52	145.20	156.59	129.33	127.27	138.20	166.64	141.15	138.32	136.39
1987-88	151.49	156.84	169.37	133.36	132.81	145.09	172.51	151.85	144.34	141.31
1988-89	167.23	179.04	183.27	137.92	148.40	158.92	178.40	160.72	161.52	150.59
1989-90	177.33	187.05	197.99	147.84	164.95	173.30	185.93	169.80	179.13	163.06
1990-91	199.78	211.20	221.99	163.04	189.64	188.38	229.64	181.34	199.42	171.78
1991-92	218.99	229.86	246.86	180.58	212.11	204.82	251.32	197.37	217.64	195.09
1992-93	239.26	255.01	265.61	199.16	220.98	216.12	262.55	206.45	240.90	205.13
1993-94	266.00	284.00	285.63	218.65	253.94	228.21	295.47	222.31	270.01	253.93
1994-95	300.37	329.73	324.84	241.69	270.05	253.25	313.94	239.17	296.72	272.68
1995-96*	321.75	254.54	351.78	255.97	300.45	274.59	335.91	261.81	341.27	286.13
(Base: 1990-91 = 100)										
1991-92	110.58	110.64	112.84	110.53	110.28	109.26	110.35	109.91	108.77	109.89
1992-93	121.45	123.81	122.58	122.03	115.19	117.66	114.04	113.08	118.66	116.89
1993-94	135.14	137.59	131.66	134.00	133.62	124.27	127.60	120.68	136.53	150.92
1994-95	152.73	160.59	146.86	147.93	142.47	137.18	135.17	130.17	150.79	163.54
1995-96	169.21	176.86	164.12	161.74	163.51	155.41	148.39	150.59	172.68	179.16
1996-97	189.18	197.88	179.83	178.14	183.59	177.58	171.39	170.72	196.54	202.29
1997-98	302.96	213.02	187.81	195.29	210.59	191.79	180.59	186.84	201.81	212.78

* July-September 1995

TABLE 10.2
PRICE INDICIES
(Percent Change in Consumer Price Index (CPI))

Year	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY GROUPS									
	General	Food Beverages & Tobacco	Apparel Textile & Footwear	House Rent	Fuel & Lighting	Household Fur- niture, Equip- ments etc.	Transport & Commu- nication	lecreation Entertainme Educator	Cleaning, Laun- dry & Personal Appearance	Medi- cines
	Base 1980-81=100									
1982-83	4.67	275	12.18	4.83	3.34	5.40	9.10	6.65	5.78	10.12
1983-84	7.28	790	10.03	4.53	4.35	4.78	13.59	5.30	5.47	5.90
1984-85	5.67	591	8.63	4.02	4.63	5.81	6.53	4.77	6.83	1.49
1985-86	4.35	258	7.10	3.79	5.77	3.89	12.32	6.71	5.94	5.32
1986-87	3.60	397	2.32	3.30	-0.88	2.69	6.15	5.81	2.94	3.66
1987-88	6.29	802	8.16	3.12	4.35	4.99	3.52	7.51	4.35	3.61
1988-89	10.39	1415	8.21	3.42	11.74	9.53	3.41	5.81	11.90	6.57
1989-90	6.04	447	8.03	7.19	11.15	9.05	4.22	5.61	10.90	8.28
1990-9	12.66	1291	12.12	10.28	14.97	8.70	23.51	6.81	11.33	5.35
1991-9	9.62	184	11.20	10.76	11.85	8.73	9.44	8.81	9.14	13.57
1992-9	9.26	1194	7.60	10.29	4.18	5.56	4.47	4.61	10.69	5.15
1993-9	11.18	137	7.54	9.79	14.92	5.55	12.54	7.61	12.08	23.79
1994-9	12.32	1110	13.73	10.54	6.34	10.97	6.25	7.51	9.89	7.38
1995-9*	12.44	127	16.36	9.94	14.65	13.40	8.30	13.61	17.99	5.65
	Base 1990-91=100									
1991-9	10.58	1164	12.84	10.53	10.28	9.26	10.35	9.91	8.77	9.89
1992-9	9.83	190	8.63	10.40	4.91	7.69	3.34	2.81	9.09	6.37
1993-9	11.27	113	7.41	9.81	15.49	5.62	11.89	6.71	15.06	29.11
1994-9	13.02	172	11.54	10.40	6.63	10.39	5.93	7.81	10.44	8.36
1995-9	10.79	113	11.75	9.34	14.77	13.29	9.78	15.61	14.52	9.55
1996-9	11.80	1189	9.57	10.14	12.28	14.27	15.50	13.31	13.82	12.91
1997-9	7.81	765	4.44	9.63	14.71	8.00	5.37	9.41	2.68	5.19

* July-September 1995

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 10.3
PRICE INDICES

Year	Wholesale Price Index by Groups							Sensitive Price Indicator	GDP Deflator
	General	Food	Raw Materials	Fuel & Lighting & Lubricants	Manufac- tures	Building Materials			
<u>BASE 1980-81=100</u>									
1981-82	107.36	111.30	104.35	105.52	103.44	96.21	115.38	109.37	
1982-83	113.11	116.90	105.28	115.99	110.16	95.76	118.83	115.14	
1983-84	124.44	125.20	128.98	125.49	124.50	104.22	127.65	126.26	
1984-85	130.90	135.43	117.88	135.94	127.75	111.41	138.80	131.98	
1985-86	136.95	140.15	116.79	155.92	132.11	118.47	142.98	136.33	
1986-87	143.80	146.69	129.38	155.81	141.24	123.41	146.42	142.49	
1987-88	158.21	160.17	155.55	170.82	151.78	143.69	157.37	156.19	
1988-89	173.50	175.77	169.03	180.65	168.90	163.57	178.61	169.60	
1989-90	186.16	187.55	182.41	187.05	184.01	187.75	189.53	180.54	
1990-91	207.99	204.50	195.46	218.46	216.56	198.10	213.38	204.13	
1991-92	227.26	225.48	216.90	229.14	237.24	209.31	233.21	224.69	
1992-93	243.42	249.32	235.07	231.84	245.72	213.99	257.19	244.17	
1993-94	280.02	284.45	292.83	283.85	272.09	239.46	285.01	276.11	
1994-95	325.64	337.39	339.44	310.26	311.45	286.56	329.30	317.00	
1995-96	359.27	374.90	354.33	368.31	333.45	312.23	361.66*		
1996-97**	385.11	399.51	405.24	378.47	360.18	345.55			
<u>BASE 1990-91=100</u>									
1991-92	109.84	110.87	108.63	111.90	108.15	104.63	110.54	224.69	
1992-93	117.92	122.64	120.77	114.34	112.80	106.91	122.38	244.37	
1993-94	137.26	139.68	155.22	133.98	131.47	122.62	136.00	275.57	
1994-95	159.22	164.77	179.05	147.39	151.55	149.50	157.34	314.59	
1995-96	176.90	184.13	188.47	173.83	164.94	161.10	174.19	344.74	
1996-97	199.92	205.96	215.90	204.10	184.62	181.96	195.88	384.17	
1997-98	213.08	220.78	232.78	228.65	189.17	181.93	210.28	418.54 *	

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

** July-August 1996
* July-April 1995-96

TABLE 10.4
PRICE INDICES
(Per cent Change)

Year	Wholesale Price Index by Groups						Seitive Price dicator	GDP Deflator
	General	Food	Raw Materials	Fuel & Lighting & Lubricants	Manufac- tures	Building Materials		
132-4	5.36	5.03	0.89	9.92	6.50	-0.4	2.99	5.28
133-4	10.02	7.10	22.51	8.19	13.02	8.8	7.42	9.66
134-4	5.19	8.17	-8.61	8.33	2.61	6.9	8.73	4.53
135-4	4.62	3.49	-0.92	14.70	3.41	6.3	3.01	3.30
136-4	5.00	4.67	10.78	-0.07	6.91	4.1	2.41	4.52
137-4	10.02	9.19	20.23	9.63	7.46	16.4	7.48	9.61
138-4	9.66	9.74	8.67	5.75	11.28	13.8	3.50	8.59
139-4	7.30	6.70	7.92	3.54	8.95	14.7	6.11	6.45
190-4	11.73	9.04	7.15	16.79	17.69	5.5	0.00	13.07
191-4	9.26	10.26	10.97	4.89	9.55	5.6	9.29	10.07
192-4	7.11	10.57	8.38	1.18	3.57	2.2	0.28	8.67
193-4	15.04	14.09	24.57	22.43	10.73	11.7	0.82	13.08
194-4	16.29	18.61	15.92	9.30	14.47	19.8	5.54	14.81
195-4	10.33	11.12	4.39	18.71	7.13	6.9	10.9*	-
196-4	11.32	10.67	16.23	6.68	13.09	15.9	-	-
191-4	9.84	10.87	8.63	11.90	8.15	4.8	0.54	10.07
192-4	7.36	10.62	11.18	2.18	4.30	2.1	0.71	8.67
193-4	16.40	13.89	28.53	17.18	16.55	14.8	1.79	12.86
194-4	16.00	17.96	15.35	10.01	15.27	21.2	5.01	14.16
195-4	11.10	11.75	5.26	17.94	8.84	7.7	0.71	9.59
196-4	13.01	11.85	14.55	17.41	11.93	12.5	2.45	11.44
197-4	6.58	7.20	7.82	12.03	2.46	-0.3	7.35	8.95

July-August 1997

July-April 1995-97

Source: Feral Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 10.5
PRICE INDICES AND GDP DEFLATOR

Year	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Price Index	Sensitive Price Indicator	GDP Deflator
<u>BASE 1980-81 = 100</u>				
1981-82	111.10	107.36	115.38	109.37
1982-83	116.29	113.11	118.83	115.14
1983-84	124.76	124.44	127.65	126.26
1984-85	131.83	130.90	138.80	131.98
1985-86	137.57	136.95	142.98	136.33
1986-87	142.52	143.80	146.42	142.49
1987-88	151.49	158.21	157.37	156.19
1988-89	167.23	173.50	178.61	169.60
1989-90	177.33	186.16	189.53	180.54
1990-91	199.78	207.99	213.38	204.13
1991-92	218.99	227.26	233.20	224.69
1992-93	239.26	243.42	257.17	244.17
1993-94	266.00	280.02	285.01	275.57
1994-95	300.37	325.64	317.00	313.15
1995-96	321.75**	359.27	361.66*	344.59
<u>BASE 1990-91 = 100</u>				
1991-92*	110.58	109.84	110.54	224.69
1992-93	121.45	117.92	122.38	244.17
1993-94	135.14	137.26	136.81	275.57
1994-95	152.73	159.22	157.34	314.59
1995-96	169.21	176.90	174.19	344.74
1996-97	189.18	199.92	195.88	384.17
1997-98	203.96	213.08	210.28	418.54

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

- ** July-April 1995-96
- * July-September 1995

TABLE 10.6
 PERCENTAGE CHANGE IN PRICE INDICES
 AND GDP DEFLATOR

Year	Consumer Price Index	Wholesale Price Index	Sensitive Price Indicator	GDP Deflator
<u>BASE 1998-81=100</u>				
1981-82	11.10	7.36	1538	9.37
1982-83	4.67	5.36	239	5.28
1983-84	7.28	10.02	742	9.66
1984-85	5.67	5.19	874	4.53
1985-86	4.35	4.62	301	3.29
1986-87	3.60	5.00	241	4.52
1987-88	6.29	10.02	748	9.61
1988-89	10.39	9.66	1350	8.59
1989-90	6.04	7.30	611	6.45
1990-91	12.66	11.73	1,58	13.07
1991-92	9.62	9.26	1,29	10.07
1992-93	9.26	7.11	1,28	8.67
1993-94	11.18	15.04	1,83	12.86
1994-95	12.92	16.29	1,54	13.64
1995-96	12.44*	10.33	10,00**	10.04
<u>BASE 1990-91=100</u>				
1991-92	10.58	9.84	11.54	10.07
1992-93	9.83	7.36	10.71	8.67
1993-94	11.27	16.40	11.79	12.86
1994-95	13.02	16.00	5.01	14.16
1995-96	10.79	11.10	10.71	9.59
1996-97	11.80	13.01	2.45	11.44
1997-98	7.81	6.58	7.35	8.95 *

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

** July-April 1995-96
 * July-September 1995

TABLE 10.7
MONTHLY PRICE INDICES
Base 1980-81=100

Period	Base 1980-81=100													
	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
	Consumer Price Index (C.P.I.)													
Jul	120.77	128.49	135.92	140.04	147.82	162.72	171.96	189.59	210.21	231.02	251.69	282.95	316.46	-
Aug	122.02	129.13	136.68	140.42	148.75	165.03	174.02	194.23	213.37	234.57	255.73	285.59	322.62	-
Sep	122.48	130.73	137.05	140.97	149.57	164.76	174.70	193.29	216.08	236.01	258.63	289.74	325.92	-
Oct	125.50	131.44	137.66	141.79	150.35	166.01	176.11	194.75	216.85	236.58	262.47	294.60	-	-
Nov	126.19	131.69	137.94	143.77	151.20	168.13	176.72	199.29	216.51	237.93	264.23	298.74	-	-
Dec	126.13	130.43	136.92	143.36	150.07	166.26	175.35	199.60	215.50	238.65	263.58	301.29	-	-
Jan	125.32	131.47	137.52	142.62	149.86	166.62	176.05	200.95	217.24	239.04	265.58	306.17	-	-
Feb	125.02	132.72	138.19	141.96	150.63	167.56	177.08	200.67	220.23	240.32	268.84	305.77	-	-
Mar	125.32	133.45	137.92	141.54	152.29	168.03	178.22	202.09	221.44	240.14	269.47	308.46	-	-
Apr	126.14	135.26	138.21	143.95	155.12	171.90	180.12	206.53	225.97	242.97	276.72	308.72	-	-
May	125.75	133.17	138.40	143.68	155.28	170.05	182.51	207.88	226.53	245.11	276.10	310.08	-	-
Jun	126.47	133.92	138.46	146.14	156.90	169.66	185.07	208.44	227.99	242.79	278.46	312.28	-	-
	Wholesale Price Index (W.P.I.)													
Jul	118.85	133.31	134.64	138.66	154.10	168.38	182.74	197.88	220.31	235.25	255.53	304.54	343.31	381.00
Aug	120.53	132.42	135.59	140.66	154.91	170.94	186.20	200.86	222.50	238.40	262.07	308.03	348.56	388.00
Sep	121.21	131.74	135.58	140.62	155.73	171.98	185.45	200.59	226.37	240.69	267.09	312.74	362.72	-
Oct	121.51	131.72	136.32	141.51	156.28	172.99	185.74	201.52	227.39	240.15	268.70	315.21	351.16	-
Nov	123.78	130.66	136.99	143.00	157.27	172.69	183.58	206.92	225.92	240.82	270.13	319.84	354.82	-
Dec	125.36	129.90	136.71	143.63	158.12	172.32	182.41	208.95	224.88	241.20	270.85	328.72	355.91	-
Jan	125.60	129.46	137.33	143.92	158.84	172.25	184.15	210.18	226.51	244.85	277.00	335.06	356.60	-
Feb	125.12	129.01	137.98	144.69	159.19	172.23	184.84	210.50	228.07	245.59	282.02	333.59	359.27	-
Mar	126.35	129.10	137.69	145.46	159.71	174.18	186.56	209.83	229.04	246.02	290.83	335.83	366.49	-
Apr	126.77	129.47	138.36	146.56	160.89	177.73	190.30	213.77	232.04	248.62	300.26	336.16	372.44	-
May	127.99	130.75	138.00	147.02	160.91	177.15	190.05	217.24	231.22	247.03	304.20	336.33	373.33	-
Jun	130.19	133.31	138.15	149.82	162.56	179.13	191.93	217.72	232.89	252.37	306.57	341.65	376.64	-
	Sensitive Price Indicator (S.P.I.)													
Jul	121.60	134.04	142.25	144.26	153.65	171.18	187.50	203.42	225.83	248.66	271.06	307.88	352.31	-
Aug	123.30	135.37	142.49	145.61	155.81	175.14	189.95	208.80	228.51	254.00	275.49	310.89	358.87	-
Sep	124.12	139.00	143.35	146.36	157.40	176.01	188.76	207.99	230.32	253.62	278.93	314.52	359.66	-
Oct	127.50	139.39	143.63	146.41	157.56	178.74	189.02	209.62	231.51	254.12	281.14	320.90	356.52	-
Nov	131.11	138.53	144.70	146.94	157.35	181.41	187.59	214.26	229.87	255.93	283.02	326.45	360.92	-
Dec	132.57	137.92	143.66	147.17	155.63	179.52	186.26	215.09	228.21	255.90	281.84	331.05	363.61	-
Jan	129.16	138.93	143.66	144.82	154.62	179.28	187.7	213.24	229.62	257.52	283.11	335.85	361.66	-
Feb	127.44	140.62	143.97	144.23	155.45	179.88	188.30	213.84	232.67	250.32	284.56	336.78	363.60	-
Mar	127.65	141.87	142.12	144.00	156.47	179.15	189.02	212.35	234.39	257.32	286.99	337.84	367.87	-
Apr	128.19	141.24	140.95	146.07	160.40	181.73	189.39	214.35	239.29	259.26	295.73	338.88	371.58	-
May	128.98	139.37	141.42	148.88	160.82	179.52	192.95	222.36	242.06	262.79	296.47	343.20	-	-
Jun	130.12	139.26	143.71	152.29	163.26	181.77	197.87	225.22	245.07	268.60	301.72	347.33	-	-

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistic.

TABLE 10.8
MONTHLY CHANGES (%)
Base 1980-81=100

Period	Base 1980-81=100													
	83-84	84-85	8-86	86-87	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	94	94-95	95-96	96-97
<u>Consumer Price Index (C.P.I.)</u>														
Jul	1.62	1.60	1.49	1.14	1.15	3.71	1.36	2.44	0.85	1.33	1.17	1.61	1.34	-
Aug	1.04	0.50	0.56	0.27	0.53	1.42	1.20	2.45	1.50	1.54	1.61	0.93	1.95	-
Sep	0.38	1.24	0.27	0.39	0.55	-0.16	0.39	-0.48	1.27	0.61	1.13	1.45	1.02	-
Oct	2.47	0.54	0.45	0.58	0.52	0.76	0.81	0.76	0.36	0.24	1.48	1.68	-	-
Nov	0.55	0.19	0.20	1.40	0.57	1.28	0.35	2.33	-0.16	0.57	0.67	1.41	-	-
Dec	-0.05	-0.96	-0.74	-0.29	-0.75	-1.11	-0.76	0.16	-0.47	0.30	-0.25	0.85	-	-
Jan	-0.64	0.80	0.44	-0.52	-0.14	0.22	0.38	0.68	0.81	0.16	0.76	1.62	-	-
Feb	-0.24	0.95	0.49	-0.46	0.51	0.56	0.59	-0.14	1.38	0.57	1.23	-0.13	-	-
Mar	0.24	0.55	-0.20	-0.30	1.18	0.28	0.64	0.71	0.55	-0.07	0.42	0.88	-	-
Apr	0.65	1.36	0.21	1.70	1.86	2.30	1.07	2.20	2.05	1.18	2.50	0.08	-	-
May	-0.31	-1.55	0.14	-0.19	0.10	-1.08	1.33	0.65	0.25	0.88	-0.22	0.44	-	-
Jun	0.57	0.55	0.04	1.71	1.04	-0.23	1.40	0.27	0.64	1.50	0.85	0.71	-	-
<u>Wholesale Price Index (W.P.I.)</u>														
Jul	0.96	2.40	1.00	0.37	2.86	3.58	2.02	3.10	1.19	1.01	1.25	-0.66	0.49	1.3
Aug	1.41	-0.67	0.71	1.44	0.53	1.52	1.89	1.51	0.99	1.34	2.56	1.15	1.53	1.0
Sep	0.56	-0.51	-0.01	-0.03	0.53	0.61	-0.40	-0.13	1.74	0.96	1.92	1.53	1.19	-
Oct	0.25	-0.02	0.55	0.63	0.35	0.59	0.16	0.46	0.45	-0.22	0.60	0.79	0.44	-
Nov	1.87	-0.80	0.49	1.05	0.63	-0.17	-1.16	2.68	-0.65	0.28	0.53	1.47	1.01	-
Dec	1.28	-0.58	-0.20	0.44	0.54	-0.21	-0.64	0.98	-0.46	0.16	0.27	2.78	0.31	-
Jan	0.19	-0.34	0.45	0.20	0.46	-0.04	0.95	0.59	0.72	1.52	2.27	1.93	0.19	-
Feb	-0.38	-0.35	0.47	0.54	0.22	-0.01	0.37	0.15	0.69	0.30	3.62	-0.44	0.75	-
Mar	0.98	0.07	-0.21	0.53	0.33	1.13	0.93	-0.32	0.43	0.18	1.33	0.67	2.01	-
Apr	0.33	0.29	0.49	0.76	0.74	2.04	2.00	1.88	1.31	1.06	3.24	0.10	1.62	-
May	0.96	0.99	-0.26	0.31	0.01	-0.33	-0.13	1.62	-0.35	-0.64	1.31	0.05	0.24	-
Jun	1.72	1.96	0.11	1.90	1.03	1.12	0.99	0.22	0.72	2.16	0.78	1.58	0.89	-
<u>Sensitive Price Indicator (S.P.I.)</u>														
Jul	0.70	3.01	2.15	0.38	0.89	4.85	3.15	2.80	0.71	1.46	0.92	2.07	1.43	-
Aug	1.40	0.99	0.17	0.94	1.41	2.31	1.31	2.64	0.74	2.15	1.63	0.98	1.86	-
Sep	0.67	2.68	0.60	0.52	1.02	0.50	-0.63	-0.39	0.79	-0.15	1.25	1.17	0.22	-
Oct	2.72	0.28	0.20	0.03	0.10	1.55	0.14	0.78	0.52	0.20	0.79	2.03	-0.87	-
Nov	2.83	-0.62	0.74	0.36	-0.13	1.49	-0.76	2.21	-0.71	0.71	0.67	1.73	1.23	-
Dec	1.11	-0.44	-0.72	0.16	-1.09	-1.04	-0.71	0.39	-0.72	-0.01	-0.42	1.41	0.75	-
Jan	-2.57	0.73	0.00	-1.68	-0.65	-0.13	0.82	-0.86	0.62	0.63	0.45	1.45	-0.54	-
Feb	-1.33	1.22	0.22	-0.41	0.54	0.33	0.28	0.28	1.33	0.31	0.57	0.28	0.54	-
Mar	0.16	0.89	-1.28	-0.16	0.66	-0.41	0.38	-0.70	0.74	-0.39	0.85	0.31	1.17	-
Apr	0.42	-0.44	-0.82	1.44	2.51	1.44	0.20	0.94	2.09	0.75	3.05	0.31	1.01	-
May	0.62	-1.32	0.33	1.92	0.26	-1.22	1.88	3.74	1.16	1.36	0.25	1.27	-	-
Jun	0.88	-0.08	1.62	2.29	1.52	1.25	2.55	1.29	1.24	2.21	1.77	1.20	-	-

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistc.

TABLE 10.9
MONTHLY PRICE INDICES

Period	Base 1990-91 = 100							
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
	CPI							
Jul	100.00	106.03	116.90	128.09	143.91	160.98	177.59	211.52
Aug	100.00	107.30	118.78	130.38	145.28	164.23	179.90	199.46
Sep	100.00	108.05	119.30	131.54	147.95	165.70	181.99	200.72
Oct	100.00	108.97	119.64	133.25	149.66	165.88	184.17	201.53
Nov	100.00	109.28	120.44	133.98	151.76	167.66	186.40	203.03
Dec	100.00	109.41	120.58	133.61	153.28	168.78	188.03	203.26
Jan	100.00	109.92	121.08	134.79	155.52	169.41	192.11	203.15
Feb	100.00	111.23	121.85	136.53	155.43	170.60	194.20	203.88
Mar	100.00	112.34	122.33	137.16	156.80	172.90	193.33	207.49
Apr	100.00	113.97	124.08	140.42	156.99	174.30	197.96	208.42
May	100.00	114.85	125.62	140.21	157.92	174.95	197.57	208.73
Jun	100.00	115.62	126.75	141.66	158.79	175.14	196.95	209.71
	WPI							
Jul	100.00	107.49	113.95	125.09	148.81	169.43	188.36	208.45
Aug	100.00	108.15	114.94	127.94	150.98	172.43	191.78	208.75
Sep	100.00	108.98	115.82	129.00	152.71	173.15	191.69	209.44
Oct	100.00	109.60	115.98	88.00	153.63	172.62	192.21	210.31
Nov	100.00	109.18	116.16	130.68	157.35	173.80	196.79	211.42
Dec	100.00	108.76	116.43	131.78	160.00	174.40	199.55	212.06
Jan	100.00	109.63	118.70	137.36	163.23	176.36	204.12	212.09
Feb	100.00	110.25	118.76	141.59	162.34	177.60	205.44	212.82
Mar	100.00	110.32	119.13	142.69	164.26	180.64	204.36	216.50
Apr	100.00	111.46	120.90	148.72	164.07	183.62	207.88	217.59
May	100.00	111.77	120.80	149.63	165.48	183.27	208.61	218.67
Jun	100.00	112.45	123.36	150.40	167.77	185.42	207.76	218.84
	SPI							
Jul	100.00	106.58	118.92	129.90	148.37	168.59	184.20	216.09
Aug	100.00	107.48	120.57	131.52	149.41	171.51	186.01	206.38
Sep	100.00	108.64	120.40	133.20	150.98	171.55	188.66	207.38
Oct	100.00	109.41	121.08	134.46	153.55	170.49	190.53	208.12
Nov	100.00	108.95	121.67	135.09	155.86	171.61	193.31	210.08
Dec	100.00	108.29	121.76	134.89	157.65	173.37	194.82	210.25
Jan	100.00	109.04	122.22	135.87	159.82	173.17	197.74	209.74
Feb	100.00	110.30	122.56	136.92	155.21	174.30	200.46	210.37
Mar	100.00	111.39	122.24	137.94	160.61	176.46	197.73	211.44
Apr	100.00	113.33	123.33	142.37	161.77	178.55	205.20	212.90
May	100.00	115.67	125.57	143.49	164.46	179.60	205.17	213.18
Jun	100.00	117.37	128.26	146.12	166.42	181.08	205.78	217.46

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistic.

TABLE 10.10
MONTHLY CHANGES (%)

Period	Base 1990-91=100						
	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98
	CPI						
Jul	-	1.11	1.06	1.59	1.31	.40	0.62
Aug	1.20	1.61	1.79	0.95	2.01	.30	0.65
Sep	0.70	0.44	0.89	1.49	0.91	.16	0.63
Oct	0.85	0.28	1.30	1.50	0.1	.20	0.40
Nov	0.28	0.67	0.55	1.40	1.0	.21	0.74
Dec	0.12	0.12	-0.28	1.00	0.6	.87	0.11
Jan	0.47	0.41	0.88	1.46	0.3	.17	-0.05
Feb	1.19	0.64	1.29	-0.06	0.7	.09	0.36
Mar	1.00	0.39	0.46	0.88	1.31	1.45	1.77
Apr	1.45	1.43	2.38	0.12	0.8	.39	0.45
May	0.77	1.24	-0.15	0.59	0.3	1.20	0.15
Jun	0.67	0.90	1.03	0.55	0.1	1.31	0.47
	WPI						
Jul	1.19	1.33	1.40	-1.06	0.9	.59	0.33
Aug	0.61	0.90	2.28	1.46	1.7	.82	0.14
Sep	0.77	0.74	1.52	1.15	0.2	1.05	0.33
Oct	0.57	0.14	0.62	0.60	-0.1	1.27	0.42
Nov	-0.38	0.16	0.49	2.42	0.8	1.38	0.53
Dec	0.38	0.23	0.35	1.68	0.5	.40	0.30
Jan	0.80	1.95	4.23	2.02	1.2	1.29	0.01
Feb	0.57	0.05	3.08	-0.55	0.2	1.65	0.34
Mar	0.06	0.31	0.78	1.18	1.1	1.29	1.73
Apr	1.03	1.49	4.23	-0.12	1.5	1.48	0.50
May	0.28	-0.08	0.61	0.86	-0.9	1.35	0.50
Jun	0.61	2.12	0.51	1.38	1.7	1.41	0.08
	SPI						
Jul	-	1.32	1.28	1.74	1.3	1.72	0.15
Aug	0.84	1.39	1.25	0.70	1.3	1.98	0.14
Sep	1.04	-0.14	1.28	1.05	0.2	1.42	0.48
Oct	0.71	0.55	0.95	1.70	-0.2	1.99	0.36
Nov	-0.42	0.50	0.47	1.50	0.6	1.46	0.94
Dec	-0.61	0.07	-0.15	1.15	1.3	1.78	0.08
Jan	0.69	0.38	0.73	1.38	-0.2	1.50	-0.24
Feb	1.16	0.28	0.77	-0.38	0.5	1.38	0.30
Mar	0.99	-0.26	0.74	0.88	1.4	1.36	0.51
Apr	1.74	0.89	3.21	0.72	1.8	3.78	0.69
May	2.06	1.82	0.79	1.66	0.9	1.47	0.13
Jun	1.75	2.48	2.13	1.41	0.2	0.19	2.01

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

TABLE 10.11

CONSUMER PRICE INDICES BY INCOME GROUPS

Income Group	All Income Groups	Upto Rs 300	Rs 301 to Rs 500	Rs 501 to Rs 1000	Above Rs 1000
(1969-70 = 100)					
1970-71	105.71	106.15	105.43	105.01	105.00
1971-72	4.69	110.84	110.76	110.18	110.34
1972-73	121.40	120.71	120.59	119.87	120.26
1973-74	157.79	159.43	157.39	155.89	154.12
1974-75	199.97	201.10	199.96	198.63	195.79
1975-76	223.28	225.45	222.38	220.26	219.53
Income Group	All Income Groups	Upto Rs 600	Rs 601 to Rs 1500	Rs 1501 to Rs 2500	Above Rs 2500
(1975-76 = 100)					
1976-77	111.77	111.82	111.80	111.98	111.33
1977-78	120.00	120.40	120.53	120.84	120.00
1978-79	128.47	128.34	128.45	128.90	128.30
1979-80	142.23	142.35	142.37	141.95	141.72
1980-81	159.81	160.83	160.23	158.29	157.99
Income Group	All Income Groups	Upto Rs 1000	Rs 1001 to Rs 2500	Rs 2501 to Rs 4500	Above Rs 4500
(1980-81 = 100)					
1981-82	110.42	111.58	110.22	109.09	108.42
1982-83	115.02	115.46	114.87	114.62	114.35
1983-84	124.76	125.61	124.62	123.74	122.90
1984-85	131.83	132.68	131.70	130.69	129.57
1985-86	137.57	137.82	137.77	137.05	135.91
1986-87	142.52	142.26	142.74	142.51	142.42
1987-88	151.49	151.34	151.68	151.36	151.35
1988-89	167.23	168.51	167.22	165.14	164.44
1989-90	177.23	177.89	177.32	176.32	176.35
1990-91	199.78	200.32	199.76	198.85	198.73

(Contd.)

TABLE 10.11
CONSUMER PRICE INDICES BY INCOME GROUPS

Income Group	All Income Groups	Upto Rs 1500	Rs 1501 to 4000	Rs 4001 to 7000	Rs 7001 to 10,000	Above Rs 10,000
(Base 1990-91 = 100)						
1991-92	110.58	110.83	110.63	110.45	110.24	110.06
1992-93	121.45	122.62	121.66	120.66	119.92	119.60
1993-94	135.14	136.22	135.36	134.42	133.68	133.14
1994-95	152.73	155.21	153.39	150.90	148.93	147.50
1995-96	169.21	171.70	169.81	167.24	165.72	164.93
1996-97	189.18	191.76	189.99	186.90	184.97	183.46
1997-98	203.96	206.95	204.74	201.63	199.69	197.96

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

TABLE 10.12

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ITEMS

(Rs/Unit)

Year	Wheat (Av. Qty) Kg	Wheat Flour (Av. Qty) Kg	Basmati* Rice (Broken Kg	Moong Pulse (Washed) Kg	Gram Pulse (Av. Qty) Kg	Beef (Cow/ Buffalo with bone) Kg	Mutton (Goat) (Av. Qty) Kg	Eggs Hen (Farm) Doz.	Potato (Av. Qty) Kg	Dry Onion (Av. Qty) Kg	Tomato (Av. Qty) Kg
1948-49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.45	0.45	..
1949-50	..	0.33	0.46	0.51	0.32	0.73	1.85	..	0.45	0.45	..
1950-51	..	0.27	0.41	0.56	0.35	0.74	1.79	..	0.37	0.16	..
1951-52	..	0.34	0.45	0.76	0.35	0.74	1.89	..	0.41	0.30	..
1952-53	..	0.47	0.57	1.00	0.61	0.77	1.99	..	0.37	0.30	..
1953-54	..	0.38	0.63	0.76	0.56	0.77	2.05	..	0.40	0.41	..
1954-55	..	0.30	0.45	0.56	0.34	0.77	2.12	..	0.39	0.33	..
1955-56	..	0.33	0.45	0.71	0.36	0.85	2.16	..	0.32	0.31	..
1956-57	..	0.38	0.54	1.09	0.42	0.93	2.25	..	0.42	0.37	..
1957-58	..	0.40	0.63	1.21	0.44	1.04	2.44	..	0.35	0.58	..
1958 - 59	..	0.39	0.60	0.96	0.56	1.09	2.48	..	0.37	0.32	..
1959 - 60	..	0.39	0.71	0.85	0.59	1.23	2.65	..	0.58	0.60	..
1960 - 61	..	0.45	0.75	0.92	0.57	1.34	2.78	..	0.53	0.31	..
1961 - 62	..	0.46	0.69	1.28	0.59	1.46	3.00	..	0.47	0.57	..
1962 - 63	..	0.42	0.71	1.34	0.60	1.50	3.17	..	0.46	0.35	..
1963 - 64	..	0.47	0.71	1.35	0.57	1.55	3.55	..	0.49	0.58	..
1964 - 65	..	0.48	0.74	1.38	0.68	1.64	4.00	..	0.50	0.33	..
1965 - 66	..	0.47	0.70	1.41	0.64	1.64	4.17	..	0.49	0.53	..
1966 - 67	..	0.58	0.91	1.46	0.72	1.63	4.21	..	0.63	0.45	..
1967 - 68	..	0.57	1.24	1.45	0.86	1.79	4.70	..	0.56	0.47	..
1968 - 69	..	0.53	1.16	1.61	0.92	1.98	4.87	..	0.54	0.48	..
1969 - 70	0.54	0.55	0.89	1.91	1.19	2.08	5.06	2.71	0.69	0.46	1.27
1970 - 71	0.57	0.58	0.85	1.96	0.98	2.55	5.93	2.82	0.76	0.57	1.33
1971 - 72	0.65	0.66	0.99	1.74	0.96	2.57	6.11	3.10	0.70	0.52	1.16
1972 - 73	0.69	0.69	1.37	2.38	1.32	2.79	6.37	3.20	0.86	0.51	1.43
1973 - 74	0.88	0.86	1.82	3.28	1.54	4.42	8.50	4.33	1.81	1.54	2.12
1974 - 75	1.24	1.29	1.84	3.36	1.91	5.88	11.39	5.17	1.98	1.00	2.32
1975 - 76	1.32	1.30	2.04	3.36	1.93	6.45	12.43	5.50	1.72	1.62	2.80
1976 - 77	1.38	1.35	2.43	4.47	2.04	6.69	13.71	5.98	2.02	2.15	3.66
1977 - 78	1.41	1.47	2.82	5.52	3.10	6.81	15.03	6.29	1.91	1.90	4.06
1978 - 79	1.54	1.62	2.99	5.76	2.69	7.41	16.64	6.06	2.06	1.84	4.65
1979 - 80	1.53	1.71	2.91	5.49	2.83	8.05	18.13	6.59	1.62	2.85	4.47

* Prices Up to 1973-74 are for Kangni rice while for later years these relate to Basmati.

(Contd.)

.. Not available

TABLE 10.12

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ITEMS
(Average of 12 centers)

Year	(Rs/Unit)										
	Wheat (Av. Qlty) Kg	Wheat Flour Av. Qlty) Kg	Basmati* Rice (Broken) Kg	Moong Pulse (Washed) Kg	Gram Pulse (Av. Qlty) Kg	Beef (Cow/ Buffalo with bone) Kg	Mutton (Goat) (Av. Qlty) Kg	Eggs Hen (Farm) Doz.	Potato (Av. Qlty) Kg	Dry Onion (Av. Qlty) Kg	Tomato (Av. Qlty) Kg
1980 - 81	1.59	1.77	3.39	6.50	6.75	9.66	22.09	7.58	2.60	1.89	4.82
1981 - 82	1.90	2.08	4.30	9.54	9.50	10.83	24.10	7.84	3.22	3.05	5.71
1982 - 83	1.96	2.17	4.56	8.68	8.59	11.47	24.86	8.52	2.01	2.15	5.35
1983 - 84	2.08	2.32	4.55	9.71	6.58	12.30	26.99	9.19	2.88	3.86	7.52
1984 - 85	2.20	2.52	4.70	9.47	6.58	13.09	29.04	8.67	3.42	3.07	6.11
1985 - 86	2.49	2.71	4.85	9.33	6.79	14.02	30.33	9.26	2.74	2.12	5.46
1986 - 87	2.41	2.71	4.91	9.36	5.90	15.68	33.60	10.15	3.01	3.60	7.02
1987 - 88	2.35	2.65	5.09	10.59	7.24	17.38	37.93	10.86	4.56	4.26	7.25
1988 - 89	2.57	2.93	5.42	14.71	11.98	20.96	43.25	13.10	5.18	4.73	8.80
1989 - 90	2.75	3.25	5.71	12.44	9.73	23.24	47.75	11.30	3.23	3.02	6.70
1990 - 91	3.07	3.66	6.10	12.64	7.85	25.51	50.39	13.28	5.19	7.70	12.52
1991 - 92	3.62	4.20	6.97	16.16	8.70	29.62	53.86	15.95	6.32	4.17	8.75
1992 - 93	3.85	4.44	8.06	17.09	11.35	32.49	60.09	15.96	5.77	7.16	11.64
1993 - 94	4.28	4.93	8.77	17.09	11.72	35.63	69.94	18.69	5.81	6.88	14.64
1994 - 95	5.07	5.78	9.09	20.24	21.77	40.68	81.68	20.64	6.32	7.76	18.22
1995 - 96*	5.13	5.85	11.00	22.70	22.49	46.57	90.70	21.60	10.02	7.75	15.20
1996 - 97	5.14	5.90	11.27	21.86	21.67	47.29	91.71	21.37	10.45	7.65	14.05
1997 - 98	6.59	7.32	12.85	21.80	15.00	54.01	99.42	24.90	12.08	9.22	14.35
1998 - 99	7.96	8.64	13.40	28.45	20.22	55.44	103.37	29.73	9.31	10.45	20.34

* July-April 1995-96

.. not available

TABLE 10.13
AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ITEMS

		(Rs/Unit)							
Year		Mustard Oil (Mill) Kg	Vegetable Ghee (Loose) Kg	Rock Salt (Powder) Kg	Red Chillies (Av. Qty) Kg	Sugar (Open Market) Kg	Gur (Sup. Qty) Kg	Milk Fresh (Ltr)	Tea in Packet (Sup. Qty) 250 Gram
1948	- 49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1949	- 50	1.71	2.69	0.17	2.41	1.13	0.39	0.57	..
1950	- 51	1.85	2.71	0.16	1.54	1.20	0.61	0.56	..
1951	- 52	1.74	3.02	0.15	1.37	1.41	0.94	0.57	..
1952	- 53	1.49	2.86	0.16	2.19	1.35	0.63	0.59	..
1953	- 54	1.84	3.17	0.17	2.67	1.31	0.56	0.57	..
1954	- 55	1.97	3.21	0.16	1.89	1.19	0.51	0.57	..
1955	- 56	1.50	2.89	0.16	1.34	1.16	0.73	0.56	1.98
1956	- 57	1.81	3.20	0.16	2.68	1.19	0.87	0.56	1.81
1957	- 58	2.44	3.85	0.17	3.80	1.30	0.72	0.57	1.90
1958	- 59	2.66	4.47	0.17	2.35	1.46	0.53	0.57	1.98
1959	- 60	2.35	3.32	0.18	3.30	1.46	0.83	0.64	2.34
1960	- 61	2.36	3.29	0.20	3.68	1.46	1.05	0.71	2.25
1961	- 62	2.41	3.35	0.19	2.78	1.47	0.99	0.71	2.21
1962	- 63	2.23	2.89	0.24	3.23	1.48	0.70	0.72	2.73
1963	- 64	2.19	2.80	0.22	3.37	1.61	0.79	0.71	2.65
1964	- 65	2.93	4.25	0.22	2.56	1.61	1.14	0.80	2.47
1965	- 66	3.49	4.18	0.24	2.80	1.61	0.84	0.87	2.78
1966	- 67	4.24	4.96	0.24	4.65	1.59	0.66	0.91	3.18
1967	- 68	3.56	4.51	0.26	3.44	1.86	1.00	0.99	2.68
1968	- 69	3.15	4.08	0.28	2.68	1.88	1.04	1.04	2.73
1969	- 70	3.40	4.78	0.30	2.83	1.88	0.96	1.13	2.56
1970	- 71	3.78	5.23	0.33	3.27	1.80	0.77	1.21	2.73
1971	- 72	3.67	5.10	0.37	3.84	2.68	1.26	1.26	4.35
1972	- 73	3.69	5.20	0.41	3.64	3.81	2.22	1.39	4.35
1973	- 74	5.48	6.60	0.57	4.47	(a)	2.37	1.80	4.35
1974	- 75	6.86	8.44	0.70	11.24	"	2.33	2.40	4.61
1975	- 76	7.69	9.64	0.72	8.69	"	2.91	2.71	4.35
1976	- 77	6.78	9.68	0.79	12.19	"	2.78	3.03	5.51
1977	- 78	6.82	9.66	0.96	10.76	"	2.36	3.11	8.70
1978	- 79	9.42	9.74	1.10	9.85	"	3.27	3.22	8.70
1979	- 80	10.83	10.76	1.08	8.58	"	6.47	3.48	8.70

(Contd.)

(a) Prices were controlled for 1973-74 to 1979-80 years.

TABLE 10.13
AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ITEMS
(Average of 12 Centers)

Year	(Rs/Unit)							
	Mustard Oil (Mill) Kg	Vegetable Ghee (Loose) Kg	Rock Salt (Powder) Kg	Red Chillies (Av. Qty) Kg	Sugar (Open Market) Kg	Gur (Sup. Qty) Kg	Milk Fresh (Ltr)	Tea in Packet (Sup. Qty) 250 Gram
1980-81	10.13	10.85	1.13	9.08	10.95	5.14	3.77	8.70
1981-82	9.16	10.90	1.19	15.67	10.48	4.20	4.20	8.70
1982-83	9.1	10.93	1.27	18.28	9.14	5.17	4.64	9.00
1983-84	12.10	12.56	1.37	14.83	8.12	5.08	4.95	11.38
1984-85	14.0	13.74	1.48	13.13	7.82	4.54	5.53	16.99
1985-86	14.1	13.60	1.59	12.29	8.92	5.65	5.68	14.88
1986-87	14.8	13.27	1.76	16.01	9.57	6.63	5.85	14.73
1987-88	16.7	14.81	1.81	19.45	9.70	5.98	6.08	14.97
1988-89	18.5	17.82	1.83	36.51	9.69	6.04	6.47	16.75
1989-90	18.16	18.58	1.90	33.09	11.36	7.94	7.14	18.63
1990-91	20.13	19.00	2.00	24.38	11.26	8.24	7.71	20.00
1991-92	25.15	20.53	2.17	30.05	11.62	8.67	8.82	20.04
1992-93	30.16	24.08	2.22	37.87	12.29	10.03	9.90	23.62
1993-94	33.8	29.99	2.25	33.97	12.91	10.49	11.07	27.65
1994-95	43.33	38.99	2.40	69.02	13.74	11.07	12.18	29.08
1995-96*	46.39	39.92	2.75	76.88	16.40	14.24	13.18	30.12
Base 1990-91 = 100								
1991-92	25.15	20.53	2.17	31.05	11.62	8.67	8.82	20.04
1992-93	30.16	24.08	2.22	41.08	12.29	10.03	9.90	23.62
1993-94	33.8	29.09	2.25	39.33	12.91	10.49	11.07	27.65
1994-95	43.33	38.99	2.40	70.12	13.74	11.07	12.18	29.08
1995-96	46.50	39.38	2.79	82.32	16.76	14.54	13.67	30.33
1996-97	47.27	42.76	3.13	74.15	21.26	18.67	15.12	38.31
1997-98	49.35	45.78	3.17	62.55	19.54	18.91	16.27	49.88

(Contd.)

TABLE 10.14
AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSETIAL ITEMS

Year	(Rs/unit)								
	Cigarettes* (Pkt)	Coarse Latha (Mtr.)	Voil Printed (Mtr.)	Shoes Gents Concord* (Bata)	Kero sene** (1/2 Ltrs.)	Firewood (Kikar/ Babul) (40 Kgs.)	Match Box (40/ 50 Sticks) (Each)	Washing Soap 707/555 (Cake)	Life- buoy Soap (Cake)
1948 - 49	..	..	..	..	0.18	2.83	0.06	0.45	..
1949 - 50	..	1.70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950 - 51	..	1.84	..	..	0.18	2.75	0.06	0.42	..
1951 - 52	..	1.43	..	..	0.17	2.69	0.06	0.53	..
1952 - 53	..	1.77	..	..	0.18	2.80	0.06	0.50	..
1953 - 54	..	2.02	..	..	0.18	2.90	0.08	0.61	..
1954 - 55	..	1.47	..	..	0.17	3.01	0.06	0.53	..
1955 - 56	..	1.43	..	..	0.18	3.18	0.06	..	..
1956 - 57	..	1.47	..	..	0.20	3.39	0.06	..	..
1957 - 58	..	1.47	..	..	0.20	3.85	0.06	..	0.52
1958 - 59	0.30	1.52	..	..	0.18	3.56	0.06	..	0.55
1959 - 60	0.28	1.56	..	..	0.17	3.94	0.06	..	..
1960 - 61	0.28	1.60	..	..	0.17	3.95	0.06	..	0.47
1961 - 62	0.29	1.77	..	..	0.18	3.81	0.06	..	0.48
1962 - 63	0.31	1.84	..	..	0.18	3.86	0.06	..	0.44
1963 - 64	0.36	1.79	..	..	0.18	3.89	0.06	..	0.44
1964 - 65	0.33	1.76	..	..	0.20	3.91	0.06	..	0.51
1965 - 66	0.36	1.83	..	..	0.21	4.27	0.06	0.67	0.60
1966 - 67	0.37	1.90	..	..	0.23	4.53	0.06	0.70	0.61
1967 - 68	0.37	1.96	..	..	0.23	4.92	0.06	0.68	0.61
1968 - 69	0.38	2.10	..	..	0.23	5.27	0.06	0.71	0.61
1969 - 70	0.42	2.29	3.92	19.95	0.31	4.83	0.06	0.56	0.60
1970 - 71	0.45	2.69	4.00	19.95	0.33	5.22	0.07	0.58	0.74
1971 - 72	0.50	3.02	3.82	19.95	0.36	5.80	0.14	0.67	0.79
1972 - 73	0.56	3.44	4.18	19.95	0.37	6.35	0.16	0.75	1.04
1973 - 74	0.64	5.04	5.85	24.95	0.48	10.73	0.16	0.86	1.37
1974 - 75	0.82	5.25	7.66	36.95	0.67	12.61	0.18	1.09	..
1975 - 76	0.92	5.27	7.86	..	0.76	13.92	0.19	1.05	1.41
1976 - 77	1.01	5.93	12.35	71.99	0.76	15.53	0.20	1.07	1.44
1977 - 78	1.15	6.13	12.44	79.99	0.61	16.29	0.23	1.34	1.58
1978 - 79	1.26	6.15	12.67	87.49	0.69	17.21	0.25	1.35	1.70
1979 - 80	1.38	6.31	16.12	99.10	1.02	19.13	0.25	1.50	1.97

[Contd.]

- * Price up to 1970-71 relate to a 10 cigarette pack of Scissors, while for later years it relates to King Stork/Woodbine.
** Price from 1986-87 onwards relates to K-2.

TABLE 10.14

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSETIAL ITEMS
(Average of 12 Centers)

Year	Cigarettes* (Pkt)	Coarse Latha (Mtr.)	Voil Printed (Mtr.)	Shoes Gents Concord (Bata)	Kerosene (1/2 Ltrs.)	Firewood (Kikar/ Babul) (40 Kgs.)	Mat Box (/ 50 Stis) (Eac)	Washing Soap 707/555 (Cake)	(Rs/unit)
									Life- buoy Soap (Cake)
130 - 81	1.62	6.94	17.18	109.99	1.57	23.6	25	1.64	2.26
131 - 82	1.68	7.63	18.44	111.22	1.61	27.8	25	1.62	2.36
132 - 83	1.75	7.63	18.35	147.87	1.62	28.7	25	1.59	2.49
133 - 84	1.92	7.93	19.82	189.99	1.63	31.6	25	1.60	2.63
134 - 85	2.16	8.33	19.28	191.29	1.77	32.8	25	1.77	2.83
135 - 86	2.39	8.84	20.88	199.95	1.94	33.5	25	1.81	3.00
136 - 87	1.73	8.82	20.27	213.28	1.83	34.2	25	1.80	2.98
137 - 88	2.00	9.12	22.08	229.73	1.82	37.2	26	1.88	3.11
138 - 89	3.01	9.35	23.38	229.95	1.83	37.7	30	2.14	3.70
139 - 90	3.26	10.04	23.65	260.62	1.89	43.9	31	2.31	3.95
140 - 91	3.48	10.71	25.24	429.95	2.57	50.7	35	2.49	4.02
141 - 92	3.56	12.08	27.65	449.95	2.90	55.8	44	2.72	4.10
142 - 93	3.60	13.46	27.18	458.08	2.98	62.3	49	3.01	4.64
143 - 94	3.61	14.14	28.56	500.54	3.55	67.9	49	3.52	6.00
144 - 95	3.75	15.76	29.26	579.79	3.65	71.8	50	4.14	6.35
145 - 96a	3.68	17.95	27.59	667.00	4.08	78.0	50	4.98	7.25
BASE 1990-91=100									
141 - 92	3.56	12.08	27.65	149.95	5.90	55.8	44	2.72	4.10
142 - 93	3.60	13.46	27.18	149.95	5.96	62.3	49	3.01	4.64
143 - 94	3.61	14.14	28.56	185.78	7.01	67.9	49	3.52	6.00
144 - 95	3.75	15.76	29.26	224.95	7.36	71.8	50	4.14	6.35
145 - 96	3.69	18.31	27.90	299.95	8.27	78.4	50	5.03	7.29
146 - 97	3.90	20.89	30.01	337.70	10.66	88.8	50	5.95	8.53
147 - 98	3.79	22.24	31.34	339.00	11.60	95.0	50	6.18	5.58

Unit has been changed from 1/2 Ltr. to 1 Ltrs. in the base 1990-91

Gents' Bata shoes has been replaced to Peshawari Sandal Bata in 1991-91 base

July-April 1995/96

TABLE 10.15

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ITEMS
(Average of 12 Centers)

Year	(Rs/unit)										
	Electric Bulb (60-W)	Cooked Beef Plate	Cooked Dal Plate	Rice Irri-6 Kg	Masoor Pulse Kg	Mash Pulse Kg	Garlic Kg	Cooking Oil Dalda 2.5 Ltr	Vegetable Ghee 2.5 Kg		
1980-81	5.85	4.42	3.02	2.59	5.77	6.99	9.17	25.03	28.55		
1981-82	6.15	4.89	3.50	3.11	10.08	9.26	16.10	27.38	28.55		
1982-83	6.51	5.12	3.97	3.20	7.96	7.96	9.99	29.32	28.55		
1983-84	6.37	5.44	4.31	3.25	6.19	9.06	9.34	33.91	32.65		
1984-85	6.52	5.74	4.34	3.39	9.96	10.58	9.82	36.25	35.58		
1985-86	6.56	5.84	4.26	3.53	15.66	10.43	14.93	98.61	35.55		
1986-87	7.46	6.08	4.22	3.58	13.37	10.61	15.55	39.36	35.30		
1987-88	8.27	6.08	4.52	3.79	10.57	11.35	17.19	44.27	39.37		
1988-89	9.44	6.73	4.96	3.92	11.30	14.66	10.17	51.36	47.12		
1989-90	10.39	7.30	5.14	4.43	12.71	13.69	13.83	55.47	48.50		
1990-91	11.03	8.22	5.52	4.84	18.77	14.19	36.02	57.71	49.07		
1991-92	11.98	9.35	6.08	5.66	23.70	15.75	23.15	62.83	51.74		
1992-93	12.00	10.51	6.59	6.41	21.75	14.95	18.01	70.74	62.07		
1993-94	12.28	11.59	7.28	6.62	19.87	14.91	27.02	87.22	77.95		
1994-95	13.00	13.17	8.36	7.07	20.20	23.93	31.65	116.83	104.62		
1995-96	13.15	14.38	9.38	8.97	27.68	32.67	28.38	122.50	109.81		
				BASE 1990-91 = 100							
1991-92	11.98	9.35	6.08	5.66	23.70	15.75	23.15	62.83	51.74		
1992-93	12.00	10.51	6.59	6.41	21.75	14.95	18.01	70.74	62.07		
1993-94	12.28	11.59	7.28	6.62	19.87	14.91	27.02	87.22	77.95		
1994-95	13.00	13.17	8.36	7.07	20.20	23.93	31.65	116.83	104.62		
1995-96	13.29	14.48	9.43	9.09	28.01	32.79	27.14	122.50	109.82		
1996-96	14.94	15.84	9.95	9.99	30.79	31.82	34.34	134.64	119.06		
1997-98	14.96	16.44	10.40	10.48	34.49	28.59	36.85	148.95	131.98		

* July-April 1995-96

TABLE 10.16

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL ITEMS
(Average of 12 Centers)

Year	(Rs./Unit)									
	Curd Kg	Tea Pre- pared Cup	Banana Doz.	Lawn Hussain Mtr.	Shirting Hussain Mtr.	Shoes Lady Bata	Chappal Gents Spang	Bread Plain M. Size	Milk Pow- der 1.8 Kg	
1980	81	4.83	0.85	5.03	6.10	9.99	26.99	15.1	2.01	
1981	82	5.09	0.91	4.78	16.08	10.57	33.56	15.8	2.29	92.57
1982	83	5.54	0.98	7.97	17.12	13.06	41.30	16.3	2.40	109.19
1983	84	5.89	1.03	5.92	18.18	14.13	50.00	17.9	2.55	99.40
1984	85	6.34	1.11	6.47	20.40	17.57	55.44	19.0	2.44	95.51
1985	86	6.56	1.12	6.52	20.83	21.33	61.95	19.9	2.60	98.61
1986	87	6.86	1.10	7.13	22.04	22.50	65.15	21.3	2.70	109.82
1987	88	7.43	1.12	7.77	22.74	23.06	82.40	23.9	2.96	124.90
1988	89	8.15	1.14	8.95	26.17	24.24	124.03	28.9	3.26	149.04
1989	90	8.99	1.25	9.10	29.24	26.80	134.94	31.7	3.75	180.68
1990-91		9.98	1.35	11.66	33.65	30.98	156.20	33.9	4.34	217.27
1991-92		11.22	1.54	14.71	37.64	35.79	174.95	36.9	5.01	268.51
1992-93		12.49	1.72	19.06	39.42	39.54	174.95	36.9	5.78	305.85
1993-94		13.86	1.99	19.28	42.38	41.90	181.68	46.9	6.55	352.46
1994-95		15.25	2.20	21.04	44.63	45.08	191.95	55.9	7.40	379.69
1995-96		17.00	2.50	20.06	45.13	50.22	210.28	62.9	7.93	427.28
BASE 1990-91 = 100										
1991-92		11.22	1.54	14.71	37.64	35.79	174.95	36.9	5.01	74.59 *
1992-93		12.49	1.72	19.06	39.42	39.54	174.95	36.9	5.78	84.96
1993-94		13.86	1.99	19.28	42.38	41.90	181.68	46.9	6.55	90.40
1994-95		15.25	2.20	21.04	44.63	45.08	191.95	55.9	7.40	105.47
1995-96		17.16	2.55	21.36	46.25	50.59	211.90	63.9	7.99	79.01
1996-97		18.74	3.02	20.37	52.03	53.58	248.03	78.9	9.09	91.00
1997-98		19.91	3.30	20.18	56.02	55.25	249.00	79.9	10.31	102.40

July/April 1995-96

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

* The unit has been changed from 1.8 kg. to 500 grams in the base 1990-91

TABLE 10.17

INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
 (1975-76 = 100 upto 1979-80)
 (1980-81 = 100 beyond 1980-81)

Year	Wheat	Rice	Gram (Whole)	Sugar Refined	Vegetab- le Ghee	Tea	Meat	Vegeta- bles	Fresh Milk	Cotton	Motor Fuels
1956 - 57	94.80	94.00	70.50	85.84	100.00	73.80	88.50		77.80	98.20	96.40
1957 - 58	95.30	109.30	76.60	96.00	121.70	79.00	92.80		81.50	96.70	98.50
1958 - 59	95.60	102.10	93.70	99.90	110.90	81.40	98.40		87.50	86.20	100.30
1959 - 60	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		100.00	100.00	100.00
1960 - 61	39.39	32.24	35.51	34.47	35.12	60.38	23.67	..	27.56	37.81	..
1961 - 62	36.54	32.58	36.42	35.64	34.73	53.34	25.35	..	27.12	34.69	..
1962 - 63	34.76	32.47	36.63	38.09	33.47	66.47	25.12	..	27.36	33.51	..
1963 - 64	38.43	34.03	32.95	41.81	33.43	60.23	26.57	..	27.12	33.68	..
1964 - 65	41.99	34.74	71.92	43.81	39.58	59.00	26.98	..	28.33	39.54	..
1965 - 66	38.29	33.46	32.01	39.91	44.39	69.39	28.48	..	29.31	37.25	..
1966 - 67	57.76	38.12	41.69	36.64	49.20	70.21	30.29	..	30.43	33.47	..
1967 - 68	51.11	42.56	50.08	43.53	47.34	63.44	35.82	..	33.10	33.23	..
1968 - 69	43.81	42.42	52.85	40.88	46.89	67.58	38.24	..	34.62	38.29	..
1969 - 70	44.22	40.46	69.92	40.88	48.26	64.08	38.54	37.50	35.95	39.72	35.92
1970 - 71	46.08	40.14	48.56	40.88	53.10	70.58	46.20	50.66	38.94	48.73	45.25
1971 - 72	52.38	42.16	52.21	39.62	53.78	72.31	47.03	40.95	40.61	53.22	46.96
1972 - 73	53.88	63.43	71.91	52.26	53.53	90.45	52.10	41.84	48.84	64.42	68.29
1973 - 74	69.47	79.27	84.86	73.01	66.74	92.95	72.83	134.36	68.80	93.21	92.53
1974 - 75	102.68	90.88	106.81	90.30	87.34	100.80	100.00	88.92	86.56	83.02	97.27
1975 - 76	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1976 - 77	106.87	115.32	104.83	100.00	99.92	100.07	11.56	145.24	117.33	116.95	102.23
1977 - 78	116.80	134.73	171.82	100.00	100.00	160.93	120.98	141.96	120.50	142.49	104.76
1978 - 79	129.77	113.37	146.96	100.00	100.89	160.93	125.12	147.56	117.05	169.78	114.63
1979 - 80	130.85	122.75	160.98	107.99	110.43	160.63	138.83	143.61	125.76	155.74	180.84

(Contd.)

.. not available

TABLE 10.17

 INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
 (1980-81 = 100 beyond 1980-81)

Year	Wheat	Rice	Gram (Whole)	Sugar Refined	Vegetab- le Ghee	Tea	Meat	Veeta- les	fish ilk	Cotton	Motor Fuels
1980-81	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1981-82	117.41	114.84	139.75	116.75	100.05	100.00	106.64	36.71	4.55	105.47	104.47
1982-83	122.55	117.61	121.23	116.75	100.05	102.17	113.22	32.25	11.05	110.59	114.59
1983-84	128.72	112.68	93.06	128.72	117.07	116.69	119.35	60.08	11.89	152.35	119.88
1984-85	141.04	116.93	100.09	129.81	128.31	151.55	126.39	45.10	16.31	121.65	121.98
1985-86	149.59	117.21	106.08	140.15	126.52	135.63	134.71	26.51	11.72	107.50	134.81
1986-87	148.09	112.80	82.38	152.21	121.11	130.91	149.32	21.11	18.04	114.04	122.51
1987-88	148.45	115.11	105.36	154.18	133.65	131.32	169.90	95.23	18.40	126.95	123.29
1988-89	162.81	116.58	174.52	153.40	163.52	155.23	201.48	23.79	11.31	133.07	123.29
1989-90	180.22	117.60	134.83	181.63	167.45	170.38	216.04	27.08	12.09	155.10	127.52
1990-91	205.23	121.03	107.51	176.06	168.24	210.85	234.92	198.38	19.47	176.56	169.40
1991-92	241.36	119.86	133.26	182.57	171.39	211.84	259.15	126.89	45.49	184.26	173.68
1992-93	254.36	145.25	178.74	194.97	203.16	222.43	279.60	186.37	78.97	204.95	175.15
1993-94	275.26	162.19	257.38	203.76	254.01	306.98	324.63	190.94	18.95	309.62	209.10
1994-95	323.39	183.90	354.32	217.47	343.63	339.42	383.81	119.23	65.88	391.42	211.58
1995-96	329.01	134.67	322.46	269.43	342.27	362.50	425.96	191.58	10.51	395.85	236.36
1996-97	341.72	156.75	214.17	315.33	339.42	382.12	459.38	109.95	43.01	485.54	238.00
BASE 1990-91 = 100											
1991-92	116.48	10.40	116.50	103.64	105.52	100.82	110.71	96.82	10.71	106.04	102.50
1992-93	122.77	22.28	148.18	110.57	123.78	119.10	121.02	107.36	26.15	119.20	103.37
1993-94	136.04	130.94	220.32	115.96	151.04	136.40	140.28	143.43	42.92	168.20	123.39
1994-95	161.26	141.25	313.71	123.67	205.90	148.50	162.40	155.19	63.96	207.62	124.80
1995-96	163.26	167.12	303.57	152.97	208.27	157.91	162.86	173.71	90.39	210.57	139.42
1996-97	206.13	185.53	199.41	192.12	224.41	197.75	201.85	188.93	119.18	242.89	173.25
1997-98	246.80	197.08	260.78	175.98	241.78	255.96	210.00	231.40	116.25	245.84	188.14

Note: Wholesale price indices data from 1990-91 onward is based on new base 1990-91 = 100 base.

* July-August 1995

TABLE 10.18

INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
(1975 - 76 = 100 upto 1979-80)

Year	Other Oils	Fire Wood	Cotton Yarn	Matches	Soaps	Ferti- lizers	Trans- port	Leather	Timber	Cement
1956 - 57	..	101.40	98.60	120.00	77.80	100.00	..	82.00	104.10	89.90
1957 - 58	..	109.30	117.50	116.20	88.20	100.00	..	85.90	115.70	93.50
1958 - 59	..	97.60	97.70	110.80	97.30	100.00	..	78.10	105.30	99.50
1959 - 60	..	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	..	100.00	100.00	100.00
1960 - 61	..	19.51	38.38	31.01	27.33	48.81	..	21.19	12.48	..
1961 - 62	..	16.78	38.76	31.22	27.30	48.81	..	21.87	12.30	..
1962 - 63	..	16.65	37.28	30.54	27.23	48.13	..	20.91	13.00	..
1963 - 64	..	17.00	39.59	30.67	27.23	47.06	..	20.68	13.23	..
1964 - 65	..	18.36	71.15	30.48	29.66	45.15	..	21.03	13.38	..
1965 - 66	..	20.59	42.39	33.77	36.01	44.18	..	23.23	17.38	..
1966 - 67	..	22.88	42.50	31.93	35.98	46.62	..	26.64	23.79	..
1967 - 68	..	23.98	45.71	32.02	34.48	55.31	..	29.47	24.52	..
1968 - 69	..	25.08	55.19	35.37	34.90	64.00	..	30.55	24.80	..
1969 - 70	43.48	26.01	57.37	36.05	38.82	63.95	36.29	33.33	24.67	..
1970 - 71	45.04	28.61	56.74	40.84	40.14	69.13	36.63	33.33	24.39	..
1971 - 72	52.75	32.14	60.81	79.62	48.52	61.70	36.54	33.64	25.01	..
1972 - 73	52.00	34.89	96.24	74.60	53.76	50.28	37.04	38.68	27.95	..
1973 - 74	66.28	57.98	108.48	78.66	63.72	67.37	55.16	38.83	35.66	..
1974 - 75	89.36	86.38	87.82	83.88	93.01	94.62	83.30	43.75	61.56	..
1975 - 76	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
1976 - 77	105.53	102.95	145.07	96.97	107.12	88.43	101.18	85.35	97.94	123.87
1977 - 78	105.12	104.07	141.59	99.87	119.08	86.60	94.13	109.05	109.70	150.70
1978 - 79	122.96	110.63	162.20	104.05	127.12	82.57	80.22	124.47	137.90	211.87
1979 - 80	191.83	123.83	165.61	158.60	148.59	92.80	94.72	155.16	184.69	317.17

(Cont.)

TABLE 10.18

 INDICES OF WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
 (1980-81 = 1.00 beyond 1980-81)

Year		Other Oils	Fire Wood	Cotton Yarn	Matches	Soaps	Ferti- lizers	Trans- port	Leath	Timber	Cement
1980	81	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.0	100	100.00	100.00
1981	82	104.03	117.81	98.99	100.12	100.03	101.67	106.1	1005	91.62	114.12
1982	83	111.94	125.89	109.85	93.55	100.81	116.28	107.2	1029	91.03	117.84
1983	84	119.05	137.31	143.19	90.91	104.38	143.36	117.3	1212	95.03	129.71
1984	85	128.98	143.69	120.43	92.73	115.80	143.36	117.6	1344	104.02	131.51
1985	86	128.90	145.68	118.84	93.83	110.46	143.36	118.2	1508	108.06	140.41
1986	87	120.72	149.11	142.17	94.84	105.23	155.33	129.8	1847	108.81	140.91
1987	88	132.04	155.86	126.95	96.20	111.26	159.77	130.7	1954	114.08	149.45
1988	89	132.40	167.62	133.09	111.20	131.16	176.77	132.9	2268	126.57	166.71
1989	90	136.31	184.03	186.89	117.79	143.32	198.61	133.9	287	156.00	172.04
1990	91	193.90	207.88	216.64	101.32	164.65	205.72	230.0	319	166.10	198.49
1991	92	185.52	229.29	230.54	101.32	188.11	267.29	250.3	3167	213.64	215.35
1992	93	187.07	257.25	225.40	117.79	204.43	279.53	255.3	3167	233.86	229.44
1993	94	223.62	278.63	297.47	126.03	240.53	334.87	277.9	3267	266.35	268.01
1994	95	225.89	296.26	374.46	126.03	267.87	426.13	352.4	3362	289.36	344.05
1995	96*	261.02	316.91	398.99	126.03	320.71	512.20	380.67	3514	331.57	339.23
BASE 1990-91=100											
1991	92	100.39	111.43	105.40	107.59	105.27	109.71	103.4	1067	114.90	108.00
1992	93	101.23	124.16	103.44	117.63	116.70	113.37	116.5	1068	130.28	114.13
1993	94	120.72	133.68	137.83	120.69	140.04	153.70	135.9	1164	144.50	137.61
1994	95	122.47	142.95	173.62	120.73	146.33	178.99	167.2	1260	161.57	169.92
1995	96	141.59	153.83	184.24	122.99	171.03	198.95	216.1	1368	175.41	166.18
1995	96	209.46	175.15	201.58	184.13	209.33	247.69	234.0	1665	202.36	200.32
1997	98	228.68	190.80	199.64	208.14	200.54	256.19	234.1	1512	220.08	212.05

* July-August 1996

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 10.19
AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

Year	(Rs/Units)										
	Wheat FAQ (40 Kg)	Rice* Basmati FAQ (40 Kg)	Gram Whole FAQ (40 Kg)	Masoor Split FAQ (40 Kg)	Mash. Whole FAQ (40 Kg)	Moong Split FAQ (40 Kg)	Chillies Dry Red (40 Kg)	Gur FAQ (40 Kg)	Sugar Refined Ration Shop (40 Kg)	Ghee Desi Tin (40 Kg)	Vegetable Ghee (5 Kg)
1951 - 52	12.04	24.27	10.02	22.21	26.91	22.55	39.01	28.00	48.36	178.08	2.54
1952 - 53	18.30	22.87	17.60	22.42	30.61	26.15	44.24	19.32	49.63	163.78	2.54
1953 - 54	14.33	29.69	13.77	21.97	24.71	15.31	56.53	19.14	49.57	185.94	3.14
1954 - 55	11.03	22.87	8.55	16.72	23.37	12.68	49.36	14.65	40.10	202.71	3.41
1955 - 56	12.59	23.31	10.46	14.93	23.57	19.88	41.41	23.18	45.62	181.87	2.95 (a)
1956 - 57	14.98	27.05	11.98	19.58	25.16	26.89	61.45	27.15	50.57	202.58	8.06
1957 - 58	14.25	29.27	12.75	23.85	32.04	29.78	106.70	23.73	72.72	240.77	9.81
1958 - 59	13.81	30.19	15.74	24.85	29.92	21.28	65.83	19.08	49.68	236.32	8.94
1959 - 60	15.81	38.08	17.09	23.40	30.21	25.74	108.97	29.83	56.67	252.65	8.06
1960 - 61	18.02	46.40	17.06	29.63	44.30	28.44	119.66	36.61	63.48	253.48	8.06
1961 - 62	17.10	49.42	18.11	31.75	37.50	35.83	75.87	35.18	63.00	245.86	8.03
1962 - 63	15.88	49.80	17.58	26.39	39.49	36.17	101.28	22.67	60.43	244.52	7.97
1963 - 64	17.36	44.15	15.84	27.23	31.04	33.86	95.01	28.71	69.25	244.89	7.85
1964 - 65	19.12	39.07	20.04	32.33	20.01	33.65	59.72	38.40	72.28	269.39	9.49
1965 - 66	17.29	36.59	16.63	39.88	34.55	30.94	69.00	26.47	68.45	272.27	10.69
1966 - 67	25.95	41.65	21.18	43.64	38.75	30.95	126.61	22.47	57.80	288.28	11.78
1967 - 68	23.26	37.94	26.79	40.12	35.72	32.69	80.57	36.44	76.81	305.50	11.17
1968 - 69	18.27	32.45	26.64	32.07	41.55	40.56	67.26	47.00	74.24	302.16	11.11
1969 - 70	20.32	23.40	38.70	43.29	47.20	49.42	85.90	27.77	73.95	332.89	11.43
1970 - 71	20.72	26.15	28.75	50.81	52.34	44.54	113.70	25.46	69.44	356.34	12.54
1971 - 72	23.95	40.46	27.24	58.54	44.89	57.94	121.65	41.87	69.93	359.26	12.59
1972 - 73	24.63	73.06	37.85	67.97	64.76	80.67	111.76	76.26	89.05	395.11	26.91
1973 - 74	30.31	92.39	43.69	81.58	117.57	110.94	128.62	69.72	124.39	620.19	33.23
1974 - 75	48.29	101.91	56.26	78.56	110.36	97.78	396.05	72.57	153.86	625.73	43.84
1975 - 76	43.69	126.90	52.42	109.57	87.75	103.12	231.64	97.05	170.38	742.10	50.30
1976 - 77	42.20	139.72	55.00	136.25	108.09	158.23	338.96	83.88	170.38	889.36	50.30
1977 - 78	50.44	162.20	89.96	142.63	142.69	182.64	328.41	76.64	170.38	924.57	50.30
1978 - 79	55.13	145.60	77.08	130.47	167.33	197.33	283.18	103.36	170.38	982.11	50.30
1979 - 80	57.27	155.38	84.35	120.19	157.25	179.76	275.20	194.33	183.99	1078.38	55.55

* Price up to 1970-71 relates to Kangni rice while for later years it relates to Basmati

(a) Loose per seer

(b) Open market

FAQ Fair Average Quality

(Contd.)

TABLE 10.19

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

Year	(Rs/Units)										
	Wheat FAQ (10 Kg)	Rice* Basmati FAQ (40 Kg)	Gram Whole FAQ (40 Kg)	Masoor Split FAQ (40 Kg)	Mash Whole FAQ (40 Kg)	Moong Split FAQ (40 Kg)	Chillies Dry Red (40 Kg)	Gur FAQ (40 Kg)	Sug Refiri Rati Shr (40 l)	Ghee Desi Tin (40 Kg)	Vegetable Ghee
1980-81	58.68	201.95	191.17	206.45	185.64	221.23	320.54	148.6	2330	1185.57	55.55
1981-82	68.75	226.64	268.11	351.76	212.06	329.05	528.53	128.13	2790	1243.20	55.55
1982-83	71.79	228.18	232.89	231.80	191.78	289.41	571.15	162.0	2790	1294.22	55.55
1983-84	75.50	233.36	178.92	190.50	244.61	336.48	462.82	155.75	3040	1532.58	63.60
1984-85	83.69	235.20	191.75	366.61	285.20	297.32	386.66	130.1	3100	1578.35	69.42
1985-86	86.75	269.92	203.95	522.00	289.70	301.98	335.48	188.5	3361 b	1594.79	69.42
1986-87	84.84	284.02	158.33	397.97	310.67	291.32	508.78	217.8	3648 b	1668.81	67.89
1987-88	88.22	309.62	201.70	336.49	293.46	362.09	626.50	178.1	3619 b	1768.42	226.41 *
1988-89	95.33	308.53	333.80	367.50	397.81	503.81	1111.15	185.71	3634 b	1907.30	277.00 *
1989-90	103.33	334.91	258.14	438.33	344.35	354.53	981.10	252.0	4375 b	2055.51	283.67 *
1990-91	118.25	359.59	206.16	668.28	365.22	404.81	699.22	265.25	4253 b	2200.62	285.00 *
1991-92	138.00	418.33	255.96	820.89	404.32	551.30	983.80	283.71	4398 b	2431.62	290.33 *
1992-93	146.72	469.75	342.98	706.77	332.45	571.04	1152.28	324.4	4658 b	2629.72	344.15 **
1993-94	161.91	562.69	493.20	617.36	344.63	535.53	990.10	313.2	4658 b	2973.15	430.29 **
1994-95	190.80	528.69	677.82	685.17	669.03	663.58	2274.45	336.19	5132	3773.72	582.10 **
1995-96	194.11	570.20	618.49	990.45	894.87	696.94	2478.01	487.4	6440	4439.90	579.39 **
BASE 1990-91 = 100											
	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)					
1991-92	349.35	434.46	831.70	2022.92	1033.14	1393.16	953.57	283.70	5461	..	302.41
1992-93	368.89	483.82	960.52	1767.97	891.21	1446.90	1117.42	324.4	5124	..	354.70
1993-94	407.91	525.82	1369.49	1492.72	957.51	1376.12	1009.38	313.79	6125	..	432.79
1994-95	483.42	536.60	2110.40	1638.87	1694.71	1888.83	2166.77	335.79	6451	..	589.98
1995-96	490.28	573.09	2267.90	2355.79	2337.97	1753.65	2436.90	484.35	8174	..	596.76
1996-97	618.51	672.60	1505.67	2539.39	2108.54	1809.39	1985.70	620.16	10131	..	642.01
1996-98	741.50	688.88	1944.71	2884.28	1809.68	2474.09	1909.83	626.0	9140	..	692.77

** 17 g Tin
.. Not available
a Not base unit 100 kg
b Open market
FAQ Fair Average Quality

TABLE 10.20

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

(Rs/unit)

Year	Beef (40 Kg)	Mutton (40 Kg)	Milk (40 Kg)	Eggs (000 Nos.)	Potatoes White (40 Kg)	Onion (40 Kg)	Mustard Oil (40 Kg)	Cotton Seed Oil (40 Kg)	Tea Pkt.* & Blended Lipton's Gold Label (500 gm)	Cotton NT Sindh RC (40 Kg.)
1951 - 52	..	..	..	..	..	9.99	55.02	55.77	3.37	67.25
1952 - 53	..	..	..	..	..	7.42	50.83	43.97	2.75	73.95
1953 - 54	..	..	..	..	..	12.73	71.39	51.17	3.08	73.74
1954 - 55	..	..	..	..	..	13.35	60.24	63.53	3.94	76.22
1955 - 56	..	..	..	..	..	12.72	50.23	60.92	4.37	89.42
1956 - 57	..	..	..	..	..	12.60	61.36	70.89	4.50	89.15
1957 - 58	..	..	..	..	..	13.96	75.20	99.40	4.50	73.35
1958 - 59	..	..	..	..	..	8.79	83.90	94.41	4.75	71.74
1959 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	22.71	82.87	89.69	5.19	87.34
1960 - 61	..	..	..	..	..	13.70	84.58	78.72	5.37	96.00
1961 - 62	..	..	..	..	..	23.96	80.65	82.49	5.06	87.80
1962 - 63	..	..	..	..	..	11.56	73.24	70.00	5.80	86.11
1963 - 64	..	..	..	..	..	15.87	74.45	69.37	5.96	83.29
1964 - 65	..	..	..	..	..	14.81	117.73	106.17	5.90	99.93
1965 - 66	..	..	..	..	..	12.76	115.73	109.51	5.99	92.44
1966 - 67	..	..	..	..	..	10.85	146.46	127.80	6.17	83.07
1967 - 68	..	..	..	..	..	11.75	99.98	96.27	5.67	78.61
1968 - 69	..	..	..	..	..	12.54	98.25	93.06	5.97	92.36
1969 - 70	..	..	..	..	..	11.47	129.28	142.31	5.75	96.79
1970 - 71	..	..	..	..	..	13.84	144.51	146.21	6.48	118.36
1971 - 72	..	..	..	..	..	14.00	126.30	133.06	4.60	140.07
1972 - 73	109.81	259.07	53.08	205.27	25.09	14.37	134.56	145.10	6.80	176.80
1973 - 74	110.28	324.57	65.97	352.61	57.52	44.40	192.51	187.96	7.85	262.33
1974 - 75	159.57	395.47	78.58	381.25	47.80	54.65	253.73	226.91	9.09	222.35
1975 - 76	227.87	457.14	92.08	405.63	44.95	48.29	269.71	230.41	10.58	287.59
1976 - 77	250.74	514.94	107.21	451.15	65.68	64.80	228.77	216.56	10.59	388.45
1977 - 78	268.67	569.72	109.33	481.63	59.51	56.76	239.49	213.10	16.95	389.35
1978 - 79	271.32	608.57	106.56	496.95	61.43	54.15	330.06	232.51	16.95	480.57
1979 - 80	304.12	665.21	115.86	515.47	54.08	79.29	405.88	214.32	16.95	416.76

* Price for 1975-76 onward relates to Lipton's Richbru 500 gm pkt.
.. not available

(Contd.)

TABLE 10.20

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

Year	Beef (40 Kg)	Mutton (40 kg)	Milk (40 Kg)	Eggs (000 Nos.)	Potatoes White (40 Kg)	Onion (40 Kg)	Mustard Oil (40 Kg)	Cotton Seed Oil (40 Kg)	(Rs/unit)	
									Tea Pkt.* & Blended Lipton's Gold Label (500 gm)	Cotton NT Sindh RC (40 Kg.)
1980-81	354.65	79.17	120.50	581.81	79.43	52.07	376.68	258.97	16.95	446.05
1981-82	378.13	84.95	135.62	618.30	89.25	88.13	317.11	267.90	16.95	471.24
1982-83	413.19	88.18	152.92	701.17	50.30	57.06	340.45	267.90	17.43	497.03
1983-84	437.38	98.98	167.56	774.96	91.33	115.42	461.36	316.12	22.49	745.62
1984-85	473.47	97.30	187.98	752.31	100.29	86.89	501.30	342.91	31.86	574.11
1985-86	483.39	108.78	190.71	823.92	77.55	53.59	480.76	360.21	29.06	482.13
1986-87	539.38	113.07	197.92	864.47	75.57	99.03	470.43	389.17	28.35	520.27
1987-88	613.39	134.24	219.16	338.24 a	136.34	120.45	562.54	482.91	28.58	584.58
1988-89	739.38	153.71	221.07	348.83 a	154.89	138.54	619.37	539.90	31.75	632.19
1989-90	803.33	168.95	243.48	302.58 a	88.15	77.73	622.06	595.30	35.35	758.48
1990-91	921.19	173.80	267.79	409.04 a	154.13	225.84	728.55	615.50	38.05	837.90
1991-92	1067.06	190.98	289.13	431.17 a	188.44	111.46	866.57	633.20	38.05	908.36
1992-93	1169.80	209.32	336.29	444.22 a	150.75	208.47	1007.25	719.50	39.79	1001.25
1993-94	1255.65	246.75	383.11	582.92 a	149.75	201.98	1085.74	751.40	50.72	1625.13
1994-95	1421.50	292.17	437.11	754.58	151.46	222.43	1491.13	1269.90	53.83	2263.67
1995-96	1629.65	309.61	482.80	856.92	284.85	218.20	1408.59	1295.80	57.74	2113.67
Base 1990-91 = 100										
1991-92	1067.06	192.11	299.13**	432.97	190.94	110.62	866.57	667.30	114.73 b	908.36
1992-93	1169.48	210.30	336.29	442.29	146.79	209.44	1007.25	768.60	130.99 b	1001.20
1993-94	1257.08	251.62	385.92	501.93	150.95	202.46	1089.12	925.70	148.01 b	1625.13
1994-95	1420.61	297.87	437.31	617.01	161.82	225.32	1490.00	1331.00	162.48 b	2060.82
1995-96	1631.88	327.20	482.80	575.69	284.27	217.09	1411.48	1316.10	173.54 b	2113.04
1996-97	1873.00	358.02	533.87	702.74	356.84	265.00	1482.01	1389.70	209.16 b	2535.15
1997-98	1954.11	368.55	578.21	821.48	262.89	325.40	1610.97	1546.30	275.95 b	2550.42
**	Fresh milk 40 ltr.									
a	Create of 30 dozen									
+	Cotton Nayab 78-RG									
..	not available									
(b)	Tea BrockBonk (BB tips) 250 gm pkt.									
(c)	Cotton Nayab 78 S.L.									

TABLE 10.21
AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

Year	Timber CMT	Salt Rock (40 Kg)	Motor Spirit Bulk (Ltrs.)	Diesel oil Light (Ltrs.)	Kerosene Dil Bulk (Ltrs.)	Pig Iron and Steel (Continental) (Tons)	Cement Zeal Pak (Tons)
						(Rs/Unit)	
1951 - 52	..	6.43	0.51	0.14	0.28	382.05	..
1952 - 53	..	5.95	0.58	0.16	0.30	382.05	..
1953 - 54	..	5.89	0.64	0.15	0.29	382.05	..
1954 - 55	..	5.89	0.56	0.14	0.27	382.05	..
1955 - 56	..	6.49	0.59	0.17	0.32	382.05	..
1956 - 57	..	6.63	0.62	0.18	0.34	479.95	74.12
1957 - 58	..	7.03	0.62	0.19	0.35	479.95	18.77
1958 - 59	..	6.76	0.62	0.20	0.34	479.95	87.16
1959 - 60	..	6.97	0.62	0.20	0.34	407.36	87.16
1960 - 61	..	8.43	0.62	0.20	0.35	446.76	109.35
1961 - 62	..	7.23	0.62	0.20	0.35	430.64	116.14
1962 - 63	..	7.62	0.62	0.20	0.35	661.68	116.29
1963 - 64	..	6.68	0.62	0.28	0.35	555.25	118.86
1964 - 65	..	6.68	0.62	0.28	0.35	479.30	119.89
1965 - 66	..	7.64	0.62	0.29	0.34	563.65	125.25
1966 - 67	..	8.49	0.79	0.30	0.35	578.96	125.34
1967 - 68	..	8.32	0.84	0.31	0.36	583.76	128.41
1968 - 69	..	8.20	0.84	0.32	0.36	811.54	140.17
1969 - 70	..	7.77	0.84	0.32	0.37	1001.91	133.41
1970 - 71	..	7.89	0.92	0.40	0.38	1397.64	133.41
1971 - 72	..	8.65	0.92	0.40	0.45	1127.32	152.91
1972 - 73	971.16	10.03	1.38	0.40	0.46	1139.88	173.50
1973 - 74	1118.42	9.85	1.73	0.64	0.53	1951.57	168.88
1974 - 75	1618.48	24.96	2.19	0.89	0.76	3728.23	204.48
1975 - 76	2913.48	19.78	2.56	0.90	0.90	2724.27	277.15
1976 - 77	2913.48	21.59	2.70	0.90	0.90	3229.13	317.10
1977 - 78	3237.21	23.12	2.80	0.91	0.90	3230.00	425.07
1978 - 79	3825.79	27.10	3.13	1.00	0.97	3219.17	603.00
1979 - 80	4708.67	25.10	3.96	1.76	1.58	3756.56	901.50

.. not available

(Contd.)

TABLE 10.21

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

Year	Timber CMT	Salt Rock (40 Kg)	Motor Spirit Bulk (Ltrs.)	Diesel oil Light (Ltrs.)	Kerosene Oil Bulk (Ltrs.)	Piçon ancteel (Conental) (Tls)	(Rs/Unit)
							Cement Zeal Pak (Tons)
1980-81	649.81	25.37	4.83	2.69	2.69	34.51	903.00
1981-82	296.66	27.77	5.08	2.77	5.77	38.20	1029.67
1982-83	414.38	29.24	5.72	2.77	2.77	24.45	1062.00
1983-84	418.38	29.39	6.02	2.79	2.79	21.56	1183.00
1984-85	907.32	28.48	6.56	3.04	3.04	27.99	1191.33
1985-86	1679.83	34.27	7.14	3.27	3.29	21.60	1263.00
1986-87	1238.98	35.58	6.96	2.81	3.01	24.58	1263.00
1987-88	1533.28	37.05	7.16	2.80	3.00	31.66	1346.00
1988-89	1475.60	37.97	7.16	2.80	3.00	39.58	1514.00
1989-90	1917.63	39.63	7.44	2.91	3.05	46.03	1566.83
1990-91	11859.38	44.62	10.34	3.96	4.36	28.13	1809.00
1991-92	11712.29 ^a	48.77	10.86	4.00	4.95	28.60	1962.58
1992-93	11698.05	51.61	10.95	4.03	4.99	62.50	2076.83
1993-94	11376.74	53.29	13.05	4.82	5.96	37.50	2440.16
1994-95	17760.50	55.11	13.20	4.88	6.05	30.87	3120.00
1995-96		59.66	14.49	5.42	6.73	42.50	3106.67
BASE 1990-91 = 100							
1991-92	9426.25	49.31 ^{**}	10.86 ^b	4.00	4.95	28.60	1962.58
1992-93	0458.93	52.42	10.95 ^b	4.03	7.99	62.50	2076.83
1993-94	2855.08	53.79	13.05 ^b	4.82	5.98	37.50	2566.67
1994-95	4483.18	55.53	13.20 ^b	4.87	6.04	30.83	3120.00
1995-96	6185.53	60.08	14.49 ^b	5.42	6.74	42.50	2974.58
1996-97	8463.85	66.41	16.47 ^b	7.10	8.73	22.00	3577.98
1997-98	8639.29	69.08	17.60 ^b	7.80	9.46	144.42	3763.83

a: Timber diyar

b: Motor spirit regular (bulk)

** Small packet uncrushed

(Contd.)

TABLE 10.22
AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

Year	(Rs/unit)									
	Caustic Soda Solid (50 Kg)	Robbialac VIP White (Litre)	Matches 50 Sticks Gross	Cycle Tyre Bata (Dozen)	Cycle Tube Bata (Dozen)	Bata Shoes Slippers Ladies Rani (Pair)	Lifebuoy Soap (Dozen)	Cotton Yarn 20/ Fin Bri-dge 5 Kg	Textile Long 5-P Kohinoor (Metre)	Cigarettes Scissors (000)
1951 - 52	23.37	..	7.00	90.19	..	..	..	13.25	..	31.62
1952 - 53	26.14	..	7.00	91.50	..	..	4.81	13.25	..	31.94
1953 - 54	29.20	..	7.37	91.91	..	..	4.69	12.19	..	32.56
1954 - 55	31.18	..	7.00	100.00	..	5.00	5.81	24.06	..	31.25
1955 - 56	34.95	2.61	7.25	97.50	..	5.66	5.44	24.56	..	31.25
1956 - 57	36.91	2.65	7.37	90.19	31.69	5.94	4.94	24.00	..	29.69
1957 - 58	40.55	2.65	7.62	91.50	34.37	5.94	5.25	26.50	..	27.53
1958 - 59	42.08	2.82	7.25	91.19	34.25	5.87	5.69	24.50	..	26.09
1959 - 60	41.91	2.46	7.06	100.00	38.00	5.81	6.06	21.31	..	26.09
1960 - 61	32.11	2.60	7.58	97.50	38.00	5.81	5.18	23.69	..	26.09
1961 - 62	27.20	2.59	7.66	91.87	37.50	6.84	5.33	25.96	..	26.13
1962 - 63	34.26	2.85	7.56	87.00	37.50	6.84	5.48	25.04	..	27.08
1963 - 64	43.16	2.79	7.72	87.00	37.50	6.84	5.67	25.44	..	30.87
1964 - 65	44.23	2.98	7.62	87.00	37.50	6.84	6.12	26.40	..	30.87
1965 - 66	49.90	3.43	7.69	91.62	39.75	7.11	6.72	26.77	..	32.79
1966 - 67	60.13	3.88	7.35	96.00	43.50	7.95	6.60	27.19	1.20	32.40
1967 - 68	62.53	4.04	7.34	117.00	54.35	6.84	6.60	27.83	1.48	32.40
1968 - 69	95.68	4.80	7.75	118.75	54.60	6.84	6.60	31.90	1.41	32.40
1969 - 70	148.99	..	7.85	114.00	55.54	5.38	6.60	32.00	1.41	32.40
1970 - 71	109.11	4.85	8.10	114.00	51.00	7.31	6.60	32.50	1.43	35.13
1971 - 72	111.76	12.10	16.89	126.57	55.00	8.50	7.00	45.00	1.89	39.34
1972 - 73	112.64	19.24	15.48	135.00	57.00	9.42	9.06	59.29	2.05	47.15
1973 - 74	140.85	29.00	16.82	164.00	77.50	10.14	12.52	69.85	3.29	47.15
1974 - 75	352.54	30.38	17.31	216.00	87.00	14.29	15.62	59.56	3.50	63.55
1975 - 76	198.96	34.10	17.21	210.00	75.00	16.67	16.11	63.94	261.20 *	51.55 **
1976 - 77	165.54	34.36	16.78	219.00	79.75	19.84	16.00	100.35	293.90	58.08
1977 - 78	219.70	39.08	17.28	242.00	85.00	27.78	17.15	98.05	274.86	67.19
1978 - 79	239.73	45.25	18.01	270.50	93.33	23.21	18.72	106.42	280.69	79.88
1979 - 80	407.60	57.94	27.24	316.00	118.00	27.94	22.62	109.05	299.56	88.93

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

* Textile long 5-P Kohinoor Unit 40 Metre from 1975-76

** Cigarettes King Stork for 1975-76 onwards

TABLE 10.22

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

(Rs/unit)										
(...Cont.)	Caustic Soda Solid (50 Kg)	Robialac VP White (Lire)	Matches 50 Sticks Gross	Cycle Tyre Bata (Dozen)	Cycle Tube Bata (Dozen)	Bata Shoes Slippers Ladies Rani (Pair)	Lifbuoy Soap (Doan)	Cotton yarn 20/ Sindh in Bri- je 5 Kg	Textile Long 5-P Kohinoor (Metre)	Cigarettes Scissors (000)
1980-1	675.54	51.75	29.11	340.00	139.00	28.37	21.71	120.53	293.92	111.5
1981-2	442.37	51.75	29.18	333.33	132.00	28.92	21.14	117.73	369.17	123.4
1982-3	430.80	61.48	27.25	343.00	134.00	34.22	21.19	131.44	408.67	126.8
1983-4	442.19	61.92	26.47	374.00	148.00	42.96	31.10	164.83	425.67	151.3
1984-5	504.38	51.44	27.03	376.00	148.42	44.90	31.88	136.76	410.83	173.5
1985-6	478.12	51.49	27.36	398.00	153.00	46.50	31.59	138.10	422.50	173.5
1986-7	453.06	51.38	27.65	432.00	161.00	48.67	31.59	163.22	440.00	173.5
1987-8	629.93	61.00	28.04	432.00	161.00	52.34	31.18	185.25	494.16	195.5
1988-9	942.15	71.25	32.40	488.67	212.67	55.86	41.51	180.25	520.00	273.3 @
1989-0	933.88	71.69	34.32	523.33	223.00	63.74	41.38	203.00	531.67	306.8 @
1990-1	1215.30	71.55	29.52	524.00	228.50	70.19	41.71	238.53	579.17	338.0
1991-2	1245.37	82.46	29.52	716.00	251.00	81.66	41.07	258.18	650.00	329.4
1992-3	993.71	81.67	34.32	720.00	252.00	74.49	51.71	256.56	656.67	331.3
1993-4	838.58	110.16	36.72	720.00	252.00	74.64	61.90	344.00	660.00	323.8
1994-5	939.36	117.89	36.72	660.00	312.00	103.16	71.26	430.12	671.25	335.2
1995-6	1168.39	111.50	36.72	745.00	343.50	111.76	81.33	448.14	692.50	303.8
Base 1990-91=100										
1991-2	1388.37	319.12 d	36.75 f	60.33 c	20.67 c	185.58 e	41.52	235.00	650.00	315.8 g
1992-3	1276.39	319.94	38.47	71.00	22.83	189.16	51.96	233.67	656.67	383.0
1993-4	1292.78	351.71	38.91	78.33	25.78	189.16	61.01	314.58	660.00	386.1
1994-5	1203.33	451.15	39.00	85.00	28.00	214.24	61.81	393.33	671.25	399.3
1995-6	1365.14	415.07	39.25	85.00	28.83	240.76	81.99	406.92	679.58	289.8
1996-7	1459.33	517.75	69.21	103.33	36.25	266.67	101.25	446.25	680.21	313.8
1997-8	1361.11	518.14	78.00	111.75	39.50	260.92	91.97	465.00	695.00	322.6

* Textile long 5-P Kohinoor Unit 40 Metre from 1975-78

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

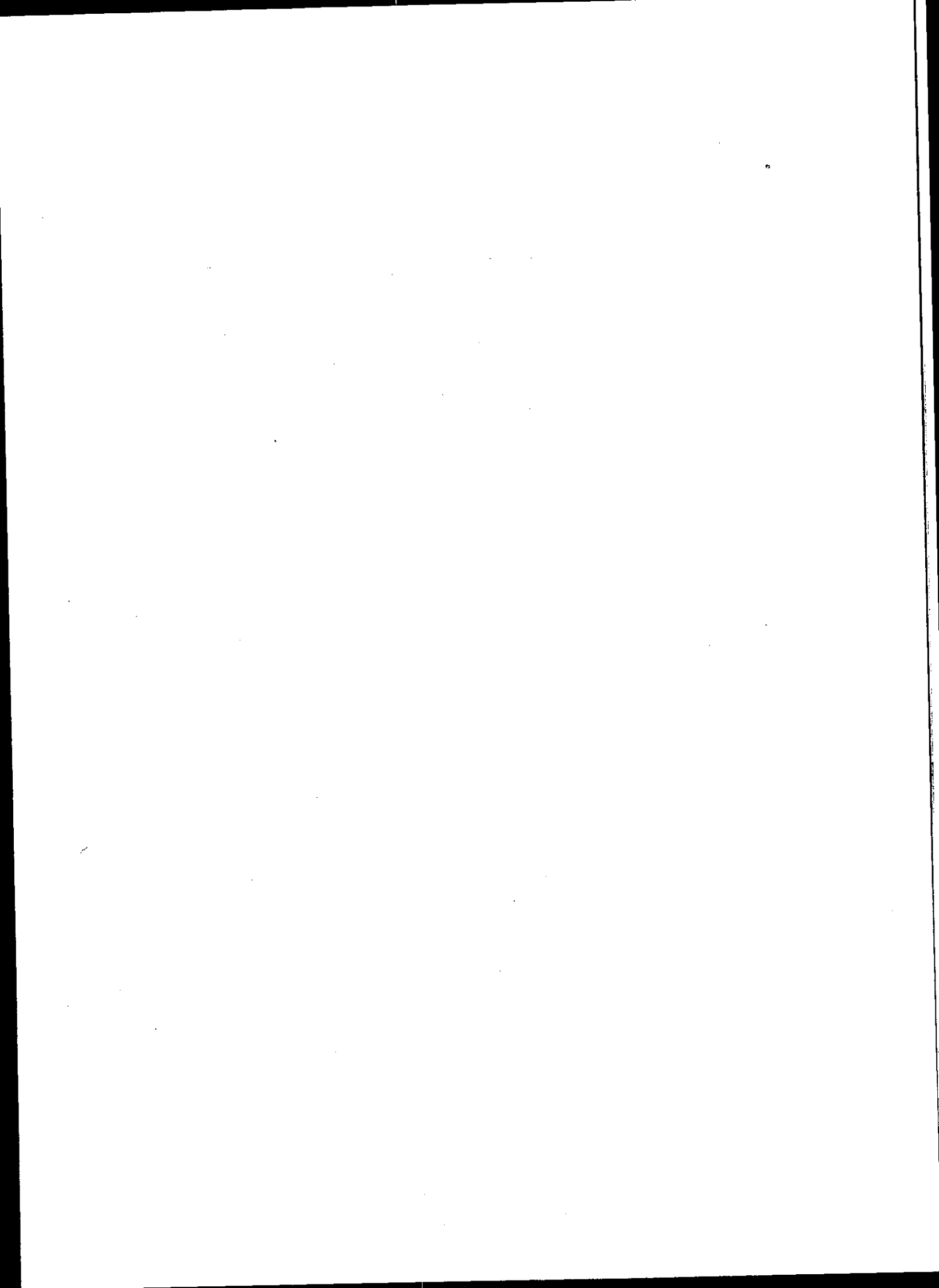
c Cycle tyres and tubes nylon service each

d Syn. enamel 413 (luxly's) 3.6 ltr.

e Shoes ladies flats (3-5) pair

f Matches (70-75) stick 10 Box packet.

g K-2 special (RSF 000)



TRADE AND BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

HIGHLIGHTS

	(US \$ million) 1997-98(P)
Trade Balance	-1895
Exports (f.o.b)	8420
Imports (f.o.b)	-10315
Services (net)	-3409
Private Transfers	3207
(Worker's Remittances)	(1490)
Current Account Balance	-2097
Long Term Capital (net)	1734
Basic Balance	-363
Change in Reserves	308
(- = increase)	

P: Provisional

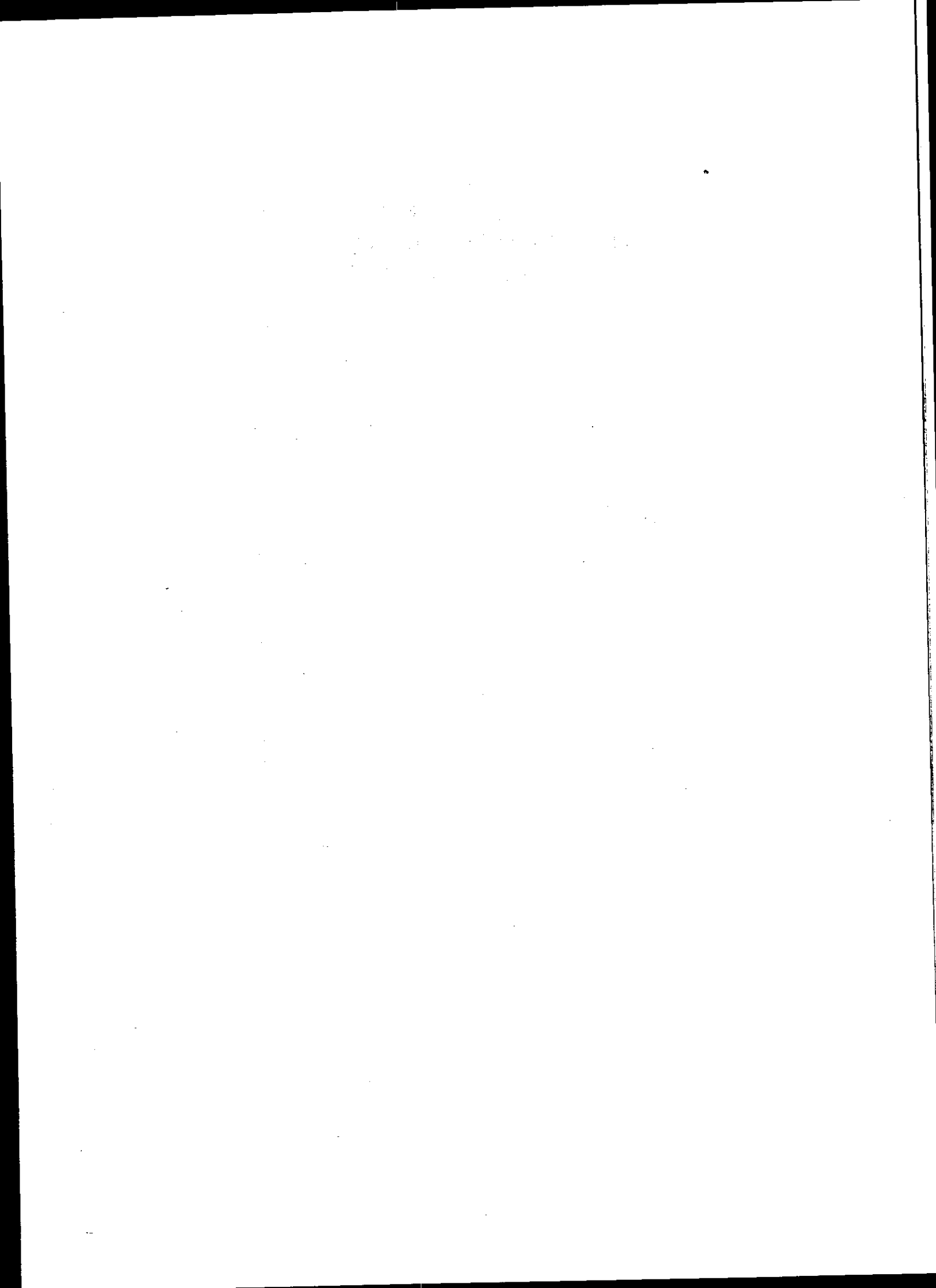


TABLE 11.1
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

	(US \$ million)									
Items	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1987	1987-88	1988-89	
Trade Balance	-2764	-3450	-2989	-3324	-3552	-3042	2294	-2557	-2573	
1. Merchandise Exports	2799	2319	2627	2669	2457	2942	3498	4362	4634	
2. Merchandise Imports	-5563	-5769	-5616	-5993	-6009	-5984	5792	-6919	-7207	
3. Non-Factor Services (Net)	-254	-176	-189	-275	-309	-376	-287	-553	-586	
4. Investment Income (Net)	-261	-320	-420	-442	-506	-640	-695	-828	-875	
Income	95	130	121	196	155	112	92	105	138	
Payments	-356	-450	-541	-638	-661	-752	-787	-933	-1013	
5. Private Transfers (net) (Workers Remittances)	2242	2412	3081	3044	2687	2822	2557	2256	2100	
Current Account Balance	-1037	-1534	-517	-997	-1680	-1236	-719	-1682	-1934	
6. Private Capital (net)	+261	+364	+673	+265	+108	757	320	330	328	
6.1 Direct Investment (a)	71	122	26	43	100	168	129	155	177	
6.2 Other Long-term	137	205	371	119	206	159	93	164	184	
6.3 Short-term	53	37	276	103	-198	430	98	11	-33	
7. Public Capital (net)	+811	+605	+522	+652	+586	939	656	1242	1659	
7.1 Disturbances, Long-term (b)	843	886	969	1061	1006	1296	1317	1679	2467	
7.2 Less: Repayments, Long-term	-270	-266	-396	-499	-449	-515	-722	-714	-706	
7.3 Other (Short-term and Long-term) (c)	238	-15	-51	90	29	158	61	277	-102	
8. Allocation of SDRs (net)	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9. Change in Reserves (- = increase)	-45	580	-698	86	1017	-434	-264	140	-11	
10. Errors & Omissions (net)	-25	-15	20	-6	-31	-26	7	-30	-42	

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.1

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(US \$ million)

Items	1989-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98 (P)
Trade Balance	-2485	-2483	-2236	-3267	-2000	-2537	-3704	-3145	-1895
1. Exports (f.o.b)	4926	5902	6762	6782	6685	7759	8311	8096	8420
2. Imports (f.o.b.)	-7411	-8385	-8998	-10049	-8685	-10296	-12015	-11241	-10315
3. Non-Factor Services (Net)	-650	-630	-958	-1250	-757	-613	-1296	-1492	-966
4. Investment Income (Net)	-966	-1160	-1266	-1498	-1598	-1771	-1953	-2167	-2443
Income	108	82	69	71	96	182	184	155	127
Payments	-1074	-1242	-1335	-1569	-1694	-1953	-2137	-2322	-2570
5. Private Transfers (net)	2210	2102	3114	2327	2390	2437	2378	2958	3207
(Workers Remittances)	(1,942)	(1,848)	(1,468)	(1562)	(1,446)	(1,866)	(1,461)	(1,409)	(1,490)
Current Account Balance	-1891	-2171	-1346	-3688	-1965	-2484	-4575	-3846	-2097
6. Private Capital (net)	473	506	568	1175	1958	1725	2681	1482	-394
6.1 Direct Investment (a)	200	254	562	447	649	1529	1311	968	813
6.2 Other Long-term	181	187	-446	-804	719	101	223	325	-183
6.3 Short-term	92	65	-440	-76	590	95	1147	189	-1024
7. Public Capital (net)	1840	1737	942	1898	1513	1072	1514	1266	1765
7.1 Disbursements, Long-term (b)	2213	2013	2339	2346	2470	2559	2577	2280	2795
7.2 Less: Repayments, Long-term	-757	-785	-794	-1156	-1293	-1455	-1503	-1592	1719
7.3 Other (Short-term and Long-term) (c)	384	509	-603	708	336	-32	440	578	689
8. Change in Reserves (- = increase)	-377	-6	-130	589	-1585	-238	431	1032	308
9. Errors & Omissions (net)	-45	-66	-34	26	79	-75	-51	66	418

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

nil

- (a) Includes Portfolio Investment except Foreign Exchange Bearer Certificates, Dollar Bearer Certificates, Euro Bond and FCBC.
 (b) Includes Net Official Transfers
 (c) Includes Foreign Exchange Bearer Certificates (Introduced w.e.f. August, 1985), Dollar Bearer Certificates (Introduced w.e.f. April, 1991), Euro Bond and Foreign Currency Bearer Certificate.
 * Including encashment of resident foreign currency accounts in Pak rupees.
 (P) Provisional

TABLE 11.2
BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	(US \$ million)					
	1987-88	88-89	89-90	90-1	91-92	92-93
Trade Balance	-2557	-2573	-2485	-283	-2236	-3267
Exports (f.o.i)	4362	4634	4926	502	6762	6782
Imports (f.o.i)	-6919	-7207	-7411	-885	-8998	-10049
Services (Net)	-1381	-1461	-1616	-790	-2224	-2748
Receipts	970	1081	1398	630	1581	1628
Payments	-2351	-2542	-3014	-420	-3805	-4376
Shipment	(602)	(630)	(642)	709	(734)	(880)
Investment Income	(933)	(1,013)	(1,074)	(1242)	(1,335)	(1,569)
Others	(816)	(899)	(1,298)	(1467)	(1,736)	(1,927)
Private Unrequied						
Transfers (net)	2256	2100	2210	102	3114	2327
(Workers Remittances)	(2,013)	(1,897)	(1,942)	(1848)	(1,468)	(1,562)
Current Account Balance	-1682	-1934	-1891	-171	-1346	-3688
Long-term Capital (net)	1299	1952	1671	729	2541	2515
Private Capital (net)	431	390	466	510	1061	1384
Official Capital (net)@	868	1562	1205	219	1480	1131
Basic Balance	-383	18	-220	-442	1195	-1173
Errors and Omissions (net)*	-19	-75	47	-1	-474	-50
Balance Requiring Official Financing	-402	-57	-173	-443	721	-1223
Official Borrowings	262	68	550	449	-591	634
Official Short-term Capital (net)	253	-88	324	440	-600	630
Balance of Payments Borrowings	9	156	226	9	9	4
IMF Trust Fund	(-)	(147)	(217)	(-)	(-)	(-)
Others Debt Cancellation)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	9	4
Change in Reserves (+ = increase)	140	-11	-377	-6	-130	589

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.2

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	(US \$ million)				
	1993-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98 (P)
Trade Balance	-2000	-2537	-3704	-3145	-1895
Exports (f.o.b)	6685	7759	8311	8096	8420
Imports (f.o.b)	-8685	-10296	-12015	-11241	-10315
Services (Net)	-2355	-2364	-3249	-3659	-3409
Receipts	1720	2150	2100	1840	1691
Payments	-4075	-4534	-5349	-5499	-5100
Shipment	(784)	(918)	(1,045)	(978)	(921)
Investment Income	(1,694)	(1,953)	(2,137)	(2,322)	(2,570)
Others	(1,597)	(1,663)	(2,167)	(2,199)	(1,609)
Private Unrequited Transfers (net)	2390	2437	2378	2958	3207
(Workers Remittances)	(1,446)	(1,866)	(1,461)	(1,409)	(1,490)
Current Account Balance	-1965	-2484	-4575	-3846	-2097
Long-term Capital (net)	2503	2702	2599	2018	1734
Private Capital (net)	1368	1630	1534	1293	630
Official Capital (net)@	1135	1072	1065	725	1104
Basic Balance	538	218	-1976	-1828	-363
Errors and Omissions (net)*	669	20	1096	255	-606
Balance Requiring Official Financing	1207	238	-880	-1573	-969
Official Assistance & Debt Relief	378	0	449	541	661
Medium and Short-Term Capital	422	269	341	204	478
Other Short-Term Assets/ Liabilities FEBC, DBC					
FEBC & Euro Bonds (Net)	-44	-269	108	337	183
Change in Reserves (- = increase)	-1585	-238	431	1032	308

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

@ Includes Official Unrequited Transfers

* Includes Private Short-term Capital

(P) Provisional

Note: Figures may not tally with table 11.1 due to some changes in nomenclature and rearrangement of some components in the light of 4th edition of IMF Balance of Payments Manual.

TABLE 11.3
 COMPONENTS OF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS
 (AS PERCENT OF GDP)

Year	Exports ^	Imports ^	Trade Deficit ^	Wcker's Remi ances #	Current Account Deficit #
1980-81	10.53	19.25	8.72	7.53	3.69
1981-82	8.02	18.30	10.28	7.24	4.99
1982-83	9.39	18.68	9.29	10.06	1.80
1983-84	8.89	18.26	9.37	8.79	3.20
1984-85	7.99	18.95	10.96	7.85	5.39
1985-86	9.63	17.67	8.04	8.14	3.88
1986-87	11.06	16.14	5.08	6.84	2.16
1987-88	11.61	16.65	5.04	5.24	4.38
1988-89	11.64	17.56	5.92	4.74	4.83
1989-90	12.41	17.38	4.96	4.87	4.74
1990-91	13.47	16.74	3.27	4.06	4.77
1991-92	14.16	18.97	4.82	3.01	2.76
1992-93	13.18	19.24	6.05	3.02	7.14
1993-94	13.05	16.42	3.38	2.77	3.77
1994-95	13.34	17.04	3.70	3.06	4.07
1995-96	13.50	18.30	4.80	2.26	7.09
1996-97	13.49	19.29	5.80	2.29	6.24
1997-98	13.51	15.84	2.33	2.33	3.28

^ Based on the data compiled by FBS.

Source: FBS, S8P & E.A. Wing

Based on the data compiled by S8P.

TABLE 11.4

EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

Year	(Rs million)						(US \$ million)					
	Current Prices			Growth Rate (%)			Current Prices			Growth Rate (%)		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
1950-51	1,343	1,167	176	-	-	-	406	353	53	-	-	-
1951-52	922	1,474	-552	-31.35	26.31	-413.64	279	445	-166	-31.28	26.06	-413.21
1952-53	867	1,017	-150	-5.97	-31.00	-72.83	262	307	-45	-6.09	-31.01	-72.89
1953-54	641	824	-183	-26.07	-18.98	22.00	194	249	-55	-25.95	-18.89	22.22
1954-55	491	783	-292	-23.40	-4.98	59.56	149	237	-88	-23.20	-4.82	60.00
1955-56	742	965	-223	51.12	23.24	-23.63	156	203	-47	4.70	-14.35	-46.59
1956-57	698	1,516	-818	-5.93	57.10	266.82	147	319	-172	-5.77	57.14	265.96
1957-58	434	1,314	-880	-37.82	-13.32	7.58	91	276	-185	-38.10	-13.48	7.56
1958-59	444	1,025	-581	2.30	-21.99	-33.98	93	215	-122	2.20	-22.10	-34.05
1959-60	763	1,806	-1043	71.85	76.20	79.52	160	379	-219	72.04	76.28	79.51
1960-61	540	2,173	-1633	-29.23	20.32	56.57	114	457	-343	-28.75	20.58	56.62
1961-62	543	2,236	-1693	0.56	2.90	3.67	114	470	-356	0.00	2.84	3.79
1962-63	998	2,800	-1802	83.79	25.22	6.44	210	588	-378	84.21	25.11	6.18
1963-64	1,075	2,982	-1907	7.72	6.50	5.83	226	626	-400	7.62	6.46	5.82
1964-65	1,140	3,672	-2532	6.05	23.14	32.77	239	772	-533	5.75	23.32	33.25
1965-66	1,204	2,880	-1676	5.61	-21.57	-33.81	253	605	-352	5.86	-21.63	-33.95
1966-67	1,297	3,626	-2329	7.72	25.90	38.96	273	762	-489	7.91	25.95	38.92
1967-68	1,645	3,327	-1682	26.83	-8.25	-27.78	346	699	-353	26.74	-8.27	-27.81
1968-69	1,700	3,047	-1347	3.34	-8.42	-19.92	357	640	-283	3.18	-8.44	-19.83
1969-70	1,609	3,285	-1676	-5.35	7.81	24.42	338	690	-352	-5.32	7.81	24.38
1970-71	1,998	3,602	-1604	24.18	9.65	-4.30	420	757	-337	24.26	9.71	-4.26
1971-72	3,371	3,495	-124	68.72	-2.97	-92.27	591	638	-47	40.71	-15.72	-86.05
1972-73	8,551	8,398	153	153.66	140.29	-223.39	817	797	20	38.24	24.92	-142.55
1973-74	10,161	13,479	-3318	18.83	60.50	-2268.63	1,026	1,362	-336	25.58	70.89	-1780.00
1974-75	10,286	20,925	-10639	1.23	55.24	220.64	1,039	2,114	-1075	1.27	55.21	219.94
1975-76	11,253	20,465	-9212	9.40	-2.20	-13.41	1,137	2,067	-930	9.43	-2.22	-13.49
1976-77	11,294	23,012	-11718	0.36	12.45	27.20	1,141	2,325	-1184	0.35	12.48	27.31
1977-78	12,980	27,815	-14835	14.93	20.87	26.60	1,311	2,810	-1499	14.90	20.86	26.60
1978-79	16,925	36,388	-19463	30.39	30.82	31.20	1,710	3,676	-1966	30.43	30.82	31.15
1979-80	23,410	46,929	-23519	38.32	28.97	20.84	2,365	4,740	-2375	38.30	28.94	20.80

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.4

EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE

Year	(Rs million)						(US \$ million)					
	Current Prices			Growth Rate (%)			Current Prices			Growth Rate (%)		
	Exports	Import.	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
1980-8	29,230	53,541	-24264	25.07	14.10	3.17	2,958	5,409	-2451	25.07	14.11	3.20
1981-8	26,270	59,481	-33212	-10.28	11.09	36.88	2,464	5,622	-3158	-16.70	3.94	28.85
1982-8	34,442	68,151	-33709	31.11	14.57	1.50	2,694	5,357	-2663	9.33	-4.71	-15.67
1983-8	37,339	76,701	-39368	8.41	12.55	16.79	2,768	5,685	-2917	2.75	6.12	9.54
1984-8	37,979	89,771	-51799	1.71	17.04	31.58	2,491	5,906	-3415	-10.01	3.89	17.07
1985-8	49,532	90,941	-41354	30.58	1.30	-20.16	3,070	5,634	-2564	23.24	-4.61	-24.92
1986-8	63,355	92,431	-29076	27.75	1.63	-29.69	3,686	5,380	-1694	20.07	-4.51	-33.93
1987-8	78,445	112,551	-34106	23.82	21.77	17.30	4,455	6,391	-1936	20.86	18.79	14.29
1988-8	90,183	135,841	-45658	14.96	20.69	33.87	4,661	7,034	-2373	4.62	10.06	22.57
1989-9	106,469	148,851	-42384	18.06	9.58	-7.17	4,954	6,935	-1981	6.29	-1.41	-16.52
1990-9	138,280	171,111	-32832	29.88	14.96	-22.54	6,131	7,619	-1488	23.76	9.86	-24.89
1991-9	171,728	229,881	-58161	24.19	34.35	77.15	6,904	9,252	-2348	12.61	21.43	57.80
1992-9	177,628	258,641	-81615	3.09	12.51	40.33	6,813	9,941	-3128	-1.32	7.45	33.22
1993-9	205,499	258,251	-52751	16.08	-0.15	-35.37	6,803	8,564	-1761	-0.15	-13.85	-43.70
1994-9	251,173	320,891	-69719	22.23	24.26	32.17	8,137	10,394	-2257	19.61	21.37	28.17
1995-9	294,741	397,571	-102834	17.35	23.90	47.50	8,707	11,805	-3098	7.01	13.58	37.26
1996-9	325,513	465,001	-139688	10.37	16.96	35.84	8,320	11,894	-3574	-4.44	0.75	15.36
1997-8	373,160	436,331	-63178	14.71	-6.16	-54.77	8,628	10,118	-1490	3.70	-14.93	-58.31

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics & Economic Adviser's Wing.

TABLE 11.5
UNIT VALUE INDICES AND TERMS OF TRADE (T.O.T.)
(1980-81 = 100)

Groups	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
All Groups	98.40	106.16	118.77	124.32	118.71	132.05	163.89	167.99	192.93
Exports	110.78	119.38	125.18	133.01	132.21	136.89	170.15	187.54	215.00
Imports	88.82	88.93	94.88	93.47	89.79	96.46	96.32	89.58	89.73
T.O.T.									
Food & Live Animals	102.91	104.18	103.95	114.59	117.65	131.30	148.01	160.22	174.38
Exports	104.51	109.49	139.31	165.74	143.79	136.91	128.44	143.75	183.26
Imports	98.47	95.15	74.62	69.14	81.82	95.90	115.24	111.46	95.15
T.O.T.									
Beverages & Tobacco	110.91	127.55	151.82	163.21	175.69	163.69	174.99	156.64	300.99
Exports	107.02	98.92	109.12	106.81	109.57	127.37	127.34	149.92	170.08
Imports	103.63	128.94	139.13	152.80	160.34	128.52	137.42	104.48	176.97
T.O.T.									
Crude Materials (inedible except fuels)	90.42	95.50	115.56	113.00	86.89	81.73	140.71	130.07	182.65
Exports	101.41	104.29	105.69	119.73	116.07	121.81	132.60	164.74	180.29
Imports	89.16	91.57	109.34	94.38	74.86	67.10	106.12	78.95	101.31
T.O.T.									
Minerals, Fuels & Lubricants	95.34	117.14	115.67	117.22	98.46	70.01	76.37	77.74	89.33
Exports	109.62	125.50	114.75	126.08	111.38	78.86	95.01	87.42	109.43
Imports	86.97	93.34	100.80	92.97	88.40	88.78	80.38	88.93	81.63
T.O.T.									
Chemicals	111.03	107.02	103.96	108.05	116.47	133.28	155.88	190.80	216.27
Exports	108.92	112.25	123.08	124.84	138.24	137.76	184.10	226.47	219.41
Imports	101.94	75.34	84.47	86.55	84.25	96.75	84.67	84.25	98.57
T.O.T.									
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes	96.17	98.67	150.18	185.14	139.95	100.70	131.30	171.99	160.05
Exports									
Imports									
T.O.T.									
Manufactured Goods	100.15	110.67	130.82	134.53	131.52	156.84	184.39	192.05	209.00
Exports	115.21	122.18	122.23	126.51	156.07	169.09	210.35	208.39	275.88
Imports	86.93	90.58	107.03	106.34	84.27	92.76	87.66	92.16	75.76
T.O.T.									
Machinery and Transport Equipment	126.21	108.66	100.65	97.85	114.06	118.09	83.83	160.56	187.31
Exports	124.43	130.36	147.57	128.33	155.51	288.63	394.35	463.23	507.82
Imports	101.43	83.35	68.20	76.25	73.35	40.91	21.26	34.66	36.89
T.O.T.									
Miscellaneous Manufac- tured Articles	98.20	115.36	116.00	142.44	152.70	173.28	209.91	215.40	238.53
Exports	107.62	118.64	120.71	120.15	139.52	194.30	199.41	297.71	281.10
Imports	91.25	97.24	96.10	118.55	109.45	89.18	105.27	72.35	84.86
T.O.T.									

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.5

 UNIT VALUE INDICES AND TERMS OF TRADE (T.O.T)
 (1980-81 = 100)

Groups	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
All Groups								
Exports	197.05	209.59	214.93	243.75	308.48	34.63	5.30	441.58
Imports	252.79	253.34	266.72	297.14	348.38	38.44	3.61	465.56
T.O.T.	77.95	82.73	80.58	82.03	88.55	9.43	1.36	94.85
Food & Live Animals								
Exports	145.92	154.28	169.10	182.92	197.02	22.68	1.95	295.53
Imports	182.59	193.10	217.35	239.59	274.53	311.23	3.11	449.48
T.O.T.	79.92	79.90	77.80	76.35	71.77	7.39	4.18	65.75
Beverages & Tobacco								
Exports	252.54	273.86	317.75	324.70	410.07	43.15	3.08	389.84
Imports	156.01	156.66	180.65	289.68	295.81	34.69	2.68	341.25
T.O.T.	161.87	174.81	175.88	112.09	138.63	12.02	4.94	114.24
Wide Materials (edible except fuels)								
Exports	200.28	190.85	167.49	194.70	295.33	35.92	7.90	390.18
Imports	186.22	199.10	214.93	229.77	258.22	32.81	3.41	355.66
T.O.T.	107.55	95.86	77.93	84.74	114.37	111.26	1.82	109.71
Minerals, Fuels & Lubricants								
Exports	162.04	135.26	133.73	116.90	152.00	15.09	7.57	216.17
Imports	158.40	138.18	145.17	141.68	158.86	18.87	3.14	208.88
T.O.T.	102.30	97.89	92.12	82.51	95.68	8.26	3.80	103.49
Chemicals								
Exports	247.88	295.95	286.97	301.33	408.13	50.96	7.65	472.83
Imports	244.44	296.96	303.06	333.72	398.17	39.74	7.81	532.38
T.O.T.	101.41	99.66	94.69	90.29	102.50	12.57	3.97	88.81
Animal & Vegetable Oils, Fats & Waxes								
Exports	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Imports	179.23	186.73	202.47	262.72	372.66	43.58	3.74	497.01
T.O.T.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manufactured Goods								
Exports	223.13	256.58	267.10	301.97	378.81	43.77	2.44	570.33
Imports	309.16	308.34	352.19	435.11	498.38	57.06	7.52	689.90
T.O.T.	72.17	83.21	175.84	69.40	76.01	7.60	2.98	82.67
Machinery and Transport Equipment								
Exports	183.63	225.12	232.58	182.81	179.82	19.24	5.62	286.45
Imports	583.35	578.89	658.10	660.70	754.86	75.37	5.12	1032.71
T.O.T.	31.48	38.89	35.34	27.67	23.82	2.42	5.57	27.74
Miscellaneous Manufac- tured Articles								
Exports	265.09	272.91	307.21	372.48	390.27	40.71	3.52	602.03
Imports	356.27	395.71	373.74	488.97	589.31	64.99	9.08	641.43
T.O.T.	74.41	68.97	78.02	76.18	66.22	6.75	3.49	93.86

Not applicable

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

TABLE 11.6
ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
A. EXPORTS

(Rs million)

Year	Primary Commodities		Semi-Manufactures		Manufactured Goods		Total Value
	Value	Percentage Share	Value	Percentage Share	Value	Percentage Share	
1970-71	650	33	472	24	876	44	1,998
1971-72	1,510	45	914	27	947	28	3,371
1972-73	2,366	39	2,583	30	2,602	30	8,551
1973-74	4,007	39	2,294	23	3,860	38	10,161
1974-75	4,933	48	1,308	13	4,047	39	10,286
1975-76	4,902	44	2,068	18	4,283	38	11,253
1976-77	4,622	41	1,888	17	4,783	42	11,294
1977-78	4,633	36	1,912	15	6,435	50	12,980
1978-79	5,475	32	3,489	21	7,963	47	16,925
1979-80	9,838	42	3,519	15	10,053	43	23,410
1980-81	12,824	44	3,320	11	13,136	45	29,280
1981-82	9,112	35	3,507	13	13,651	52	26,270
1982-83	10,326	30	4,618	13	19,498	57	34,442
1983-84	10,789	29	5,172	14	21,378	57	37,339
1984-85	10,981	29	6,664	17	20,334	54	37,979
1985-86	17,139	35	7,892	16	24,561	49	49,592
1986-87	16,796	26	13,214	21	33,345	53	63,355
1987-88	22,163	28	15,268	20	41,012	52	78,445
1988-89	29,567	33	16,937	19	43,679	48	90,183
1989-90	21,641	20	25,167	24	59,661	56	106,469
1990-91	25,820	19	33,799	24	78,663	57	138,282
1991-92	32,645	19	36,731	21	102,352	60	171,728
1992-93	26,133	15	36,507	21	114,388	64	177,028
1993-94	21,321	10	48,748	24	135,430	66	205,499
1994-95	28,113	11	62,624	25	160,436	64	251,173
1995-96	47,852	16	63,802	22	183,087	62	294,741
1996-97	36,452	11	66,889	21	221,972	68	325,313
1997-98	47,379	13	64,661	17	261,120	70	373,160

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.6

ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF EXPDRTS AND IMFORTS
B. IMPORTS

(Rs million)

Year	Industrial Raw Material For								Total Value
	Capital Goods		Capital Goods		Consumer Goods		Consumer Goods		
	Value	Percentage Share	Value	Percentage Share	Value	Percentage Share	Value	Percentage Share	
19771	1,885	52	382	11	950	26	385	11	3,602
19772	1,482	42	367	11	851	24	795	23	3,495
19773	2,499	30	830	110	2,584	31	485	30	8,398
19774	3,975	30	904	7	5,386	40	214	24	13,479
19775	6,152	29	1,802	9	8,257	40	714	23	20,925
19776	7,158	35	1,261	6	7,709	28	337	21	20,465
19777	8,750	38	1,463	6	9,148	40	651	16	23,012
19778	9,316	34	1,921	7	11,023	40	555	20	27,815
19779	10,970	30	2,160	6	15,416	42	842	22	36,388
19780	16,679	36	2,916	6	19,834	42	500	16	46,929
198-81	14,882	28	4,055	8	26,832	50	775	15	53,544
198-82	17,504	30	4,861	8	28,710	48	407	14	59,482
198-83	21,135	31	4,040	6	33,383	49	593	14	68,151
198-84	24,419	32	4,525	6	37,017	48	746	14	76,707
198-85	28,968	32	4,859	6	41,579	46	372	16	89,778
198-86	33,195	37	4,966	5	36,353	40	432	18	90,946
198-87	33,841	37	6,150	7	36,227	39	1,213	17	92,431
197-88	40,350	36	8,021	7	48,153	43	1,027	14	112,551
198-89	49,498	37	9,929	7	53,055	39	1,359	17	135,841
198-90	48,420	33	10,439	7	61,562	41	1,432	19	148,853
190-91	56,303	33	11,621	7	76,290	44	1,900	16	171,114
191-92	96,453	42	15,167	7	88,791	38	1,478	13	229,889
192-93	108,993	42	14,304	6	99,290	38	1,056	14	258,643
193-94	97,301	38	15,692	6	110,291	43	1,966	13	258,250
194-95	112,305	35	16,754	5	148,419	46	1,414	14	320,892
195-96	140,405	35	22,541	6	180,539	45	1,090	14	397,575
196-97	169,774	37	22,259	5	202,379	43	1,589	15	465,001
197-98	139,618	32	23,344	5	195,528	45	7,848	18	436,338

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 11.7
MAJOR EXPORTS BY VALUE, QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE

Year	Fish & Fish Preparations			Rice			Hides and Skins			Raw Wool		
	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.
	Rs mln.	m.kg	Rs/kg	Rs mln.	000 mt	Rs/mt	Rs mln.	000 kg	Rs/kg	Rs mln.	m.kg	Rs/kg
1970-71	61	17	4	173	182	951	17	136	123	21	4.5	4.7
1971-72	111	22	5	274	198	1,384	20	185	106	25	4.3	5.8
1972-73	234	20	12	1,136	789	1,440	17	140	121	83	5.9	14.1
1973-74	276	17	16	2,098	597	3,515	24	139	169	64	3.0	21.3
1974-75	157	14	12	2,304	478	4,819	46			20	1.3	15.4
1975-76	279	12	24	2,479	782	3,170	30	..	..	66	4.5	14.7
1976-77	381	14	27	2,478	945	2,622	2	..	..	76	4.2	18.1
1977-78	341	13	25	2,409	879	2,740	..	..	..	73	4.9	14.9
1978-79	462	14	34	3,380	1,015	3,330	..	..	..	100	5.3	18.9
1979-80	531	13	40	4,179	1,087	3,846	..	..	..	95	4.2	22.6
1980-81	559	20	28	5,602	1,244	4,503	23	34	676	50	2.7	18.5
1981-82	790	18	43	4,128	951	4,340	6	13	462	112	5.8	19.3
1982-83	897	17	54	3,683	905	4,070	2	3	667	169	7.1	23.8
1983-84	1,007	28	37	5,688	1,265	4,496	5	7	714	171	8.2	20.9
1984-85	1,231	36	34	3,340	719	4,645	4	7	571	261	10.8	24.2
1985-86	1,335	36	37	5,527	1,316	4,200	4	11	364	274	9.8	26.0
1986-87	1,930	40	48	5,139	1,270	4,046	3	7	429	315	8.6	37.0
1987-88	2,186	44	50	6,404	1,210	5,293	5	15	333	298	6.1	49.0
1988-89	2,096	45	47	5,967	854	6,987	2	7	285	358	6.8	53.0
1989-90	2,024	45	45	5,144	744	6,915	1	3	333	367	8.4	43.6
1990-91	2,576	48	54	7,848	1,205	6,515	1	3	435	196	4.2	47.1
1991-92	2,852	64	44	10,340	1,512	6,839	1	2	368	204	5.5	37.3
1992-93	4,733	87	55	8,214	1,032	7,958	2	4	487	155	4.8	32.6
1993-94	4,644	69	67	7,319	984	7,435	1	9	131	181	4.3	42.5
1994-95	4,760	63	76	14,026	1,852	7,572	1	8	127	331	5.9	56.1
1995-96	4,702	66	71	17,141	1,601	10,706	10	53	198	431	7.0	61.6
1996-97	5,798	80	73	18,453	1,767	10,443	4	45	97	528	8.2	64.5
1997-98	7,374	77	95	24,562	2,091	11,745				293	3.8	76.9

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.7

MAJOR EXPORTS BY VALUE, QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE

Year	Raw Cotton			Cotton Waste			Leather			Cotton Yarn		
	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.
	Rs mln.	100 mt	Rs/mt	Rs mln.	m kg	Rs/kg	Rs mln.	m.s.m	Rs/sn	Rs mln.	m.kg	Rs/kg
1970-71	270	100	2,700	15	13.5	1.1	107	6.1	3	344	101.3	3.4
1971-72	955	196	4,871	27	21.0	1.3	174	6.1	13	592	129.2	4.6
1972-73	1,167	216	5,403	31	15.0	2.1	545	11.8	20	1,941	182.3	10.6
1973-74	367	37	9,922	35	12.9	2.7	419	3.1	30	1,811	98.2	18.5
1974-75	1,544	200	7,720	19	5.2	3.7	367	1.4	32	851	75.8	11.3
1975-76	981	113	8,681	10	2.7	3.7	596	4.3	136	1,422	110.4	12.7
1976-77	292	18	16,222	24	4.3	5.6	647	8.5	11	1,172	66.6	17.5
1977-78	1,102	101	10,911	16	2.8	5.7	637	8.7	12	1,060	60.0	17.7
1978-79	655	55	12,000	15	2.9	5.2	1,247	12.7	12	1,956	97.9	20.0
1979-80	3,321	251	13,231	19	2.7	7.0	1,264	10.2	1.9	2,038	99.8	20.4
1980-81	5,203	325	16,010	19	2.7	7.0	892	8.8	1.4	2,050	95.2	21.4
1981-82	2,938	231	12,719	12	1.6	7.5	1,152	11.0	1.7	2,075	95.6	21.6
1982-83	3,897	255	15,282	82	8.9	9.2	1,195	10.7	1.7	3,146	134.1	23.2
1983-84	1,772	98	18,082	195	18.5	10.5	1,972	16.6	1.8	2,931	101.8	28.8
1984-85	4,368	263	16,608	137	12.3	11.1	2,325	15.7	1.1	3,974	125.9	31.5
1985-86	8,291	639	12,975	85	9.5	8.9	2,900	17.7	1.8	4,511	157.9	28.6
1986-87	7,676	641	11,975	101	10.3	10.0	4,079	20.0	2.0	8,709	259.7	34.0
1987-88	10,759	502	21,432	162	16.5	10.0	5,042	20.0	2.0	9,530	210.9	45.2
1988-89	18,032	840	21,467	240	22.2	10.8	4,702	16.5	5.0	11,645	292.0	39.9
1989-90	9,550	295	32,426	597	43.8	13.6	6,002	20.6	1.9	17,917	377.4	47.5
1990-91	9,553	282	33,910	1,255	79.1	15.9	6,184	18.3	7.6	26,675	501.1	53.3
1991-92	12,944	455	28,435	1,482	93.8	15.9	5,991	15.6	3.5	29,170	505.9	57.7
1992-93	7,001	263	26,627	1,281	88.2	14.5	5,769	15.2	9.8	29,183	555.3	52.6
1993-94	2,383	75	31,400	1,878	114.1	16.5	6,772	16.2	6.9	38,076	578.6	64.8
1994-95	1,924	31	62,057	1,952	95.6	20.4	8,401	18.1	4.9	47,191	522.1	91.4
1995-96	17,421	311	56,017	1,931	82.1	23.5	8,726	16.4	1.5	52,164	535.9	9.3
1996-97	1,235	21	59,018	1,632	79.9	20.4	9,322	14.3	1.9	55,239	508.2	10.7
1997-98	5,483	89	61,846	1,812	84.9	21.3	8,970	12.9	8.0	49,988	461.9	10.2

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.7
MAJOR EXPORTS BY VALUE, QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE

Year	Cotton Thread			Cotton Cloth			Petroleum & Products			Synthetic Textiles		
	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.
	Rs mln.	m.kg	Rs/kg	Rs mln.	m.sq.m	Rs/sq.m	Rs mln.	000 mt	Rs/mt	Rs mln.	m.sq.m	Rs/sq.m
1970-71	13	1.8	7.2	311	332.7	0.9	39	595	65	15	11.2	1.3
1971-72	13	1.6	8.2	387	382.1	1.0	41	551	75	12	8.3	1.4
1972-73	33	2.1	15.7	1,247	516.3	2.4	129	814	158	57	13.9	4.1
1973-74	53	2.4	22.1	1,417	347.7	4.1	176	297	591	65	16.6	3.9
1974-75	57	2.5	22.8	1,313	397.1	3.3	139	162	855	22	7.5	2.9
1975-76	40	1.7	23.5	1,359	463.8	2.9	192	323	594	34	11.8	2.9
1976-77	43	1.5	28.7	1,603	416.8	3.8	269	291	923	36	9.2	3.9
1977-78	71	2.2	32.3	1,741	453.5	3.8	626	759	825	154	31.3	4.9
1978-79	58	1.4	41.4	2,135	531.8	4.0	608	681	893	65	10.3	6.3
1979-80	70	2.0	35.0	2,416	545.8	4.4	1,764	1,037	1,701	54	5.1	10.6
1980-81	101	3.2	31.6	2,390	500.9	4.8	1,675	1,005	1,667	1,272	90.8	14.0
1981-82	81	2.5	32.4	2,949	584.4	5.0	2,047	1,002	2,043	248	12.3	20.2
1982-83	162	3.6	45.0	3,579	605.3	5.9	985	363	2,713	2,798	140.2	20.0
1983-84	116	1.8	64.4	4,856	664.4	7.3	543	185	2,935	1,452	66.1	22.0
1984-85	72	1.3	55.4	4,638	687.7	6.7	525	149	3,523	636	28.6	22.2
1985-86	61	1.2	50.8	5,083	727.3	7.0	507	175	2,897	802	99.9	8.0
1986-87	57	0.9	63.0	5,931	693.5	9.0	444	191	2,325	2,698	277.6	10.0
1987-88	67	1.0	67.0	8,540	848.6	10.1	479	200	2,395	3,478	298.0	12.0
1988-89	58	0.7	82.9	8,947	845.3	10.6	352	133	2,647	2,240	213.1	10.5
1989-90	65	0.8	81.3	12,000	1,018.0	11.8	235	76	3,086	4,556	338.2	13.5
1990-91	76	0.9	85.3	15,199	1,056.5	14.3	2,228	605	3,565	7,807	504.5	15.5
1991-92	93	0.9	108.2	20,372	1,196.1	17.1	2,048	630	3,251	10,403	510.7	20.4
1992-93	125	1.1	111.4	22,431	1,127.6	19.9	2,137	558	3,833	13,078	601.4	21.8
1993-94	121	1.1	106.0	24,789	1,046.8	23.7	1,621	407	3,985	19,610	875.2	22.4
1994-95	59	0.5	130.7	33,373	1,160.6	28.8	2,493	586	4,255	17,748	670.6	26.5
1995-96	50	0.3	162.9	43,279	1,323.1	32.7	2,242	495	4,528	15,436	506.4	30.5
1996-97	69	0.4	182.3	49,354	1,257.4	39.3	3,212	485	6,623	20,049	593.9	33.8
1997-98	79	0.3	235.0	53,991	1,271.3	42.5	1,526	247	6,176	26,729	710.1	37.6

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.7

MAJDR EXPORTS BY VALUE, QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE

Year	Foot Wear			Animal Casings			Cement & Products			Guar & Products		
	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.
	Rs mln.	m.pcr	Rs/pair	Rs mln.	000 kg	Rs/kg	Rs mln.	000 mt	Rs/mt	Rs mln.	000 mt	Rs/mt
1970-1	29	81	3.6	8	424	20	21	306	6	40	49	808
1971-2	39	89	3.9	10	248	38	44	596	7	39	55	712
1972-3	84	122	6.9	21	265	80	106	70	15	96	119	804
1973-4	95	105	9.0	29	489	60	167	71	21	176	67	2622
1974-5	126	117	10.8	21	165	128	280	57	48	164	48	3410
1975-6	66	11	9.3	35	256	137	51	9	51	197	91	2164
1976-7	89	13	9.6	33	213	155	6	1	43	182	82	2216
1977-8	72	16	10.9	26	182	145	3		80	203	89	2276
1978-9	97	10	12.1	31	224	139	..			273	110	2479
1979-0	106	10	13.3	41	231	314	..			333	85	3913
1980-1	101	17	15.1	60	269	223	..			287	49	5849
1981-2	100	12	16.1	57	270	210	..			305	56	5450
1982-3	148	14	23.1	53	262	201	1			288	63	4571
1983-4	214	16	22.3	56	287	195	..			322	79	4076
1984-5	248	14	38.8	69	338	204	..			341	67	5090
1985-6	248	18	36.5	99	482	205	..			444	73	6082
1986-7	281	19	36.0	144	493	292	..			582	74	7865
1987-8	376	11.0	38.0	210	579	363	..			923	51	18098
1988-9	365	14	38.8	222	540	411	..			763	86	8872
1989-0	504	16	52.7	260	565	460	31	3	82	896	132	6806
1990-1	724	11.1	65.3	309	562	550	159	22	67	653	68	9442
1991-2	997	11.3	88.6	289	468	618	115	..		616	54	11365
1992-3	979	17	101.2	262	537	489	55	..		658	65	10081
1993-4	1135	14	120.5	226	506	446	2	..		919	56	16374
1994-5	1514	18	140.7	371	613	604	3	..		901	54	16576
1995-6	1723	16	199.9	561	747	751	3	..		1447	61	23600
1996-7	2014	12	245.6	594	686	866	61	..		1253	39	32119
1997-8	1865	11	231.0	618	696	888	69	..		1409	24	59802

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.7
MAJOR EXPORTS BY VALUE, QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE

Year	Oil Cakes			Paints & Varnishes			Tobacco Raw & Manufactured			Ready Made Garments & Hosiery		
	Value Rs mln.	Qty m.kg	U.V. Rs/kg	Value Rs mln.	Qty m.kg	U.V. Rs/kg	Value Rs mln.	Qty	U.V.	Value Rs mln.	Qty	U.V.
1970-71	6	..	..	4	1.7	2.4	14	..	..	25	..	..
1971-72	3	..	..	5	2.2	2.3	25	..	..	36	..	..
1972-73	79	..	..	5	1.0	5.0	49	..	..	97	..	..
1973-74	8	..	..	6	1.1	5.5	104	..	..	167	..	..
1974-75	..	..	..	7	0.8	8.8	133	..	..	245	..	..
1975-76	..	..	..	8	1.4	5.7	160	..	..	328	..	..
1976-77	2	..	..	10	1.0	10.0	164	..	..	418	..	..
1977-78	99	..	..	8	0.7	11.4	126	..	..	139	..	..
1978-79	72	..	..	8	0.6	13.3	101	..	..	377	..	..
1979-80	41	..	..	9	0.6	15.0	81	..	..	731	..	..
1980-81	34	..	..	14	0.6	23.3	54	..	..	745	..	..
1981-82	..	..	..	9	0.4	22.5	106	..	..	1,294	..	..
1982-83	..	..	..	9	0.5	18.0	123	..	..	2,025	..	..
1983-84	..	..	..	45	2.0	22.5	143	..	..	2,950	..	..
1984-85	..	..	..	15	0.8	18.8	158	..	..	2,662	..	..
1985-86	..	..	..	7	0.5	14.0	195	..	..	4,214	..	..
1986-87	1	..	..	11	0.7	16.0	219	..	..	7,759	..	..
1987-88	..	..	..	15	0.9	17.0	318	..	..	8,521	..	..
1988-89	..	..	..	13	0.6	22.0	22	..	..	9,692	..	..
1989-90	..	..	..	6	0.3	18.9	213	..	..	14,341	..	..
1990-91	..	..	..	16	0.5	31.1	116	..	..	18,666	..	..
1991-92	..	..	..	8	0.3	24.7	271	..	..	25,823	..	..
1992-93	1	..	..	5	0.2	22.7	171	..	..	28,154	..	..
1993-94	..	..	..	12	0.3	40.4	134	..	..	33,850	..	..
1994-95	..	..	..	13	0.3	44.7	185	..	..	41,051	..	..
1995-96	..	..	..	10	0.1	99.5	91	..	..	45,663	..	..
1996-97	..	..	..	33	0.4	88.6	95	..	..	55,533	..	..
1997-98	..	..	..	25	0.3	93.6	212	..	..	62,359	..	..

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.7

MAJDR EXPDRTS BY VALUE, QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE

Year	Drugs & Chemicals			Surgical Instruments			Carpets & Rugs			Sorts Goods			Other Exports		
	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.	Value	Qty	U.V.
	Rs. mln.			Rs. mln.			Rs. mln.	m. sq. m.	Rs/sq. m.	Rs. mln.		%	Rs. mln.		
1970-71	12	..	..	18	..	..	65	..	..	33	..	..	337	..	..
1971-72	11	..	..	23	..	..	109	..	..	51	..	..	345	..	..
1972-73	37	..	..	45	..	..	282	..	..	136	..	..	894	..	..
1973-74	103	..	..	85	..	..	457	..	..	188	..	..	..	..	..
1974-75	116	..	..	129	..	..	456	..	..	205	..	..	1,565	..	..
1975-76	133	..	..	131	..	..	719	2.0	359.5	189	..	..	1,748	..	..
1976-77	134	..	..	134	..	..	912	2.1	434.3	199	..	..	1,988	..	..
1977-78	146	..	..	161	..	..	1,171	1.9	616.3	195	..	..	2,401	..	..
1978-79	131	..	..	211	..	..	1,765	2.5	706.0	212	..	..	2,966	..	..
1979-80	122	..	..	240	..	..	2,198	2.7	814.1	245	..	..	3,512	..	..
1980-81	149	..	..	264	..	..	2,243	2.5	897.2	312	..	..	5,181	..	..
1981-82	125	..	..	252	..	..	1,679	1.9	883.7	320	..	..	5,485	..	..
1982-83	128	..	..	287	..	..	1,913	2.2	869.5	442	..	..	8,430	..	..
1983-84	157	..	..	430	..	..	2,323	4.7	494.3	665	..	..	9,326	..	..
1984-85	127	..	..	774	..	..	2,031	2.1	967.1	674	..	..	9,369	..	..
1985-86	84	..	..	842	..	..	2,693	2.7	997.4	787	..	..	10,599	..	..
1986-87	105	..	..	956	..	..	2,439	2.8	1,228.0	1,000	..	..	11,775	..	..
1987-88	216	..	..	998	..	..	4,445	3.1	1,434.0	1,145	..	..	14,324	..	..
1988-89	267	..	..	1,221	..	..	4,451	3.1	1,435.8	1,369	..	..	17,159	..	..
1989-90	476	..	..	1,502	..	..	4,923	3.3	1,497.4	2,311	..	..	22,548	..	..
1990-91	350	..	..	1,901	..	..	5,003	3.5	1,409.7	3,099	..	..	29,093	..	..
1991-92	555	..	..	2,253	..	..	5,709	3.9	1,453.8	3,515	..	..	35,677	..	..
1992-93	620	..	..	2,661	..	..	4,524	3.3	1,368.0	3,423	..	..	41,407	..	..
1993-94	730	..	..	2,819	..	..	4,583	3.1	1,468.9	6,028	..	..	47,664	..	..
1994-95	1,222	..	..	3,513	..	..	6,116	3.4	1,812.0	8,165	..	..	55,860	..	..
1995-96	1,544	..	..	4,293	..	..	7,131	3.7	1,946.0	8,375	..	..	60,367	..	..
1996-97	1,435	..	..	4,941	..	..	7,820	3.7	2,113.5	12,131	..	..	74,565	..	..
1997-98	1,907	..	..	5,411	..	..	8,709	3.5	2,522.0	16,593	..	..	93,176	..	..

.. not available

Qty Quantity

U.V. Ur value

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 11.8
RICE EXPORTS

Year	(US \$ million)					
	Basmati		Other Varieties		Total	
	Qty(ton)	Value	Qty(ton)	Value	Qty(ton)	Value
1974-75	153,427	119.28	273,403	90.19	426,830	209.47
1975-76	236,461	124.08	526,480	98.59	762,941	222.67
1976-77	401,974	138.79	481,322	86.76	883,296	225.55
1977-78	246,613	111.25	556,737	129.10	803,350	240.35
1978-79	180,727	134.28	829,021	204.46	1,009,748	338.74
1979-80	314,880	225.07	771,794	194.80	1,086,674	419.87
1980-81	409,653	292.02	635,019	271.97	1,244,672	563.99
1981-82	261,808	188.84	689,278	205.27	951,086	394.11
1982-83	228,575	146.07	676,270	143.19	904,845	289.26
1983-84	405,927	245.05	853,809	179.09	1,259,736	424.14
1984-85	174,042	109.37	544,627	112.65	718,669	222.02
1985-86	260,901	175.22	1,056,062	169.03	1,316,963	344.25
1986-87	187,829	135.24	1,082,699	166.49	1,270,528	301.73
1987-88	221,387	160.56	988,566	204.49	1,209,953	365.05
1988-89	215,462	150.64	633,551	151.49	849,013	302.13
1989-90	207,972	142.53	535,917	96.68	743,889	239.21
1990-91	466,391	218.45	738,184	127.77	1,204,575	346.22
1991-92	557,898	230.42	953,946	185.26	1,511,844	415.68
1992-93	462,224	199.36	569,908	117.75	1,032,132	317.11
1993-94	305,714	125.96	678,611	116.21	984,325	242.17
1994-95	452,300	183.74	1,399,967	270.51	1,852,267	454.25
1995-96	716,392	295.27	884,132	208.69	1,600,524	503.96
1996-97	457,245	204.94	1,309,961	263.62	1,767,206	468.56
1997-98	552,377	253.32	1,538,866	309.11	2,091,243	562.42

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 11.9

QUANTITY AND UNIT VALUE OF SELECTED IMPORTS

Year	Wheat unmilled		Tea		Edible Oil		Crude Petroleum		Petroleum Products		Chemical Fertilizer	
	Quantity	U.V.	Quantity	U.V.	Quantity	U.V.	Quantity	U.V.	Quantity	U.V.	Quantity	U.V.
	000 mt	Rs/mt	000 kg	Rs/kg	000 kg	Rs/kg	000 mt	Rs/mt	000 mt	Rs/mt	000 mt	Rs/mt
1970-7	285	220	2,555	4.42	180,131	0.75	2,884	57.91	663	144.80	306	580
1971-7	690	391	31,405	5.11	52,078	1.63	1,067	161.20	586	145.00	159	332
1972-7	1,359	818	38,052	8.85	68,976	3.25	2,477	186.92	621	299.52	335	1,198
1973-7	1,229	1,258	37,881	9.06	142,337	5.76	2,854	369.66	844	537.91	631	1,419
1974-7	1,344	1,831	50,894	13.06	194,015	7.01	2,562	845.82	1,219	957.34	370	2,762
1975-7	1,186	1,505	52,514	11.74	241,459	4.34	2,791	905.05	1,219	999.18	380	1,469
1976-7	499	1,323	51,099	14.70	289,722	5.10	2,882	943.44	1,169	1,166.81	395	1,578
1977-7	1,052	1,271	61,932	20.31	267,788	5.80	3,368	1,003.56	1,302	1,181.26	604	1,735
1978-7	2,236	1,567	61,117	16.35	420,383	7.02	2,946	1,033.94	1,681	1,309.34	1,575	1,783
1979-8	602	1,729	60,912	15.65	345,557	6.64	1,619	3,617.67	4,820	109.66	1,112	2,438
1980-1	305	2,076	72,531	16.32	466,936	5.62	3,955	2,487.99	1,652	3,243.95	1,203	2,938
1981-2	360	2,224	69,453	15.70	624,054	5.42	4,478	2,706.79	1,634	3,626.07	314	2,843
1982-3	396	2,204	81,239	20.62	655,687	5.59	4,019	3,207.27	1,923	3,972.44	717	2,952
1983-4	291	2,952	95,873	26.77	857,033	8.35	4,108	2,957.40	2,015	3,479.90	490	3,141
1984-5	980	2,807	84,256	41.62	663,555	10.48	4,365	3,293.23	1,954	3,781.10	496	3,609
1985-6	1,909	2,472	83,099	26.18	825,167	7.43	3,727	2,854.87	1,949	3,147.91	544	3,822
1986-7	378	3,132	92,786	28.53	710,142	5.72	3,714	1,907.17	2,954	2,333.64	1,018	3,190
1987-8	601	3,079	90,004	24.95	1,013,258	7.67	3,810	2,353.31	3,055	2,718.28	885	3,570
1988-9	2,171	3,229	104,505	28.51	1,144,807	7.49	3,566	1,965.90	4,387	2,620.96	752	4,700
1989-0	2,047	4,197	107,622	36.01	962,006	8.58	3,516	2,576.72	5,084	3,123.08	1,127	3,935
1990-1	972	3,208	104,056	35.92	959,622	9.39	4,038	3,358.05	4,315	5,622.26	1,177	5,027
1991-2	2,018	4,205	110,235	39.06	1,045,948	9.59	4,076	3,316.05	5,206	4,012.80	1,269	5,019
1992-3	2,668	4,212	126,651	42.87	1,230,907	12.34	4,178	3,294.18	6,537	4,027.58	1,427	4,517
1993-4	1,902	3,804	116,140	48.39	1,131,334	13.00	4,102	3,279.18	7,474	3,843.58	1,524	5,267
1994-5	2,617	4,874	116,629	49.68	1,394,523	22.08	3,928	3,890.42	8,177	4,128.17	602	6,577
1995-6	1,968	7,718	114,760	49.73	1,142,843	25.09	3,992	4,285.78	10,371	4,843.90	1,493	7.88
1996-7	2,500	7,570	85,426	61.09	1,056,824	22.62	3,844	5,918.87	10,411	6,296.81	1,703	8.77
1997-8	4,083	7,413	98,649	99.52	1,178,612	28.25	4,048	4,964.39	9,671	4,902.44	1,049	8.65

U.V. Unit value

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

TABLE 11.10
MAJOR IMPORTS

Items	(Rs million)								
	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84
1. Chemicals	483	550	648	815	895	2413	2699	3423	4587
2. Drugs and medicines	272	348	513	601	751	936	1222	1390	1800
3. Dyes and colours	280	281	363	311	392	462	493	578	613
4. Chemical Fertilizers	558	624	1048	2808	2711	3537	893	2117	1539
5. Electrical goods	1189	1302	1594	1699	1804	1915	1687	2079	2391
6. Machinery (non-electrical)	2797	3312	4147	4251	5590	5684	6845	9312	10828
7. Transport equipment	1353	2016	1635	2474	4903	4686	5170	5424	6307
8. Paper, board and stationery	270	341	387	493	608	741	922	1054	1172
9. Tea	617	752	1258	1000	954	1184	1091	1676	2567
10. Sugar-refined		1	1	3	494	473	1	14	1
11. Art-silk yarn	127	117	804	1138	1547	1301	1570	1607	1586
12. Iron, steel & manufactured thereof	1699	1881	2660	2668	2992	2779	4163	4475	4096
13. Non-ferrous metals	119	339	344	327	484	582	636	647	677
14. Petroleum & products	3744	4083	4918	5247	10665	15199	18046	20529	19161
15. Edible oils	1047	1478	1553	2953	2295	2625	3450	3670	6518
16. Grains, pulses & flours	1792	665	1339	3507	1050	637	806	880	366
17. Other imports	4118	4922	4612	6093	8774	8390	9786	9276	11998
Grand Total	20465	23012	27815	36388	46929	53544	55482	68151	76707

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.10
MAJOR IMPORTS

(Rs million)

Items	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91
1 Chemicals	5,604	6,602	8,846	10,394	13,046	15,259	15,448
2 Drugs and medicines	1,974	2,253	2,638	2,852	3,318	3,723	4,408
3 Dyes and colours	682	729	1,042	1,204	1,419	1,868	2,136
4 Chemical Fertilizers	1,790	2,079	3,247	3,162	3,534	4,437	5,911
5 Electrical goods	2,477	3,114	3,118	3,688	4,962	4,259	4,929
6 Machinery (non-electrical)	13,437	14,956	15,635	19,617	26,597	25,438	30,195
7 Transport equipments	7,816	9,173	8,791	9,564	8,403	10,119	11,443
8 Paper, board and stationery	1,559	1,626	1,963	2,388	2,734	2,876	3,216
9 Tea	3,507	2,175	2,648	2,246	2,975	3,876	3,729
10 Sugar-refined		930	2,763	958	204	1,920	3,596
11 Art-silk yarn	1,589	1,321	1,626	2,170	2,527	2,298	1,980
12 Iron, steel & manufactures thereof	3,938	4,355	4,666	5,053	7,131	6,993	7,100
13 Non-ferrous metals	934	862	1,143	1,711	2,018	2,594	2,110
14 Petroleum & products	21,763	16,775	13,977	17,270	18,509	24,937	37,823
15 Edible oils	6,954	6,129	4,062	7,769	8,576	8,262	9,020
16 Grains, pulses & flours	2,910	5,067	1,754	2,357	8,598	9,241	3,855
17 Other imports	12,844	12,795	14,512	20,148	21,290	20,753	29,144
Grand Total	89,778	90,946	92,431	112,551	135,841	148,853	171,114

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.10
MAJOR IMPORTS

Items	(Rs million)						
	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1. Chemicals	21,997	23,144	25,946	32,700	45,897	48,189	51,747
2. Drugs and medicines	5,184	5,980	6,992	8,147	11,007	10,634	10,745
3. Dyes and colours	2,945	3,219	4,109	4,174	4,982	5,249	5,927
4. Chemical Fertilizers	6,367	6,438	8,018	3,954	11,767	14,948	9,079
5. Electrical goods	7,469	6,955	8,901	8,561	14,815	16,525	13,236
6. Machinery (non-electrical)	54,547	55,650	48,037	64,616	71,125	90,666	69,341
7. Transport equipments	20,638	32,745	25,029	19,057	18,749	21,658	20,849
8. Paper, board and stationery	4,027	3,663	3,848	4,036	5,412	5,159	5,435
9. Tea	4,308	5,386	5,619	5,794	5,707	5,218	9,818
10. Sugar-refined	913	551	447	69	54	9,862	1,686
11. Art-silk yarn	2,605	1,968	1,763	1,355	1,962	1,951	1,656
12. Iron, steel & manufactures thereof	10,236	9,758	11,940	14,839	20,555	23,625	19,003
13. Non-ferrous metals	2,784	2,857	3,054	3,773	6,131	5,034	4,260
14. Petroleum & products	34,406	40,066	42,177	48,978	67,338	88,353	67,507
15. Edible oils	10,025	15,185	14,699	30,781	28,675	23,906	33,304
16. Grains, pulses & flours	9,979	14,330	8,847	15,297	18,604	20,646	32,697
17. Other imports	31,461	30,748	38,824	54,761	64,795	75,378	80,048
Grand Total	229,889	258,643	258,250	320,892	397,575	465,001	436,338

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics.

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	A. Organization of Islamic Countries (OIC)*														
	(a) Arab League														
	Algeria	Bahrain	Iraq	Jordan	Kuwait	Lebanon	Libya	Oman	Qatar	Saudi Arabia	Somalia	UAE	South Yemen	Syria	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1973-1															
Expts	11	111	207	17	146	18	68	74	37	197	37	294	17	1	1425
Imports	-	8	8	8	498	-	-	-	-	193	18	-	-	-	1433
1974-1															
Expts	40	12	313	12	183	30	59	99	36	121	44	476	19	4	1978
Imports	-	17	188	11	1224	2	-	63	20	159	244	-	-	-	3368
1975-1															
Expts	17	117	585	20	380	4	85	98	74	96	7	367	28	14	2612
Imports	-	113	106	17	781	10	9	-	-	115	1065	-	-	-	3676
1976-1															
Expts	30	138	498	20	317	10	115	113	68	61	22	574	68	18	2382
Imports	-	113	145	12	1183	4	-	-	-	194	1071	7	-	-	4129
1977-1															
Expts	45	76	652	8	278	15	87	327	28	26	66	236	77	4	2325
Imports	-	17	118	39	1469	2	-	7	99	289	4	992	-	-	5236
1978-1															
Expts	27	37	325	6	215	5	116	89	111	145	108	615	100	96	2845
Imports	-	14	128	40	2310	5	-	11	300	162	6	1319	-	-	6095
1979-1															
Expts	10	75	393	20	487	27	55	69	85	169	63	1130	289	111	4183
Imports	-	15	1570	76	4739	8	3	30	47	335	1992	-	-	-	11815
1980-1															
Expts	65	11	537	33	510	12	186	91	152	143	48	1468	108	29	5093
Imports	-	142	817	110	4276	3	-	12	77	669	2986	-	-	-	16092
1981-2															
Expts	65	17	652	134	535	26	200	472	160	138	40	1468	598	18	6423
Imports	-	8	2	111	5756	2	-	33	60	897	3938	-	-	13	18429
1982-3															
Expts	6	116	292	28	474	33	44	308	256	308	28	2853	533	56	8335
Imports	-	24	6	169	6386	1	-	287	80	998	4	3783	-	29	19867
1983-4															
Expts	53	91	163	27	703	17	98	348	213	228	3E	2827	10	4	7620
Imports	7	92	3	278	6197	8	-	2	72	794	4392	1	24	18670	
1984-5															
Expts	23	81	166	53	392	28	59	550	89	227	7E	1936	207	4	6390
Imports	-	51	12	398	7105	1	-	195	66	570	4608	4	1	22011	
1985-6															
Expts	71	193	64	42	579	35	12	523	184	370	24	2346	289	4	783E
Imports	3	83	23	271	6015	1	-	339	71	719	2648	-	-	13	1618E

* Excluding Maldives, Malaysia and Indonesia.

(Contd..)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	A. Organization of Islamic Countries (OIC)*															Total
	(a) Arab League															
	Al-geria	Bahrain	Iraq	Jordan	Kuwait	Lebanon	Libya	Oman	Qatar	Saudi Arabia	Soma-lia	UAE	South Yemen	Syria		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
1986-87																
Exports	20	202	34	18	530	37	59	356	165	4510	23	2348	141	5	8448	
Imports	7	246	21	574	8871	2	-	9	117	4920	1	2434	-	117	15317	
1987-88																
Exports	10	265	91	31	874	52	59	251	167	3892	31	2765	261	11	8760	
Imports	-	363	68	402	9210	12	-	498	103	5622	-	2461	1	9	18749	
1988-89																
Exports	1	85	21	44	625	62	83	135	314	2128	39	3680	47	10	7274	
Imports	-	200	49	291	11267	10	-	15	135	5541	-	1890	3	160	19561	
1989-90																
Exports	21	252	201	46	606	37	78	262	206	2792	44	3400	113	31	8089	
Imports	34	259	455	432	15888	24	2	13	308	6724	7	2832	2	12	26992	
1990-91																
Exports	99	303	88	65	162	63	115	496	364	4936	43	4247	1061	78	12120	
Imports	731	3947	19	352	1185	103	245	872	772	10726	5	5088	899	-	24944	
1991-92																
Exports	32	632	32	861	627	133	135	571	313	7339	15	7657	776	71	19194	
Imports	2	6028	4	226	2131	14	2	147	2437	12047	16	8136	8	2	31200	
1992-93																
Exports	26	582	274	589	1016	128	131	607	282	8280	34	10592	653	21	23215	
Imports	26	2707	2	309	8477	8	225	287	2419	14083	31	7870	400	3	36847	
1993-94																
Exports	72	561	460	154	788	111	101	736	367	7182	123	12997	588	89	24329	
Imports	3	5562	8	1010	13734	9	2	1218	3921	13965	42	8500	38	2	48014	
1994-95																
Exports	116	832	355	491	742	265	218	849	456	6898	481	10154	842	377	23076	
Imports	-	2770	1	493	18673	24	-	2550	3289	15871	77	12778	1277	264	58067	
1995-96																
Exports	43	1080	294	351	923	215	143	1209	677	7170	88	13988	619	304	27104	
Imports	2	3973	-	601	25499	9	371	813	2053	23507	8	19562	776	6	77180	
1996-97																
Exports	70	1302	241	229	1206	363	249	1652	1176	8452	79	15611	489	134	31253	
Imports	3	3321	345	803	32243	19	1	1436	537	27793	13	37879	67	12	104472	
1997-98																
Exports	125	1601	288	242	1355	448	238	2308	1347	9365	98	18974	712	278	37379	
Imports	4	4904	-	1321	23802	11	4	1301	484	29317	11	28843	164	8	90174	

* Excluding Maldives, Malaysia and Indonesia.

(Contd..)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

Year	(Rs million)													
	(b) E.C.O			(c) Other Asian			(d) Other African				Total*	B.OECD		
	Iran	Turkey	Total	Afghanistan	Others	Total	Egypt	Cameroun	Sierra-leone	Others	Tal	(OIC)	USA	Canada
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	29	30	31	
1973-74														
Expos	325	3	332	82	22	104	-	-	-	2	2	1863	541	137
Impcs	22	20	241	188	7	195	11	-	-	-	1	1880	3452	514
1974-75														
Expos	594	6	600	128	130	258	12	-	3	320	35	3171	384	77
Impcs	11	21	138	229	7	236	-	1	-	-	1	3743	3097	648
1975-76														
Expos	176	82	258	95	35	130	20	22	2	103	17	3147	646	88
Impcs	63	16	79	244	45	289	-	-	-	10	10	4054	3743	619
1976-77														
Expos	879	69	948	128	110	238	7	35	8	147	17	3765	582	72
Impcs	31	21	52	303	13	316	8	-	-	1	9	4506	3393	510
1977-78														
Expcs	525	244	769	207	80	287	35	64	2	273	74	3755	656	74
Impcs	57	57	114	361	24	385	-	-	-	9	9	5744	3496	575
1978-79														
Expcs	461	160	624	217	38	255	7	446	2	105	30	4284	1164	98
Impcs	53	82	141	457	28	485	-	-	-	11	11	6732	5791	769
1979-80														
Expcs	1040	128	1168	220	353	573	12	459	1	224	36	6620	1201	137
Impcs	95	68	163	431	26	457	5	-	-	4	9	12444	5219	825
1980-81														
Expcs	2295	243	2538	211	114	325	7	874	1	153	35	8991	1770	138
Impcs	25	38	63	629	37	666	9	10	-	2	21	16839	5851	619
1981-82														
Expcs	823	58	882	172	70	242	25	619	2	179	25	8372	1897	150
Impcs	23	28	51	715	-	716	18	-	-	2	20	19470	5252	1012
1982-83														
Expts	4225	68	4293	213	116	329	10	733	-	199	42	13897	2071	190
Impcs	1145	30	1451	404	4	408	14	-	-	10	24	21750	6619	907
1983-84														
Expts	6053	14	6199	220	810	1030	32	375	2	321	30	15579	3261	268
Impcs	1202	30	1509	336	13	349	21	-	-	342	33	20891	8742	998
1984-85														
Expts	1132	11	1247	270	11	281	10	269	10	351	40	8558	3965	355
Impcs	1061	33	1400	302	15	317	20	-	-	30	50	23778	11289	1214
1985-86														
Expts	1024	3	1059	324	24	348	12	331	12	395	50	9993	5139	494
Impcs	2125	27	2395	273	6	279	20	-	3	21	44	18904	10842	2158

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

Year													(Rs million)		
	(b) E.C.O			(c) Other Asian			(d) Other African					Total* (OIC)	B.OECD		
	Iran	Turkey	Total	Afgha- nistan	Others	Total	Egypt	Came- roun	Sierra- leone	Others	Total		USA	Canada	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1986-87															
Exports	968	81	1049	464	51	515	14	193	-	600	807	10819	6411	706	
Imports	1003	269	1272	259	6	265	13	5	8	24	50	16904	10195	974	
1987-88															
Exports	470	192	662	627	66	693	23	121	-	733	877	10992	8603	1125	
Imports	2384	833	3217	223	8	231	79	1	3	86	169	22366	12471	1332	
1988-89															
Exports	1452	191	1643	101	38	139	46	23	-	1014	1083	10139	10348	1377	
Imports	1932	1082	3014	158	19	177	66	-	-	93	159	22911	21355	1763	
1989-90															
Export	1946	956	2902	25	56	81	28	43	-	434	505	11577	14084	1739	
Import	2585	842	3427	86	8	94	85	-	-	127	212	30725	20496	1151	
1990-91															
Exports	2194	1866	4060	68	30	98	49	145	112	943	1249	17527	14893	2323	
Imports	4063	1111	5174	151	2	153	288	1	-	46	335	30606	20224	1944	
1991-92															
Exports	3576	872	4448	316	37	353	46	18	2	997	1063	25058	22006	3293	
Imports	3842	1690	5532	134	3	137	672	-	1	397	1070	37939	24124	2069	
1992-93															
Exports	1130	2413	3543	432	19	451	169	33	-	1000	1202	28411	24542	4020	
Imports	4601	1633	6234	227	18	245	237	-	-	177	414	43740	24396	2528	
1993-94															
Exports	574	1460	2034	464	62	526	406	93	-	746	1245	28134	29502	4871	
Imports	3927	1200	5127	338	6	344	222	6	1	208	437	53922	27367	1241	
1994-95															
Exports	2369	3425	5794	1010	111	1121	1076	110	1	1138	2325	32316	40600	5153	
Imports	5076	2983	8059	351	8	359	1488	-	-	463	1951	68436	30111	3794	
1995-96															
Exports	3998	2839	6837	450	76	526	1719	23	-	1752	3494	37961	45692	4451	
Imports	6150	2660	8810	755	9	764	1012	4	3	1119	2138	88892	35574	3454	
1996-97															
Exports	622	2448	3070	596	40	636	1654	30	-	1629	3313	38272	57629	5885	
Imports	11177	2781	13958	1273	15	1288	366	-	-	779	1145	120863	55966	2256	
1997-98															
Exports	1018	3022	4040	1352	31	1383	1961	23	1	1961	3946	46748	76664	7172	
Imports	6809	1813	8622	1190	28	1218	1025	7	3	786	1821	101835	49018	5426	

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)														
	(a) Consortium										(b) Other than Consortium				
	Bel- gium	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	U.K.	Nor- way	Swe- den	Japan	Total	Den- mark	Fin- land	Aust- ria	Portu- gal	Switzer- land
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	45	46	47	
1973-74															
Exports	135	266	463	491	159	687	18	73	630	3603	50	21	8	8	217
Imports	256	252	051	300	515	950	105	110	1126	8631	40	59	59	33	61
1974-75															
Exports	148	195	462	250	136	687	20	92	699	3150	59	9	12	10	131
Imports	387	501	558	599	392	1230	80	211	2633	11336	64	61	73	32	100
1975-76															
Exports	82	229	598	431	151	711	41	93	786	3856	76	5	20	9	146
Imports	315	548	1242	669	260	1551	68	71	2498	11584	54	27	84	31	205
1976-77															
Exports	109	262	648	421	215	808	40	94	913	4164	100	19	19	5	167
Imports	256	201	1463	717	516	1861	69	109	3292	12687	84	21	45	310	187
1977-78															
Exports	97	253	732	377	233	861	24	65	1108	4480	119	3	25	4	180
Imports	368	808	2174	783	700	2306	74	238	3322	14844	70	4	50	16	227
1978-79															
Exports	161	423	1037	678	335	1289	18	126	1670	6999	123	8	28	5	347
Imports	389	1061	2084	1254	1862	2279	159	220	4149	20017	147	16	72	37	279
1979-80															
Exports	318	581	1430	882	376	1128	38	162	1813	8066	150	14	46	26	411
Imports	615	2149	2309	1854	1094	2878	134	291	5422	22790	369	57	122	42	431
1980-81															
Exports	226	623	1260	750	375	1163	45	159	1877	8386	115	22	62	34	398
Imports	592	1509	2694	1590	1041	3297	207	332	6188	23920	201	19	105	31	510
1981-82															
Exports	239	607	1018	873	307	1350	47	202	2222	8912	130	29	46	13	328
Imports	539	986	3497	1565	1080	3769	159	519	7346	25724	172	21	142	42	654
1982-83															
Exports	384	617	1545	1041	316	1659	90	218	2819	10950	133	35	64	31	378
Imports	621	1173	3885	2245	901	4379	166	442	9128	30466	440	201	148	47	852
1983-84															
Exports	332	767	1778	1309	457	1632	116	352	3210	13482	199	35	79	56	396
Imports	727	1425	4940	2189	856	5116	192	544	10957	36686	187	40	139	98	1182
1984-85															
Exports	482	978	2163	1564	581	2538	107	473	4573	17779	185	294	59	123	385
Imports	925	1582	5163	2164	947	5277	344	805	12002	41710	168	221	113	38	1257
1985-86															
Exports	630	1382	2984	2175	911	2731	147	925	4746	22264	312	794	81	303	414
Imports	720	1385	7860	3475	1426	5976	302	654	13518	48316	246	176	230	23	1739

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)														
	(a) Consortium										(b) Other than Consortium				
	Bel gium	France	West Germany	Italy	Nether- lands	U.K.	Nor- way	Swe- den	Japan	Total	Den- mark	Finland	Aust- ria	Portu- gal	Switzer- land
32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
1986-87															
Exports	1050	2111	4454	3675	1029	4528	250	761	6882	31857	509	435	230	570	641
Imports	1217	2370	6958	2543	2470	6175	704	912	15145	49663	414	271	186	27	2598
1987-88															
Exports	1093	2513	5491	4522	1610	5323	282	1006	8847	40415	687	726	330	1161	868
Imports	1383	4911	8769	2698	2162	7625	618	917	16910	59796	287	274	283	46	2593
1988-89															
Exports	959	2580	5608	4120	1536	5615	391	900	10468	43902	636	478	234	1075	769
Imports	1655	3710	9796	3957	2605	8005	395	1059	18802	73102	293	332	874	48	2775
1989-90															
Exports	1738	3941	8472	5063	2088	7234	517	2496	9824	57196	923	1686	390	828	837
Imports	2089	2768	11414	2705	2395	7861	876	1248	18777	71780	313	596	447	33	3325
1990-91															
Exports	2380	5300	12281	5200	2753	10051	563	2620	11448	69812	1093	1285	683	810	857
Imports	2493	4949	12429	5919	3061	8435	428	1651	22161	83694	370	452	653	275	4377
1991-92															
Exports	2398	6667	12175	5482	3707	11375	705	2564	14226	84598	986	522	681	812	827
Imports	2785	10883	18277	9537	3719	12533	625	2009	32934	119495	1308	588	667	87	6024
1992-93															
Exports	3001	7630	13803	4520	4679	12654	759	1954	12109	89671	1025	528	663	1229	943
Imports	2768	10747	19354	8719	5154	13414	442	2857	41091	131470	1095	560	1012	50	5888
1993-94															
Exports	4762	8371	16428	5582	6292	16031	861	2112	16460	111272	1080	344	822	1385	1087
Imports	3649	10374	19971	6224	4174	12657	394	2796	30407	119251	707	648	628	47	5350
1994-95															
Exports	6530	8319	17620	7375	8088	17725	1009	2319	16753	131491	1464	527	955	2408	984
Imports	2958	7761	21714	16754	4309	16410	321	2184	30667	136983	1817	927	594	48	7498
1995-96															
Exports	7003	9167	20066	8227	8920	18811	952	2565	19544	145398	1779	589	768	2853	1087
Imports	4361	7553	23145	13547	6473	17310	786	2644	42653	157500	3229	2297	834	203	18880
1996-97															
Exports	8453	9377	24408	9455	10616	23282	1273	3270	18700	172348	1764	758	861	3906	1397
Imports	4778	9016	26209	15665	8323	23356	463	2863	40137	189032	2183	4925	618	200	11937
1997-98															
Exports	10201	10754	23340	10052	11779	25597	1501	3331	15583	195974	2017	707	767	4753	1292
Imports	4840	8139	22506	10168	5881	17718	369	4402	34247	162714	1004	611	497	133	13736

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	B. Organisation for Economic Cooperation & Development					Total (OECD)	C. Council of Mutual Economic Association (CMEA)							D. SAARC			
	(b) Other than Consortium						USSR	Russian Federation		Czechoslovakia	Hungary	Poland	Romania	Total	Bangladesh	India	
	Spain	Greece	Australia	New Zealand	Total			Bulgaria									
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
1973-74																	
Exports	114	18	151	33	623	4226	256	-	2	14	23	3	6	444	-	-	
Imports	17	5	61	12	346	8927	181	-	21	96	63	1	76	638	-	-	
1974-75																	
Exports	123	57	51	16	467	3617	317	-	13	37	30	5	62	624	138	-	
Imports	44	17	124	11	1645	12981	109	-	31	77	40	3	179	734	35	-	
1975-76																	
Exports	275	56	119	7	663	4519	195	-	21	17	40	9	106	498	220	19	
Imports	25	25	119	82	672	12256	469	-	47	54	22	4	149	926	77	3	
1976-77																	
Exports	242	10	14	12	658	4822	251	-	55	28	38	7	48	447	73	1	
Imports	43	4	519	65	1318	14005	431	-	114	64	86	2	63	850	257	23	
1977-78																	
Exports	162	15	10	6	584	5064	273	-	86	60	52	4	62	557	260	37	
Imports	58	23	512	32	1072	15916	357	-	35	88	57	1	92	840	491	41	
1978-79																	
Exports	322	17	111	13	994	7993	296	-	38	45	49	0	100	628	294	17	
Imports	256	47	816	77	1737	21754	548	-	52	115	77	3	217	1142	421	29	
1979-80																	
Exports	230	77	110	24	1107	9173	424	-	18	61	94	9	82	908	579	49	
Imports	141	65	516	157	2290	25080	512	-	112	136	107	1	318	1356	493	10	
1980-81																	
Exports	158	60	52	26	1127	9513	448	-	135	108	345	19	56	1131	646	92	
Imports	807	51	512	197	1923	25843	456	-	237	152	236	6	281	1708	711	2	
1981-82																	
Exports	236	30	144	36	1192	10104	485	-	116	113	208	19	112	1083	708	62	
Imports	412	34	512	154	2383	28107	308	-	347	157	120	10	411	1811	580	9	
1982-83																	
Exports	236	49	115	41	1182	12132	689	-	333	156	131	16	48	1453	558	30	
Imports	327	62	181	367	3425	33891	332	-	516	106	100	13	237	1454	871	0	
1983-84																	
Exports	264	28	137	53	1447	14929	983	-	97	170	139	13	193	1665	624	33	
Imports	959	184	139	211	3739	40425	551	-	188	196	221	18	836	2330	911	18	
1984-85																	
Exports	387	93	166	65	1957	19736	951	-	646	125	112	72	86	2092	695	48	
Imports	570	192	291	190	5140	46850	438	-	128	218	220	23	281	1408	869	31	
1985-86																	
Exports	446	285	109	79	3223	25487	1168	-	803	528	343	52	46	2940	1066	65	
Imports	540	121	213	213	6001	54317	577	-	327	257	185	71	126	1643	855	37	

(..Cont.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	B. Organisation for Economic Cooperation & Development					Total (OECD)	C. Council of Mutual Economic Association (CMEA)							D. SAARC			
	(b) Other than Consortium						Russian							Bangladesh	India		
	Spain	Greece	Australia	New Zealand	Total		USSR	Federation	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Hungary	Poland	Romania			Total	
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	
1986-87																	
Exports	868	256	746	150	4405	3626Z	1507	-	366	131	164	49	34	2271	1100	324	
Imports	630	65	1447	287	6125	55788	529	-	83	375	311	291	176	1765	680	166	
1987-88																	
Exports	1467	501	1036	153	6929	47344	1895	-	406	304	259	155	127	3146	1662	483	
Imports	1094	59	1665	543	6844	66640	645	-	106	334	436	146	412	2079	857	341	
1988-89																	
Exports	1720	249	1399	297	6857	50759	1427	-	126	179	211	49	46	2038	1453	940	
Imports	934	21	2748	526	8551	81653	606	-	71	383	834	230	292	2416	790	614	
1989-90																	
Exports	1814	412	1342	266	8498	65694	1646	-	1161	386	464	21	25	3703	2230	757	
Imports	1186	34	4054	529	10517	82297	1325	-	311	248	734	301	354	3273	863	816	
1990-91																	
Exports	2242	460	1478	381	9309	79121	1263	-	1358	657	426	86	295	4105	2160	933	
Imports	1476	571	3070	363	11609	95303	1256	-	172	425	427	500	389	3169	758	1026	
1991-92																	
Exports	3046	280	2103	471	9728	94326	1519	-	127	210	295	79	229	2459	3218	2814	
Imports	1283	121	4946	389	15413	134908	3553	-	632	1076	703	307	635	6906	1183	1213	
1992-93																	
Exports	2524	403	2664	628	10607	100278	-	1174	72	343	77	24	72	1762	2890	2175	
Imports	985	191	5708	442	15931	147401	-	1317	149	724	663	240	245	3338	1129	1748	
1993-94																	
Exports	3037	518	3078	704	12055	123327	-	773	38	54	118	33	34	1050	3092	1288	
Imports	1356	489	5529	471	15225	134476	-	2093	98	129	917	344	590	4171	864	2126	
1994-95																	
Exports	4220	852	3458	801	15669	147160	-	408	233	40	245	96	110	1132	5233	1284	
Imports	1603	420	5326	442	18675	155658	-	4372	104	36	578	1169	387	6646	964	1974	
1995-96																	
Exports	4327	1510	3786	956	17655	163053	-	577	39	199	380	163	164	1542	3956	1379	
Imports	2883	144	8354	486	37310	194810	-	4149	370	208	717	837	1573	7854	1194	3172	
1996-97																	
Exports	5335	2043	4755	999	21818	194168	-	1115	66	268	254	346	139	2190	3413	1412	
Imports	3587	161	10438	434	34483	223515	-	3348	161	155	835	940	819	6256	1499	7960	
1997-98																	
Exports	7961	2095	5299	1160	26071	222045	-	1163	30	322	392	272	135	2314	4257	3912	
Imports	3446	446	17624	763	38260	200974	-	1949	252	220	601	499	393	3914	1654	6675	

(Contd)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	D. SAARC				E. Association of South East Asian Countries (ASEAN)						F. Central America	G. South America	E. Other European Countries			
	Maldi- ves	Nepal	Sri Lanka	Total	Malay- sia	Singa- pore	Indone- sia	Thai- land	Philip- pines	Total			Malta	Yugo- slavia	Others	Total
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
1973-74																
Export	4	-	128	132	53	392	933	12	29	1419	3	34	30	187	20	237
Import	2	2	356	360	91	183	120	45	3	442	2	85	-	144	160	304
1974-75																
Export	9	1	600	743	65	117	131	20	72	405	3	46	15	119	35	169
Import	2	23	546	606	700	195	324	72	6	1297	7	33	-	136	234	370
1975-76																
Export	5	1	360	736	19	152	133	8	15	327	7	10	18	64	12	94
Import	2	12	505	609	310	205	411	92	8	1026	3	31	-	95	13	108
1976-77																
Export	5	1	437	517	18	134	187	36	3	378	5	9	13	19	56	88
Import	5	3	444	945	414	213	384	40	12	1063	2	99	1	122	62	185
1977-78																
Export	1	4	232	844	12	250	310	55	35	662	4	101	12	12	20	44
Import	5	7	633	1607	587	293	532	38	26	1476	2	71	1	203	24	228
1978-79																
Export	27	3	423	914	16	237	75	57	31	416	1	41	8	25	31	64
Import	2	26	423	1081	830	922	447	84	53	2336	5	645	1	220	34	255
1979-80																
Export	5	1	383	1445	24	291	152	49	48	564	11	421	17	74	34	125
Import	6	43	443	1115	1291	944	496	108	66	2905	6	695	-	223	41	264
1980-81																
Export	2	4	301	1914	42	555	73	38	27	735	36	240	14	56	45	115
Import	7	26	411	1185	1506	762	245	137	38	2688	9	1055	-	231	117	348
1981-82																
Export	1	-	291	1607	37	625	294	16	7	979	23	15	2	15	4	21
Import	1	12	483	1157	1648	932	428	352	63	3423	6	552	-	326	46	372
1982-83																
Export	1	2	12	1022	185	635	147	78	14	1059	36	20	8	8	100	116
Import	3	7	511	1456	2107	801	375	262	102	3648	11	569	11	235	192	438
1983-84																
Export	10	1	233	1210	250	506	312	71	21	1160	14	83	2	2	107	111
Import	17	9	383	1471	3233	846	432	264	24	4799	19	875	6	293	329	628
1984-85																
Export	21	1	363	1584	123	294	173	236	40	866	3	18	3	10	62	75
Import	3	9	583	1731	4677	1531	653	327	41	7229	3	1318	54	220	323	497
1985-86																
Export	2	6	87	2418	206	258	421	416	299	1600	8	647	5	48	118	171
Import	1	47	434	1534	3498	1221	937	335	28	6019	19	1193	28	306	471	805

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	D. SAARC				E. Association of South East Asian Countries (ASEAN)						F. Central America	G. South America	H. Other European Countries			Total
	Maldi- ves	Nepal	Sri Lanka	Total	Malay- sia	Singa- pore	Indone- sia	Thai- land	Philip- pines	Total			Malta	Yugo- slavia	Others	
	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80		81
1986-87																
Exports	2	14	749	2189	126	524	439	989	240	2318	110	385	6	37	163	206
Imports	24	18	597	1485	2798	1476	410	605	44	5333	163	984	12	398	484	894
1987-88																
Exports	10	23	1359	3737	213	550	611	1007	300	2681	78	64	12	62	184	258
Imports	1	21	833	2053	3784	1531	585	657	103	6660	157	1171	13	447	459	919
1988-89																
Exports	13	17	1282	3705	250	940	1314	2143	559	5206	117	111	13	76	204	293
Imports	1	19	1028	2452	4731	2032	946	1086	18	8813	314	1533	2	587	431	1020
1989-90																
Exports	16	22	1098	4123	443	1735	1048	1237	464	4927	129	130	40	171	208	417
Imports	-	14	787	2480	5260	2621	1019	2231	150	11281	257	1623	-	446	469	915
1990-91																
Exports	29	9	1711	4842	697	3093	706	1760	769	7025	196	272	28	511	267	806
Imports	2	10	782	2578	6836	5528	1448	1437	25	15274	332	2819	221	528	587	1336
1991-92																
Exports	35	25	2017	8109	1547	3067	2129	2359	463	9565	319	889	43	136	368	547
Imports	3	156	849	3404	9663	3315	2007	1838	43	16866	237	3014	89	475	661	1225
1992-93																
Exports	35	18	1601	6719	1407	3542	1608	1987	689	9233	487	964	78	153	429	660
Imports	1	34	959	3871	13300	4072	2821	1637	127	21957	144	4193	76	98	673	847
1993-94																
Exports	29	77	1989	6475	1469	2724	996	1569	855	7613	954	1798	82	29	469	580
Imports	3	21	1160	4174	14207	5056	3366	1884	70	24583	260	2546	44	19	1145	1208
1994-95																
Exports	32	96	1889	8514	1571	3181	2745	1617	1025	10139	961	2429	76	24	646	746
Imports	5	13	1529	4485	28159	5732	3780	2629	72	40372	190	4632	6	4	2463	2473
1995-96																
Exports	87	141	2223	7786	1390	3100	5361	3822	1876	15549	922	4219	78	15	744	837
Imports	10	15	1535	5926	28619	6948	4375	4367	292	44601	699	4804	78	1	3341	3420
1996-97																
Exports	72	174	3222	8293	1222	2662	2567	821	1003	8275	1570	4066	115	24	885	1024
Imports	38	14	1632	11163	22001	7477	6445	5468	511	41902	930	7946	45	23	2579	2647
1997-98																
Exports	77	246	4385	12877	1226	1899	6294	1656	745	11820	2640	5982	92	5	1009	1106
Imports	7	34	1639	10009	30809	9388	8462	5896	185	54740	424	4978	19	23	1878	1920

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs million)

Year	I. Other Asian Countries							J. CenerAsian States					Total
	China	Hong Kong	N. Korea	S. Korea	Burma	Others		Kazakhs- tan	Kyrgyzs- ta	Uzb- ist	Tajik- istan	Turkmen- istan	
7	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	9	9	93	94	95
1973-74													
Expts	39	111E	4	24	9	22	1214	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	472	5E	26	42	85	-	680	-	-	-	-	-	-
1974-75													
Expts	151	787	5	9	40	1148	1140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	535	10E	57	102	114	40	953	-	-	-	-	-	-
1975-76													
Expts	176	1240	18	9	24	58	1525	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	549	13E	22	137	53	33	929	-	-	-	-	-	-
1976-77													
Expts	96	71	4	3	27	50	891	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	634	17E	10	253	18	34	1124	-	-	-	-	-	-
1977-7E													
Expts	368	79	-	30	31	73	1296	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	629	26	4	487	46	40	1467	-	-	-	-	-	-
1978-7E													
Expts	43	139E	27	119	1	60	1744	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	981	23E	20	567	97	66	1970	-	-	-	-	-	-
1979-8E													
Expts	1442	184E	18	80	1	40	3422	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	1464	2E	2	824	55	83	2656	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980-8													
Expts	3571	114E	11	143	9	248	5123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	1765	2E	3	766	52	218	3063	-	-	-	-	-	-
1981-8													
Expts	1559	120E	6	82	3	147	3007	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	1391	2E	9	1309	70	526	4059	-	-	-	-	-	-
1982-8													
Expts	1680	15E	6	178	1	315	3682	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	1791	2E	12	1222	56	762	4077	-	-	-	-	-	-
1983-8													
Expts	770	5E	14	320	3	304	1911	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	1906	2E	-	1148	31	737	4055	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984-E													
Expts	1032	10E	2	470	15	835	3427	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	2465	3E	1	1217	56	809	4925	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985-E													
Expts	275	124E	1	1202	20	1516	4308	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impts	954	3E	-	1550	62	984	4885	-	-	-	-	-	-

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

(Rs Million)

Year	I. Other Asian Countries							J. Central Asian States					Total	
	China	Hong Kong	N. Korea	S. Korea	Burma	Others	Total	Kazakhs- tan	Kyrgyzs- tan	Uzbek- istan	Tajik- istan	Turkmen- istan		
	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93		94	95
1986-87														
Exports	330	1777	3	2009	3	2259	6381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	3623	308	2	1997	100	1056	7086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1987-88														
Exports	877	2738	2	1933	24	1623	7197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	3942	473	3	3288	99	1531	9336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1988-89														
Exports	3671	5052	-	3030	36	2903	14692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	5944	658	2	4453	96	1848	13001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1989-90														
Exports	1541	4516	3	3155	41	2893	12149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	5816	667	4	4360	64	2133	13044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1990-91														
Exports	1364	8285	8	5421	48	5112	20238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	8658	780	6	4778	58	2088	16368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1991-92														
Exports	1378	12503	32	5052	52	5657	24674	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imports	9932	1058	3	7625	452	2732	21802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992-93														
Exports	1080	11679	21	4283	53	5945	23061	79	1	84	2	2	168	
Imports	10928	1358	1	11566	744	4075	28672	-	-	-	-	1	1	
1993-94														
Exports	1619	14930	14	5483	94	6541	28681	271	9	541	35	50	906	
Imports	13242	1163	1	9528	611	3448	27993	2	4	2	-	-	8	
1994-95														
Exports	2796	16589	63	8385	157	9350	37340	243	31	707	48	303	1332	
Imports	14131	1310	2	10294	830	4188	30754	67	-	126	40	12	245	
1995-96														
Exports	4895	26907	88	9455	55	9089	50469	456	31	1468	202	372	2529	
Imports	18334	1679	1	11145	538	5674	37371	22	-	9	2	2	35	
1996-97														
Exports	4031	30462	70	8140	265	7708	50676	400	147	1486	175	250	2468	
Imports	21170	1616	11	11829	689	5250	40565	173	4	45	14	88	324	
1997-98														
Exports	6954	26401	113	7356	216	7010	48050	835	340	1431	434	313	3353	
Imports	22046	1938	52	15696	620	6238	46590	27	2	98	11	22	160	

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.11

DIRECTION OF TRADE

Year	K. Other African Countries									(Rs million)	
	Libe- ria	Ghana	Kenya	Mauri- tius	Nige- ria	Tanza- nia	Maa- vi	Oers	Total	Grand Total	
	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	4	105	106
1973-1											
Exports	10	..	34	47	15	20	12	416	554	10161	
Imports	-	-	64	-	-	25	..	22	111	13479	
1974-5											
Exports	6	4	21	9	24	3	20	245	332	10286	
Imports	1	1	112	1	-	27	-	29	171	20925	
1975-6											
Exports	4	2	36	16	21	12	8	243	340	11253	
Imports	2	-	137	-	-	25	-	329	493	20465	
1976-7											
Exports	3	2	22	17	16	20	2	239	321	11294	
Imports	9	1	140	-	-	20	-	53	223	23012	
1977-8											
Exports	7	91	19	20	9	24	5	433	608	12980	
Imports	56	-	286	5	-	56	-	50	446	27815	
1978-9											
Exports	2	110	58	26	22	17	4	591	830	16925	
Imports	17	-	269	2	-	16	19	92	415	36388	
1979-80											
Exports	5	-	155	18	29	8	4	392	611	23410	
Imports	6	-	329	5	-	28	12	18	398	46929	
1980-81											
Exports	2	-	14	129	44	6	10	916	1142	29280	
Imports	8	-	336	-	-	27	21	311	776	53544	
1981-82											
Exports	3	1	20	70	17	18	6	686	849	26270	
Imports	4	-	284	-	-	27	21	148	524	59482	
1982-83											
Exports	7	1	18	21	26	10	3	588	745	34442	
Imports	11	1	367	7	-	45	63	221	817	68151	
1983-84											
Exports	13	-	70	104	7	1	3	329	627	37339	
Imports	103	1	772	9	-	51	58	95	1094	76707	
1984-85											
Exports	12	-	42	92	560	88	3	763	1600	37979	
Imports	14	2	1496	71	-	69	82	145	2009	89778	
1985-86											
Exports	15	2	78	89	7	255	2	1432	1980	49592	
Imports	16	-	1218	20	-	50	25	88	1537	90946	

(..Contd.)

TABLE 11.11
DIRECTION OF TRADE

Year	K. Other African Countries									(Rs million)	
	Libe- ria	Ghana	Kenya	Mauri- tius	Nige- ria	Tanza- nia	Mala- wi	Others	Total	Grand Total	
	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106
1986-87											
Exports	168	1	132	163	77	683	3	1187	2414	63355	
Imports	140	1	1557	22	-	114	54	142	2030	92431	
1987-88											
Exports	240	7	112	353	37	462	2	1735	2948	78445	
Imports	54	-	622	30	8	159	58	240	1171	112551	
1988-89											
Exports	380	4	67	489	16	185	5	1977	3123	90183	
Imports	1	-	950	33	14	229	96	405	1728	135841	
1989-90											
Exports	269	5	160	563	51	98	17	2455	3618	106469	
Imports	1	11	1861	6	1	311	107	660	2958	148853	
1990-91											
Exports	23	31	332	384	62	201	3	3114	4150	138282	
Imports	-	1	1812	18	6	369	162	961	3329	171114	
1991-92											
Exports	21	320	584	297	148	504	11	3897	5782	171728	
Imports	2	2	2070	33	3	455	130	893	3588	229889	
1992-93											
Exports	34	227	551	480	173	460	8	3352	5285	177028	
Imports	1	2	2671	107	4	497	58	1138	4478	258643	
1993-94											
Exports	20	116	598	506	234	257	25	4225	5981	205499	
Imports	1	10	2833	52	3	497	121	1392	4909	258250	
1994-95											
Exports	53	19	837	460	324	497	35	6879	9104	251173	
Imports	246	12	3645	47	21	573	71	2386	7001	320892	
1995-96											
Exports	47	180	927	720	390	658	60	6892	9874	294741	
Imports	-	5	3898	56	14	594	111	4485	9163	397575	
1996-97											
Exports	78	72	2606	595	623	864	137	9338	14313	325313	
Imports	1	14	3511	5	95	595	78	4589	8888	465001	
1997-98											
Exports	129	252	3563	636	944	1391	172	9138	16225	373160	
Imports	76	8	5587	5	19	713	198	4188	10794	436338	

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics

.. not available

- negligible

TABLE 11.12

DESTINATION OF EXPORTS AND ORIGIN OF IMPORTS

	(% share)							
REGION	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	19801	1981-82	1982-83
1. Developed Countries								
Exports	41.0	43.5	39.3	47.6	39.7	.9	38.6	35.5
Imports	60.4	61.7	58.0	60.5	54.0	.9	47.9	50.3
a. OECD								
Exports	40.2	42.7	39.0	47.2	39.2	.5	38.5	35.2
Imports	59.9	60.9	57.2	59.8	50.4	.3	47.3	49.7
b. Other European Countries								
Exports	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	0.3
Imports	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.6	0.6	0.6
2. CMEA*								
Exports	4.4	4.0	4.3	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.2
Imports	4.5	3.7	3.0	3.1	3.9	3.2	3.0	2.1
3. Developing Countries								
Exports	54.6	52.5	56.4	48.7	50.4	3.2	57.4	60.3
Imports	35.1	34.6	39.2	36.4	40.1	7.9	49.1	47.5
a. OIC								
Exports	28.0	33.3	28.9	25.3	2.3	3.7	31.9	40.3
Imports	19.8	19.6	20.7	18.5	2.5	1.4	32.7	31.9
b. SAARC								
Exports	6.5	4.6	6.5	5.4	3.2	3.5	6.1	3.0
Imports	3.0	4.1	5.8	3.0	3.4	2.2	1.9	2.1
c. ASEAN								
Exports	2.9	3.3	5.1	2.5	3.4	2.5	3.7	3.1
Imports	5.0	4.6	5.3	6.4	3.2	5.0	5.8	5.4
d. Central America								
Exports	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	1.5	1.3	0.9	0.9
Imports	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2		0.1		0.1
e. South America								
Exports	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	1.8	0.8	0.1	0.1
Imports	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	0.9	0.8
f. Other Asian Countries								
Exports	13.6	7.9	10.0	10.3	11.6	7.5	11.5	10.7
Imports	4.5	4.8	5.3	5.4	3.7	5.7	6.9	6.0
g. Other African Countries								
Exports	3.0	2.8	4.7	4.9	2.6	3.9	3.2	2.2
Imports	2.4	1.0	1.6	1.1	3.8	1.5	0.9	1.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.12
DESTINATION OF EXPORTS AND ORIGIN OF IMPORTS

								(% share)
REGION	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	
1. Developed Countries								
Exports	40.3	52.2	51.7	57.5	60.7	56.6	62.1	
Imports	53.5	52.7	60.6	61.3	60.6	60.9	55.9	
a. DECD								
Exports	40.0	52.0	51.4	57.2	60.4	56.3	61.7	
Imports	52.7	52.2	59.7	60.3	59.8	60.1	55.3	
b. Other European Countries								
Exports	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	
Imports	0.8	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	
2. CMEA*								
Exports	4.5	5.5	5.9	3.8	4.0	2.3	3.5	
Imports	3.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	
3. Developing Countries								
Exports	55.2	42.3	42.4	38.9	35.3	41.1	34.4	
Imports	43.5	45.7	37.6	36.8	37.5	37.3	41.9	
a. OIC								
Exports	41.7	22.5	20.2	17.1	14.0	11.2	10.9	
Imports	27.2	26.5	20.8	18.3	19.0	16.9	20.6	
b. SAARC								
Exports	3.2	4.2	4.9	3.5	4.8	4.1	3.9	
Imports	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	
c. ASEAN								
Exports	3.1	2.3	3.2	3.6	3.4	5.8	4.6	
Imports	6.3	8.1	6.6	5.8	6.0	6.4	7.6	
d. Central America								
Exports	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Imports	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	
e. South America								
Exports	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Imports	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	
f. Other Asian Countries								
Exports	5.1	9.0	8.7	10.1	9.2	16.3	11.4	
Imports	5.3	5.5	5.4	7.6	8.4	9.6	8.7	
g. Other African Countries								
Exports	1.7	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	
Imports	1.5	2.2	1.7	2.2	1.1	1.3	2.0	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

* Council for Mutual Economic Assistance.

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.12

DESTINATION OF EXPORTS AND ORIGIN OF IMPORTS

REION	(% share)							
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
1. Developed Countries								
Exports	60.8	56.7	57.1	60.3	58.9	55.6	60.0	59.4
Imports	58.3	62.2	58.6	52.6	49.3	49.9	48.7	46.5
a. OECD								
Exports	57.2	54.9	56.7	60.0	58.6	55.3	59.7	59.5
Imports	55.7	58.7	57.0	52.1	48.5	49.0	48.1	46.1
b. Other European Countries								
Exports	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Imports	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4
2. CMEA*								
Exports	3.0	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6
Imports	1.8	3.0	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.9	1.3	0.9
3. Developing Countries								
Exports	39.2	44.3	41.9	39.2	40.7	43.9	39.3	39.6
Imports	41.7	37.8	41.4	45.8	48.6	48.2	50.0	52.6
a. OIC								
Exports	12.7	14.6	16.0	13.7	12.9	12.9	11.8	12.5
Imports	17.9	16.5	16.9	20.9	21.3	22.4	26.0	23.3
b. SAARC								
Exports	3.5	4.7	3.8	3.1	3.4	2.7	2.5	3.5
Imports	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	2.4	2.3
c. ASEAN								
Exports	5.1	5.6	5.2	3.7	4.0	5.3	2.5	3.2
Imports	8.9	7.3	8.5	9.5	12.6	11.2	9.0	12.6
d. Central America								
Exports	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7
Imports	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
e. South America								
Exports	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6
Imports	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.1
f. Other Asian Countries								
Exports	14.6	14.3	13.0	14.0	14.9	17.1	15.6	12.9
Imports	9.6	9.5	11.1	10.8	9.5	9.4	8.7	10.7
g. Other African Countries								
Exports	3.0	4.4	3.0	2.9	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.3
Imports	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.5
h. Central Asian States								
Exports	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.9
Imports	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	-
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

not available

Source: Feral Bureau of Statistics

nil.

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance.

TABLE 11.13
WORKERS REMITTANCES

COUNTRY	(US \$ million)									
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Total Middle East	34.74	43.90	83.63	214.05	437.20	938.39	1100.91	1361.47	1666.44	1848.58
Abu-Dhabi	0.00	0.00	10.54	26.24	46.68	81.79	92.68	105.00	131.90	113.07
Bahrain	2.46	3.39	4.56	13.84	24.27	43.43	37.21	33.04	42.43	43.39
Dubai	0.00	0.00	9.92	28.87	55.19	96.55	88.13	86.87	102.04	83.29
Iran	0.66	1.33	2.39	7.26	14.40	26.40	26.85	16.49	11.18	5.05
Iraq	0.12	0.13	0.49	0.78	2.96	5.46	5.00	0.00	0.00	12.82
Kuwait	7.04	6.93	10.28	17.23	27.37	53.97	75.11	111.64	133.23	151.69
Libya	2.22	3.03	4.95	7.83	12.15	21.90	42.59	51.27	75.09	97.11
Qatar	2.17	2.63	5.46	10.85	24.41	50.93	52.24	63.20	62.55	65.67
Saudi Arabia	7.87	10.52	17.26	46.36	158.82	464.10	594.38	795.46	984.27	1129.45
Sharjah	0.00	0.00	1.88	7.31	15.90	29.93	24.94	24.93	31.49	28.52
Sultanat-e-Oman	12.20	15.94	15.90	47.48	55.05	63.93	61.78	73.57	92.26	118.52
Germany	1.32	2.73	3.49	5.27	9.04	16.95	37.36	57.38	59.14	51.90
Norway	0.67	1.65	2.58	4.68	6.49	9.26	10.37	14.46	16.54	14.86
United Kingdom	72.13	55.38	74.11	54.38	49.29	76.69	119.12	149.72	184.92	121.31
Canada	2.12	3.16	3.62	5.53	7.87	6.69	6.95	7.33	7.85	7.43
USA	9.98	14.41	19.18	25.77	29.32	51.53	53.64	61.47	70.97	72.11
Others	15.04	17.91	24.49	29.34	38.51	56.82	69.58	92.31	110.02	108.70
Total	136.00	139.14	211.10	339.02	577.72	1156.33	1397.93	1744.14	2115.88	2224.89

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.13
WORKERS REMITTANCES

COUNTRY	(% Share)									
	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Total Middle East	25.54	31.55	39.62	63.14	75.68	81.15	78.75	78.06	78.76	83.09
Abu-Dhabi	0.00	0.00	4.99	7.74	8.08	7.07	6.63	6.02	6.23	5.08
Bahrain	1.81	2.44	2.16	4.08	4.20	3.76	2.66	1.89	2.01	1.95
Dubai	0.00	0.00	4.70	8.52	9.55	8.35	6.30	4.98	4.82	3.74
Iran	0.49	0.96	1.13	2.14	2.49	2.28	1.92	0.95	0.53	0.23
Iraq	0.09	0.09	0.23	0.23	0.51	0.47	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.58
Kuwait	5.18	4.98	4.87	5.08	4.74	4.67	5.37	6.40	6.30	6.82
Libya	1.63	2.18	2.34	2.31	2.10	1.89	3.05	2.94	3.55	4.36
Qatar	1.60	1.89	2.59	3.20	4.23	4.40	3.74	3.62	2.96	2.95
Saudi Arabia	5.79	7.56	8.18	13.67	27.49	40.14	42.52	45.61	46.52	50.76
Sharjah	0.00	0.00	0.89	2.16	2.75	2.59	1.78	1.43	1.49	1.28
Sultanat-e-Oman	8.97	11.46	7.53	14.01	9.53	5.53	4.42	4.22	4.36	5.33
Germany	0.97	1.96	1.65	1.55	1.56	1.47	2.67	3.29	2.80	2.33
Norway	0.49	1.19	1.22	1.38	1.12	0.80	0.74	0.83	0.78	0.67
United Kingdom	53.04	39.80	35.11	16.04	8.53	6.63	8.52	8.58	8.74	5.45
Canada	1.56	2.27	1.71	1.63	1.36	0.58	0.50	0.42	0.37	0.33
USA	7.34	10.36	9.09	7.60	5.08	4.46	3.84	3.52	3.35	3.24
Others	11.06	12.87	11.60	8.65	6.67	4.91	4.98	5.29	5.20	4.89
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.13
WORKERS REMITTANCES

(US \$ million)

COUNTRY	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	19-90	1990-91	1991-92
Total Middle East	2408.44	2344.28	2069.29	2021.51	1673.61	1418.51	135.51	22.56	1234.84	985.03
Abu-Dha	163.68	169.92	144.70	145.07	101.41	75.83	6.06	17.20	91.89	49.18
Bahrain	46.80	52.48	51.07	61.92	51.58	41.10	2.40	16.00	45.51	35.62
Dubai	143.49	110.28	112.06	114.78	126.80	112.25	7.12	33.74	83.60	63.05
Iran	3.40	2.37	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.34	0.83	1.28	0.64
Iraq	22.22	13.67	6.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.10	1.08	2.27	0.00
Kuwait	210.88	239.35	205.39	225.18	208.21	193.90	12.00	57.25	21.11	52.73
Libya	99.27	50.11	31.65	10.57	3.16	2.71	2.46	3.47	4.40	1.93
Qatar	92.18	67.38	59.05	63.65	52.92	34.00	4.80	30.65	29.56	16.50
Saudi Arabia	1441.96	1441.08	1245.23	1162.87	945.52	827.75	89.95	92.19	829.14	665.48
Sharjah	37.51	28.78	45.17	51.62	49.95	28.25	8.19	30.18	33.53	22.05
Sultan-e-Oman	147.05	168.86	166.41	185.85	134.06	102.72	11.09	99.97	92.55	77.85
Germany	49.87	36.18	36.43	35.27	34.77	35.75	17.92	31.54	32.62	33.12
Norway	14.30	13.85	13.47	21.51	24.77	29.16	12.27	19.75	21.28	16.26
United Kingdom	161.72	141.79	135.98	223.27	204.93	215.06	71.06	78.16	180.05	137.02
Canada	6.99	7.76	6.49	7.71	8.63	9.88	11.19	13.98	11.26	9.86
USA	133.52	105.82	105.35	194.416	191.94	178.33	74.78	109.24	190.23	150.34
Others	110.83	87.76	78.91	91.518	139.91	125.91	33.26	67.12	178.01	135.85
Total	2885.67	2737.44	2445.92	2595.31	2278.56	2012.60	196.99	142.35	1848.29	1467.48

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.13
WORKERS REMITTANCES

(% Share)

COUNTRY	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	19-90	1990-91	1991-92
Total Middle East	83.46	85.64	84.60	77.819	73.45	70.48	71.51	68.09	66.81	67.12
Abu-Dhabi	5.67	6.21	5.92	5.59	4.45	3.77	3.48	3.46	4.97	3.35
Bahrain	1.62	1.92	2.09	2.39	2.26	2.04	2.24	2.37	2.46	2.43
Dubai	4.97	4.03	4.58	4.42	5.56	5.58	5.12	4.31	4.52	4.30
Iran	0.12	0.09	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.04	0.07	0.04
Iraq	0.77	0.50	0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.00
Kuwait	7.31	8.74	8.40	8.68	9.14	9.63	9.07	8.61	1.14	3.59
Libya	3.44	1.83	1.29	0.41	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.18	0.24	0.13
Qatar	3.19	2.46	2.41	2.45	2.32	1.69	1.83	1.58	1.60	1.12
Saudi Arabia	49.97	52.64	50.91	44.81	41.50	41.13	43.22	40.79	44.86	45.35
Sharjah	1.30	1.05	1.85	1.99	2.19	1.40	1.49	1.55	1.81	1.50
Sultan-e-Oman	5.10	6.17	6.80	7.16	5.88	5.10	4.80	5.15	5.01	5.31
Germany	1.73	1.32	1.49	1.36	1.53	1.78	1.47	1.62	1.76	2.26
Norway	0.50	0.51	0.55	0.83	1.09	1.45	1.17	1.02	1.15	1.11
United Kingdom	5.60	5.18	5.56	8.60	8.99	10.69	9.02	9.17	9.74	9.34
Canada	0.24	0.28	0.27	0.30	0.38	0.49	0.59	0.72	0.61	0.67
USA	4.63	3.87	4.31	7.49	8.42	8.86	9.21	10.77	10.29	10.24
Others	3.84	3.21	3.23	3.53	6.14	6.26	7.02	8.60	9.63	9.26
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

(Contd...)

TABLE 11.13

WORKERS REMITTANCES

(US \$ million)

COUNTRY	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
Total Middle East	1097.08	1070.90	1440.39	1053.24	1034.07	1092.26
Abu-Ohabi	46.08	44.09	80.13	67.16	67.71	99.08
Bahrain	35.95	37.77	59.07	43.01	42.48	44.18
Dubai	65.73	77.14	128.29	102.46	138.25	133.03
Iran	0.31	0.25	0.27	..	..	..
Iraq	0.00	0.00	0.00	..	..	..
Kuwait	85.60	70.56	95.33	59.10	56.48	66.82
Libya	1.10	0.22	0.22	0.03	..	..
Qatar	15.09	11.70	17.87	17.71	14.34	15.58
Saudi Arabia	748.36	735.00	915.93	644.29	613.03	616.58
Sharjah	24.80	25.10	44.66	36.62	34.37	36.89
Sultanat-e-Oman	74.06	69.07	98.62	82.86	67.41	80.10
Germany	40.64	28.88	27.71	26.06	18.98	16.62
Norway	15.18	11.85	13.40	11.72	7.97	7.16
United Kingdom	114.02	101.19	109.96	109.74	97.94	98.83
Canada	7.54	5.65	4.91	5.67	3.59	4.14
USA	157.80	122.49	141.09	141.92	146.25	166.29
Others	129.98	104.60	128.64	112.82	100.67	104.25
Total	1562.24	1445.56	1866.10	1461.17	1409.47	1489.55

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 11.13
WORKERS REMITTANCES

(% Share)

COUNTRY	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1996-97
Total Middle East	70.22	74.08	77.19	72.08	73.37	73.33
Abu-Ohabi	2.95	3.05	4.29	4.60	4.80	6.65
Bahrain	2.30	2.61	3.17	2.94	3.02	2.97
Dubai	4.21	5.33	6.87	7.01	3.81	8.93
Iran	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.00	..	..
Iraq	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	..	..
Kuwait	5.48	4.88	5.11	4.04	4.01	4.49
Libya	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.00	..	..
Qatar	0.97	0.81	0.96	1.22	1.02	1.05
Saudi Arabia	47.90	50.85	49.08	44.09	43.49	41.39
Sharjah	1.59	1.74	2.39	2.51	2.44	2.48
Sultanat-e-Oman	4.74	4.78	5.28	5.67	4.78	5.37
Germany	2.60	2.00	1.48	1.78	1.35	1.12
Norway	0.97	0.82	0.72	0.80	0.56	0.48
United Kingdom	7.30	7.00	5.89	7.52	6.95	6.63
Canada	0.48	0.39	0.26	0.39	0.25	0.28
USA	10.10	8.47	7.56	9.71	10.38	11.16
Others	8.32	7.24	6.89	7.72	7.14	7.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 11.14

GOLD AND CASH FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES HELD AND CONTROLLED
BY STATE BANK OF PAKISTAN

(Rs million)

Perd	Total				Cash				Gold			
	Jun*	Dec.*	Low	High	Jun*	Dec.*	Low	High	Jun*	Dec.*	Low	High
197	1,016	601	..	..	965	525	..	..	1	81	..	..
198	639	681	..	..	588	608	..	..	1	81	..	..
199	631	63	..	..	550	550	..	..	1	81	..	..
195	636	1,151	..	..	615	1,042	..	..	1	114	..	..
195	1,395	1,261	..	..	1,280	1,148	..	..	5	115	..	..
197	1,201	1,02	..	..	1,086	906	..	..	5	115	..	..
198	881	76	..	..	764	533	..	..	7	233	..	..
199	1,043	1,27	..	..	807	988	..	..	6	239	..	..
190	1,170	1,29	..	..	921	1,045	..	..	9	249	..	..
191	1,225	1,13	..	..	974	882	..	..	1	251	..	..
192	1,128	1,10	..	..	876	932	..	..	2	252	..	..
193	1,436	1,32	1,208	1,450	1,184	1,076	956	1,08	2	252	252	252
194	1,335	1,03	1,043	1,411	981	789	789	1,17	4	254	254	254
195	952	90	899	1,127	698	736	645	83	4	254	254	254
196	1,263	99	939	1,336	1,009	685	685	1,02	4	254	254	254
197	793	79	759	858	539	505	505	06	4	254	254	254
198	364	1,18	774	1,138	608	882	518	82	6	256	256	256
199	1,123	1,42	1,180	1,601	1,167	1,226	924	1,35	6	256	256	256
190	1,368	87	877	1,777	1,112	621	621	1,21	6	256	256	256
191	349	84	814	1,186	685	550	554	22	4	264	260	264
192	3,138	3,15	841	3,208	2,474	2,481	577	2,44	4	664	264	664
193	4,584	4,80	3,219	4,840	3,920	4,176	2,555	4,76	4	664	664	664
194	3,385	4,69	2,951	5,976	3,321	4,005	2,286	5,12	4	664	664	664
195	4,813	4,105	3,836	5,236	4,149	3,471	3,172	4,72	4	664	664	664
196	6,085	5,36	3,593	6,518	5,409	4,660	2,929	5,42	76	676	664	676
197	4,266	5,24	3,811	5,294	3,590	4,618	3,135	4,18	76	676	676	676
198	10,003	8,21	5,082	10,718	6,889	4,397	4,364	7,23	314	3,844	718	4,126
199	8,956	11,978	7,676	11,978	4,099	2,761	2,089	5,06	457	9,217	4,091	9,217
190	19,992	17,974	15,111	19,992	8,228	6,210	2,671	9,51	1,154	11,764	8,902	12,440
191	18,472	15,37	15,225	23,330	10,686	7,951	6,457	11,64	736	7,786	7,786	11,891
192	17,477	19,148	15,136	20,556	10,322	12,490	7,350	13,03	755	7,158	7,155	7,781
193	35,952	37,76	20,491	37,176	25,751	26,975	13,333	26,75	1,001	10,201	7,158	10,20
194	34,534	26,110	26,010	37,184	24,808	16,284	15,198	26,83	26	9,726	9,726	10,20
195	19,006	23,09	19,006	25,175	9,344	13,538	9,344	15,49	62	9,671	9,662	9,73
196	27,570	24,166	24,043	27,570	16,293	13,689	13,623	17,57	1,177	11,277	9,671	11,27
197	31,024	24,187	22,404	28,897	15,972	9,535	7,352	16,44	1,52	15,052	11,277	15,05
198	23,927	23,43	22,501	27,010	8,640	8,056	7,214	11,58	1,87	15,287	15,287	15,28
199	25,957	30,65	23,632	30,500	10,615	15,123	8,290	15,84	1,42	15,342	15,287	15,34
190	31,711	21,137	19,975	31,711	16,951	6,077	5,015	16,51	1,60	14,960	14,960	15,34
191	33,862	29,148	20,990	33,862	16,413	12,397	6,030	16,113	1,49	17,551	14,960	17,55
192	44,375	41,170	27,797	46,124	26,932	24,476	10,246	28,81	1,43	17,494	17,443	17,55
193	37,276	62,252	28,901	62,252	16,435	41,411	11,407	41,111	2,141	20,841	17,494	20,84
194	102,383	121,116	63,393	122,490	78,087	96,730	42,552	96,730	2,96	24,386	20,841	24,38
195	115,984	79,339	63,499	113,505	91,321	54,961	38,821	89,119	2,63	24,678	24,663	24,67
196	114,390	71,577	65,945	114,390	86,736	43,923	41,267	86,736	2,54	27,654	24,678	27,65
197	81,174	97,170	61,830	104,898	52,203	69,199	34,176	76,327	2,71	27,971	27,654	27,97
198	81,308	..	..	..	52,017	..	..	..	2,91	..	..	..

Last day of the month
not available.

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 11.15

GOLD AND CASH FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES HELD AND CONTROLLED
BY STATE BANK OF PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Period	Total				Cash				Gold			
	Jun*	Dec.*	Low	High	Jun*	Dec.*	Low	High	Jun*	Dec.*	Low	High
1955	210	243	..	..	186	219	..	..	24	24	..	..
1956	293	265	..	..	269	241	..	..	24	24	..	..
1957	252	214	..	..	228	190	..	..	24	24	..	..
1958	185	161	..	..	160	112	..	..	25	49	..	..
1959	219	258	..	..	169	208	..	..	50	50	..	..
1960	246	272	..	..	194	220	..	..	52	52	..	..
1961	257	238	..	..	204	185	..	..	53	53	..	..
1962	237	249	..	..	184	196	..	..	53	53	..	..
1963	302	279	254	305	249	226	201	252	53	53	53	53
1964	259	219	219	296	206	166	166	243	53	53	53	53
1965	200	208	189	236	147	155	136	183	53	53	53	53
1966	265	197	197	280	212	144	144	227	53	53	53	53
1967	167	159	159	180	114	106	106	127	53	53	53	53
1968	182	239	162	239	128	185	109	185	54	54	53	54
1969	299	311	248	336	245	257	194	282	54	54	54	54
1970	287	184	184	373	233	130	130	319	54	54	54	54
1971	199	171	171	249	144	116	116	194	55	55	55	55
1972	285	286	177	292	225	226	121	232	60	60	55	60
1973	463	489	269	489	396	422	209	422	67	67	60	67
1974	403	472	298	604	336	405	231	537	67	67	67	67
1975	486	418	388	529	419	351	321	462	67	67	67	67
1976	614	539	363	658	546	471	296	590	68	68	68	68
1977	431	534	385	534	363	466	317	468	68	68	68	68
1978	1,010	832	514	1,083	696	444	442	729	314	388	72	417
1979	904	1,210	755	1,210	414	279	211	526	490	931	413	931
1980	2,019	1,815	1,526	2,019	831	627	270	965	1,188	1,188	899	1,188
1981	1,866	1,589	1,537	2,356	1,080	803	652	1,168	786	786	768	1,201
1982	1,460	1,527	1,452	1,669	862	971	721	1,085	598	598	556	765
1983	2,758	2,770	1,586	2,770	1,975	2,010	1,039	2,010	783	760	555	783
1984	2,489	1,715	1,715	2,743	1,788	1,074	1,045	1,990	701	641	641	764
1985	1,190	1,452	1,190	1,627	585	847	585	998	605	605	599	629
1986	1,638	1,446	1,445	1,638	968	793	792	1,034	670	653	586	670
1987	1,784	1,405	1,276	1,784	919	545	419	971	865	860	651	865
1988	1,326	1,258	1,245	1,529	479	440	406	677	847	818	815	858
1989	1,227	1,419	1,104	1,509	502	705	387	751	725	714	714	798
1990	1,451	958	910	1,451	766	277	207	766	685	681	681	714
1991	1,390	1,208	913	1,390	674	500	263	674	716	708	627	716
1992	1,751	1,629	1,123	1,830	1,069	950	414	1,138	692	679	679	710
1993	1,369	2,061	1,038	2,061	604	1,371	342	1,371	765	690	671	765
1994	3,337	3,922	2,090	3,967	2,545	3,132	1,403	3,177	792	790	662	792
1995	3,730	2,758	1,849	3,663	2,937	2,039	1,131	2,876	793	719	718	793
1996	3,251	1,780	1,711	3,251	2,465	1,092	1,026	2,465	786	688	688	786
1997	1,977	2,200	1,537	2,375	1,287	1,567	849	1,742	690	633	633	690
1998	1,737	..	..	..	1,125	..	..	..	612	..	..	..

* Last day of the month.

.. not available

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

TABLE 11.16

EXCHANGE RATE POSITION
(Pakistan Rupees in Terms of One Unit of Foreign Currency)

Country	Currency	(Average During the Year)								
		7-1-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1988	1988-89	1989-90
Australia	Dollar	11.1480	11.9250	12.2277	11.7358	11.3954	11.495	12.05	15.6895	16.5117
Austria	Schilling	0.6289	0.7335	0.7148	0.7148	0.9244	1.278	1.89	1.4726	1.7203
Bangladesh	Taka	0.5129	0.4656	0.5394	0.5394	0.5399	0.506	0.32	0.5970	0.6519
Belgium	Franc	0.2577	0.2633	0.2476	0.2476	0.3193	0.404	0.76	0.4946	0.5808
Canada	Dollar	8.3182	10.2947	10.7497	11.3269	11.6856	12.843	13.27	15.9848	18.2343
China	Yuan	5.6651	6.4753	6.5679	5.6501	5.1841	4.621	4.88	5.1629	5.0945
Denmark	Krone	1.3476	1.4606	1.3852	1.3684	1.7777	2.562	2.68	2.6794	3.1411
France	Franc	1.7280	1.7942	1.6504	1.6116	2.1008	2.024	3.18	3.0521	3.5802
Germany	Mark	4.3845	5.1505	5.0287	4.9317	6.4990	8.207	10.07	10.3566	12.1181
Holland	Guilder	3.9944	4.6568	4.4765	4.0964	5.7673	7.049	9.31	9.1822	10.7555
Hong Kong	Dollar	1.7371	1.9442	1.7384	1.9405	2.0696	2.030	2.80	2.4637	2.7488
India	Rupee	1.1186	1.3005	1.2763	1.2375	1.3167	1.363	1.22	1.2674	1.2632
Iran	Rial	0.1237	0.1491	0.1540	0.1629	0.1921	0.310	0.53	0.2716	0.3004
Italy	Lira	0.0082	0.0089	0.0083	0.0079	0.0096	0.127	0.139	0.0141	0.0165
Japan	Yen	0.0448	0.0514	0.0576	0.0609	0.0815	0.126	0.319	0.1464	0.1460
Jordan	Dinar	35.0890	43.6791	46.0499	50.1438	54.4958	60.241	65.27	67.1265	73.1881
Malaysia	Ringgit	4.4086	5.4648	5.7919	6.2197	6.4641	6.982	8.234	7.1390	7.9411
Nepal	Rupee	0.7711	0.9305	0.8824	0.9199	0.8306	0.958	0.982	0.7585	0.7522
Norway	Krone	1.7090	0.8144	1.7780	1.7171	2.0998	2.081	2.255	2.8290	3.1781
Singapore	Dollar	4.8379	5.9603	6.3525	6.9244	7.4348	7.738	8.208	9.7337	11.2358
Sri Lanka	Rupee	0.4953	0.5851	0.5455	0.5764	0.5853	0.012	0.998	0.5784	0.5043
Sweden	Krona	1.7895	1.7984	1.7026	1.7204	2.1030	2.799	2.780	3.0238	3.4122
Switzerland	Franc	5.4470	6.0170	6.1689	5.9173	7.8223	10.931	12.367	12.1446	13.8792
Saudi Arabia	Riyal	2.8869	3.6914	3.8404	4.2392	4.4121	4.811	4.969	5.1078	5.7216
Thailand	Baht	0.4425	0.5524	0.5863	0.6132	0.6018	0.571	0.883	0.7562	0.8314
UAE	Dirham	2.6893	3.4680	3.6721	4.1271	4.3960	4.783	4.931	5.2342	5.8440
UK	P. Sterling	18.9538	20.5024	19.6000	18.5615	23.2538	26.111	31.545	32.9122	34.9238
USA	Dollar	9.9078	12.7063	13.4838	15.1512	16.1391	17.793	19.994	19.2154	21.4453
IMF	SDR	11.7391	13.7648	14.2148	15.0348	17.7287	21.3222	21.650	25.0725	27.7291

(Contd.)

TABLE 11.16
EXCHANGE RATE POSITION
(Pakistan Rupees in Terms of One Unit of Foreign Currency)

Country	Currency	(Average During the Year)							
		1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
Australia	Dollar	17.6004	19.1123	18.2623	20.8851	22.9083	25.4912	30.5300	29.3472
Austria	Schilling	2.0077	2.1433	3.3550	2.5433	2.9358	3.2639	3.4694	3.4242
Bangladesh	Taka	0.6281	0.6518	0.6628	0.7536	0.7673	0.8204	0.9128	0.9513
Belgium	Franc	0.6860	0.7327	0.8061	0.8559	1.0045	1.1185	1.1854	1.1683
Canada	Dollar	19.4207	21.3864	20.7982	22.5554	22.3750	24.6581	28.5449	30.4828
China	Yuan	4.4467	4.5781	4.5996	4.3316	3.6803	4.0354	4.6988	5.2154
Denmark	Krone	3.6852	3.8958	4.3059	4.5298	5.2534	5.9354	6.3775	6.3310
France	Franc	4.1819	4.4402	4.8939	5.2027	5.9623	6.6921	7.2196	7.1856
Germany	Mark	14.1248	15.0838	16.5751	17.9039	20.6804	22.9718	24.4163	24.0995
Holland	Guilder	12.5333	13.3928	14.7394	15.9401	18.4547	20.5247	21.7451	21.3938
Hong Kong	Dollar	2.8828	3.2047	3.3574	3.9011	3.9902	4.3345	5.0391	5.5762
India	Rupee	1.1980	0.9611	0.9405	0.9609	0.9814	0.9783	1.0894	1.1285
Iran	Rial	0.3357	0.3699	0.3507	0.0179	0.0176	0.0192	0.0225	0.0246
Italy	Lira	0.0189	0.0201	0.0190	0.0185	0.0198	0.0212	0.0250	0.0246
Japan	Yen	0.1639	0.1896	0.2177	0.2843	0.3277	0.3281	0.3376	0.3411
Kuwait	Dinar	..	86.4030	87.2127	101.5740	104.3749	112.5264	129.6859	141.7916
Malaysia	Ringgit	5.2463	9.3259	10.1692	11.5288	12.1848	13.2905	15.5861	12.5285
Nepal	Rupee	0.7143	0.5832	0.5741	0.6121	0.6178	0.6102	0.6837	0.7034
Norway	Krone	3.6301	3.8505	4.0096	4.1305	4.6915	5.3528	6.0509	5.8345
Singapore	Dollar	12.7847	14.8944	15.9865	19.0212	21.2485	23.6411	27.4575	27.0557
Sri Lanka	Rupee	0.5539	0.5831	0.5660	0.6120	0.6201	0.6281	0.6823	0.7038
Sweden	Krona	3.8414	4.1506	3.9886	3.8009	4.1543	5.0484	5.5230	5.5260
Switzerland	Franc	16.6698	16.9154	18.3825	20.8077	24.7362	28.0734	28.8164	29.3698
S.Arabia	Riyal	5.9959	6.6442	6.9407	8.0642	8.2475	9.0606	10.4440	11.5178
Thailand	Baht	0.8627	0.9626	1.0028	1.1567	1.2174	1.2176	1.2176	1.1562
UAE	Dirham	6.1231	6.7874	7.0923	8.2415	8.4214	9.2329	10.6639	11.7623
UK	P. Sterling	41.5778	43.7454	42.0315	45.1600	48.6951	51.9192	63.0683	71.1450
USA	Dollar	22.4228	24.8441	25.9598	30.1638	30.8517	33.5684	38.9936	43.1958
IMF	SDR	31.1323	34.1379	35.6217	42.2162	46.1616	49.6416	55.2477	58.4654

Source: State Bank of Pakistan

FOREIGN CAPITAL INFLOWS

HIGHLIGHTS

	(US \$ million)
<u>Foreign Debt on</u>	
<u>30th June 1998 (P)</u>	
- Disbursed & outstanding	22,838
- Un-disbursed*	6,044
<u>Transactions During 1997-98</u>	
- Commitments	2,106
- Disbursements	2,801
<u>Service Payments**</u>	
Principal	1,651
Interest	74
<u>Debt Servicing as % of</u>	
· Export Receipts	27.7
· Foreign Exchange Earnings	18.6
· GDP	3.7
P	Provisional
*	Exclusive of grants
**	Excludes interest on short-term borrowings and IMF charges

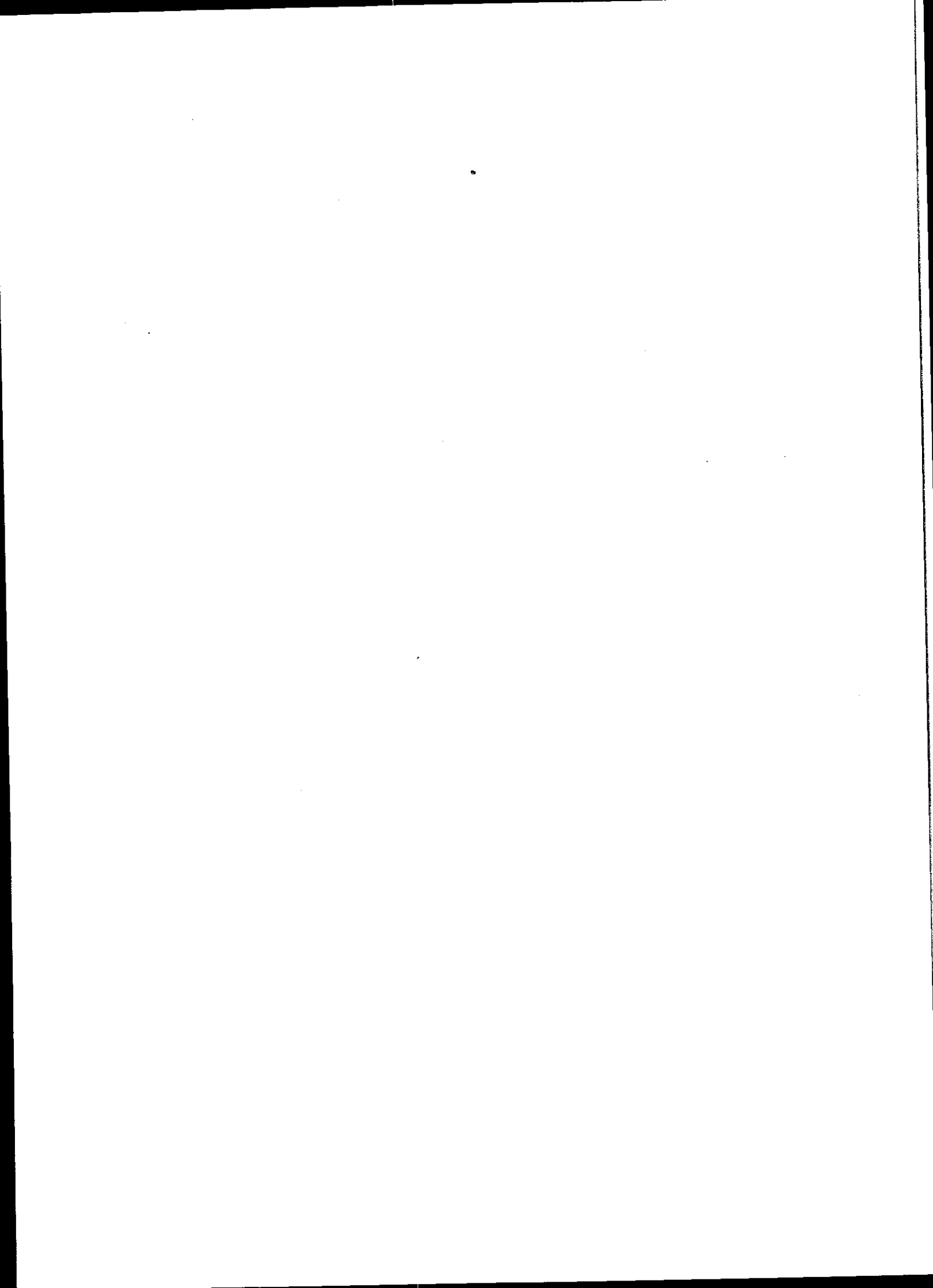


TABLE 12.1

PUBLIC AND PUBLICLY GUARANTEED EXTERNAL DEBT
DISBURSED AND OUTSTANDING
As on 1-07-1998 (Provisional)

Particulars	(US \$ million)		
	Disbursed and Outstanding Debt	Undisbursed Debt	Total Debt
I. Consortium			
1. Belgium	40.1	10.7	50.8
2. Canada	359.5	0.0	359.5
3. France	822.5	165.9	988.4
4. Germany	1,258.0	310.4	1,568.4
5. Italy	199.7	0.0	199.7
6. Japan	3,657.7	1,241.6	4,899.3
7. Netherlands	129.0	0.0	129.0
8. Norway	42.8	23.5	66.3
9. NORDIC	34.7	14.6	49.3
10. Sweden	82.3	9.7	92.0
11. UK	39.2	36.4	75.6
12. USA	2,756.0	64.7	2,820.7
TOTAL (i)	9,421.5	1,877.5	11,299.0
II-Multilateral			
1. ADB	5,168.8	1,905.2	7,074.0
2. IBRC	3,124.5	670.2	3,794.7
3. IDA	3,565.0	1,141.8	4,706.8
4. IFAC	126.5	78.6	205.1
5. IFC	8.6	0.0	8.6
6. Bank of Indonesia Singapore	3.8	0.0	3.8
7. NBF Bahrain	20.0	0.0	20.0
8. E.I. Bank	2.5	89.2	91.7
TOTAL (ii)	12,019.7	3,885.0	15,904.7
III. Non-Consortium			
1. Spain	47.4	5.2	52.6
2. China	361.0	32.3	393.3
3. Denmark	20.0	0.0	20.0
4. Czechoslovakia	12.3	0.0	12.3
5. Romania	0.0	0.0	0.0
6. Austria	28.1	95.0	123.1
7. Russia	179.8	0.0	179.8
8. Switzerland	69.9	0.4	70.3
9. Finland	6.1	0.0	6.1
10. Australia (What Board)	189.5	0.0	189.5
11. Korea	18.8	2.6	21.4
TOTAL (iii)	933.0	135.5	1,068.5
IV. Islamic Countries			
1. Kuwait	74.5	49.3	123.8
2. Libya	23.5	0.0	23.5
3. UAE	59.8	0.0	59.8
4. Saudi Arabia	151.5	36.9	188.4
5. DPEC Fund	46.0	28.4	74.4
6. IDB	108.3	31.2	139.5
7. Oman	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL (iv)	463.6	145.8	609.4
TOTAL (I+II+III+IV)	22,837.7	6,043.8	28,881.5

"Source: economic Affairs Division

TABLE 12.2

COMMITMENTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF LOANS AND GRANTS (BY TYPE)

										(US \$ million)		
Project Aid		Non-Project Aid						Total				
Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Non Food		Food		BOP		Relief		Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	
		Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Commit- ments	Disburse- ments			
<u>I. Pre-Plan</u>											43	
1951-52	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	
1952-53	12	-	-	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	
1953-54	70	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	
1954-55	45	39	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	337	
Sub-Total	170	48	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<u>II. 1st-Plan</u>											190	
1955-56	91	67	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	
1956-57	77	52	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	
1957-58	137	62	-	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	
1958-59	129	91	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	236	
1959-60	93	103	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,075	
Sub-Total	527	406 *	375	244 *	173	192 *	-	-	-	-	842 *	
<u>III. 2nd-Plan</u>											479	342
1960-61	323	160	96	11	60	171	-	-	-	-	429	304
1961-62	238	202	126	8	65	94	-	-	-	-	645	501
1962-63	354	244	91	98	200	159	-	-	-	-	526	541
1963-64	345	267	85	130	96	144	-	-	-	-	832	706
1964-65	442	336	301	173	89	197	-	-	-	-	2,911	2,394
Sub-Total	1,702	1,209	699	420	510	765	-	-	-	-		
<u>IV. 3rd Plan</u>											537	533
1965-66	369	367	109	109	59	57	-	-	-	-	628	623
1966-67	282	331	209	179	137	113	-	-	-	-	561	729
1967-68	210	401	194	146	157	182	-	-	-	-	656	594
1968-69	473	389	153	171	30	34	-	-	-	-	555	564
1969-70	248	323	216	158	91	83	-	-	-	-	2,937	3,043
Sub-Total	1,582	1,811	881	763	474	469	-	-	-	-		
<u>V. Non-Plan</u>											873	612
1970-71	616	365	124	186	133	61	-	-	-	-	143	409
1971-72	72	281	6	79	65	49	-	-	-	-	543	355
1972-73	139	100	307	161	97	94	-	-	-	-	1,268	498
1973-74	425	170	94	181	139	117	610	30	-	-	1,115	976
1974-75	722	286	120	183	113	97	160	410	-	-	951	1,064
1975-76	534	389	241	155	146	160	30	360	-	-	1,111	960
1976-77	641	449	111	211	140	112	219	188	-	-	963	856
1977-78	613	516	206	143	73	95	71	102	-	-	6,967	5,730
Sub-Total	3,762	2,556	1,209	1,299	906	785	1,090	1,090	-	-		

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.2

COMMITMENTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF LOANS AND GRANTS (BY TYPE)

(US \$ million)

	Project Aid		Non-Project Aid								Total	
	Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Non-Food		Food		BOP		Relief		Commit- ments	Disburse- ments
			Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Com- men	Disburse- ments		
<u>VI. 5th Plan</u>												
1978-3	1,034	591	190	213	55	50	86	8	-	-	1,395	948
1979-3	1,022	801	121	161	55	21	419	411	-	61	1,658	1,470
1980-1	531	671	182	103	73	66	16	11	1	111	973	972
1981-2	837	531	320	174	110	89	10	11	3	293	1,620	1,102
1982-3	1,115	741	174	299	120	80	-	-	8	178	1,587	1,301
Sub-Total	4,659	3,361	987	950	413	306	531	53	8	643	7,233	5,793
<u>VII. 6th Plan</u>												
1983-4	1,580	681	166	149	88	177	-	-	5	155	1,989	1,176
1984-5	1,604	901	161	125	196	79	-	-	3	150	2,311	1,257
1985-6	1,110	1,051	186	93	163	245	-	-	5	135	2,294	1,528
1986-7	2,135	1,001	331	205	130	57	-	-	3	130	2,626	1,398
1987-8	1,503	1,223	390	219	230	218	-	-	4	164	2,687	1,824
Sub-Total	9,132	4,862	1,234	791	807	776	-	-	4	734	11,907	7,183
<u>VIII. 7th Plan</u>												
1988-9	1,979	1,212	663	537	392	542	146 @	16 @	2	132	3,312	2,619
1989-0	2,623	1,312	201	386	258	287	217 @	27 @	3	140	3,439	2,342
1990-1	1,935	1,418	346	451	134	136	50	5	1	111	2,576	2,156
1991-2	2,219	1,716	43	316	322	284	-	-	5	105	2,689	2,471
1992-3	1,204	1,815	182	232	454	309	-	-	7	57	1,897	2,493
Sub-Total	9,960	7,613	1,435	1,922	1,561	1,558	413	43	5	545	13,913	12,081
<u>IX. 8th Plan</u>												
1993-4	1,322	1,911	411	318	329	251	-	-	3	19	2,581	2,549
1994-5	2,714	2,019	3	234	279	258	-	-	3	29	3,025	2,600
1995-6	2,219	2,111	57	21	395	383	-	-	3	10	2,681	2,565
1996-7	1,351	1,811	1	1	405	409	-	-	2	2	1,759	2,233
1997-8	776	1,512	751	626	578	622	-	-	1	1	2,106	2,801
Sub-Total	8,382	9,514	1,223	1,200	1,986	1,923	-	-	1	61	2,106	2,801
Grand Total	40,356	31,411	8,091	7,589	6,948	6,774	2,034	2,014	1,3	1,983	59,412	49,801
% of total	67.9	61.1	13.6	15.2	11.7	13.6	3.4	4.1	4	4.0	100.0	100.0

- nil

Source: Economic Affairs Division

* Disbursements during 1951-52 to 1959-60

@ IF(SAF) Loan

TABLE 12.3

ANNUAL COMMITMENTS, DISBURSEMENTS, SERVICE PAYMENTS
AND EXTERNAL DEBT OUTSTANDING

(US \$ million)

Year	Debt outstanding (end of period)		Transactions during period					Debt Servicing as % of		
	Dis- bursed	Undis- bursed*	Commit- ments	Disburse- ments	Service Payments**			Export Receipts	Exchange Earnings	GDP
					Principal	Interest	Total			
1955-56	40	..	190	..	1	1	2	1.3	..	..
1956-57	78	..	130	..	2	3	5	3.4	..	..
1957-58	79	..	234	..	2	3	5	5.5	..	..
1958-59	97	..	285	..	6	3	9	9.7	..	..
1959-60	145	..	236	..	6	5	11	6.9	..	0.3
1960-61	171	..	479	342	11	6	17	14.9	..	0.4
1961-62	225	..	429	304	20	11	31	27.2	..	0.7
1962-63	408	..	645	501	34	13	47	22.4	..	1.0
1963-64	661	..	526	541	44	18	62	27.4	..	1.2
1964-65	1,021	..	832	706	37	25	62	25.9	..	1.1
1965-66	1,325	..	537	533	41	33	74	29.2	..	1.1
1966-67	1,696	..	628	623	52	44	96	35.2	..	1.3
1967-68	2,099	..	561	729	62	46	108	31.2	..	1.3
1968-69	2,532	..	656	594	93	65	158	44.3	..	1.8
1969-70	2,959	..	555	564	105	71	176	52.1	..	1.8
1970-71	3,425	..	873	612	101	81	182	43.3	..	1.7
1971-72	3,766	..	143	409	71	51	122	20.6	..	1.3
1972-73	4,022	..	543	355	107	86	193	23.6	18.1	3.0
1973-74	4,427	..	1,268	498	118	79	197	19.2	14.2	2.2
1974-75	4,796	1,854	1,115	976	144	104	248	23.9	16.3	2.2
1975-76	5,755	1,811	951	1,064	141	108	249	21.9	13.7	1.9
1976-77	6,341	1,914	1,111	960	175	136	311	27.3	15.3	2.1
1977-78	7,189	2,041	963	856	165	162	327	24.9	11.2	1.8
1978-79	7,792	2,514	1,395	948	234	203	437	25.6	12.0	2.2
1979-80	8,658	2,586	1,658	1,470	350	234	584	24.7	11.9	2.5
1980-81	8,765	2,579	973	972	360	243	603	20.4	10.6	2.1
1981-82	8,799	2,921	1,620	1,102	288	203	491	19.9	8.8	1.6
1982-83	9,312	3,087	1,587	1,301	390	244	634	23.5	9.6	2.2
1983-84	9,469	3,436	1,989	1,176	453	274	727	26.3	10.9	2.3
1984-85	9,732	4,321	2,311	1,257	513	275	788	31.6	12.9	2.5
1985-86	11,108	5,242	2,294	1,528	603	303	906	29.5	13.5	2.8
1986-87	12,023	6,113	2,626	1,399	723	378	1,101	29.9	15.6	3.3
1987-88	12,913	7,070	2,687	1,824	691	426	1,117	25.1	14.7	2.9
1988-89	14,190	7,372	3,313 @	2,619 @	685	440	1,125	24.1	14.4	2.8
1989-90	15,094	8,279	3,439 @	2,342 @	741	491	1,232	24.9	14.4	3.1
1990-91	15,471	9,232	2,576	2,156	782	534	1,316	21.5	13.7	2.9
1991-92	17,361	9,461	2,689	2,471	921	592	1,513	21.9	13.4	3.1
1992-93	19,044	9,178	1,897	2,493	999	649	1,648	24.2	15.3	3.2
1993-94	20,322	9,014	2,581	2,549	1,078	668	1,746	25.7	16.2	3.3
1994-95	22,117	9,808	3,025	2,600	1,294	748	2,042	25.1	16.5	3.4
1995-96	22,275	7,763	2,681	2,565	1,346	790	2,136	24.5	16.7	3.3
1996-97	23,145	8,584	1,759	2,233	1,520	745	2,265	27.2	17.6	3.7
1997-98 P	22,838	6,044	2,106	2,801	1,651	741	2,392	27.7	18.0	3.7

Source: Economic Affairs Division

.. not available

* Exclusive of grant

** Excludes interest on short term borrowings and IMF charges

@ Inclusive of IMF(SAF) Loan

P Provisional

TABLE 12.4

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS ON FOREIGN LOANS
(Paid in foreign exchange)

(US \$ million)

Country	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
I. CONSORTIUM												
1. Belgain												
Principal	1.233	1.506	1.448	1.741	2.184	3.973	6.159	6.175	7.747	7.945	7.233	6.033
Interest	6.327	6.406	0.707	0.571	0.519	1.319	3.696	3.088	3.178	2.773	1.920	2.621
2. Canada												
Principal	8.757	9.817	9.977	11.497	12.058	17.958	27.934	40.060	35.592	37.213	26.821	23.680
Interest	1.810	1.597	1.028	1.863	2.130	3.666	4.627	4.673	3.882	3.949	3.858	2.774
3. France												
Principal	21.127	21.048	23.849	25.601	23.084	27.143	37.266	29.278	52.212	67.708	66.661	57.961
Interest	12.775	11.358	17.316	20.256	18.279	22.716	28.655	28.165	39.722	47.659	44.165	28.789
4. Germany												
Principal	44.725	5.990	53.739	61.687	61.308	83.385	80.641	89.238	107.781	112.143	107.998	59.872
Interest	24.147	21.999	25.199	27.956	27.057	47.237	42.954	40.419	44.253	43.487	34.999	17.902
5. Italy												
Principal	13.685	15.549	17.056	18.296	13.993	13.272	11.368	9.344	9.797	9.674	9.283	19.444
Interest	6.402	5.038	5.471	6.019	5.375	4.692	4.063	4.025	4.434	4.140	4.111	5.737
6. Japan												
Principal	52.206	42.558	57.277	66.292	77.717	92.086	113.299	134.765	166.826	181.428	167.078	169.558
Interest	46.330	59.300	63.989	60.495	66.964	70.222	82.308	96.227	114.136	104.946	97.918	98.308
7. Netherland												
Principal	7.715	3.593	9.564	11.158	11.655	12.382	19.026	12.976	16.603	13.789	14.076	12.273
Interest	4.738	5.379	5.754	5.860	6.106	5.664	6.202	5.356	4.416	5.073	4.143	3.218
8. Norway												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	0.254	0.259	0.266	2.044	2.322	2.484	2.765
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	0.243	0.222	1.056	1.216	2.453	2.349	1.892
9. Sweden												
Principal	-	-	-	0.169	1.888	2.674	3.891	8.285	13.311	14.034	13.836	18.130
Interest	-	-	0.156	0.075	0.632	0.670	6.451	5.054	3.845	4.778	5.466	8.446
10. U.K.												
Principal	38.975	40.527	30.705	29.724	29.610	44.103	19.121	0.191	0.001	0.000	0.369	2.880
Interest	12.587	3.417	10.314	9.498	9.682	6.028	3.890	0.401	0.405	1.372	2.719	4.265
11. U.S.A.												
Principal	169.761	115.758	136.736	173.561	242.993	255.758	267.207	268.621	290.311	291.234	333.834	431.831
Interest	76.935	19.856	85.275	106.133	106.123	92.801	81.413	77.461	81.001	88.313	95.359	104.410
TOTAL (I)												
Principal	568.184	314.346	340.351	399.726	476.490	552.988	585.912	599.201	702.221	737.490	749.673	804.427
Interest	185.051	117.350	215.209	238.726	242.867	255.258	264.259	265.941	300.491	308.943	297.007	278.362
II. FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS												
1. A.C.												
Principal	38.247	43.571	47.167	57.456	72.369	89.292	114.355	129.031	158.331	174.253	194.591	200.636
Interest	54.094	37.161	72.009	81.137	94.353	106.585	122.031	137.191	160.601	180.519	142.960	138.966

Contd.

TABLE 12.4

OEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS ON FOREIGN LOANS
(Paid in foreign exchange)

	(US \$ million)											
Country	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
2.IRD												
Principal	33.906	50.768	53.704	55.717	78.584	116.560	139.208	162.431	202.177	226.513	230.249	201.189
Interest	72.225	97.572	103.478	124.955	147.614	167.309	189.803	191.709	209.584	213.720	204.294	176.294
3.IDA												
Principal	12.168	13.550	15.356	17.720	20.755	22.058	25.045	28.950	33.108	37.468	41.444	45.713
Interest	15.539	17.118	15.419	14.427	16.045	16.843	18.466	20.146	22.848	24.981	25.492	26.330
4.IFC												
Principal	18.314	19.375	15.828	13.208	5.377	5.651	5.558	4.159	3.096	2.884	2.532	2.402
Interest	8.797	5.940	4.036	2.853	1.988	2.224	1.738	1.296	1.116	0.806	0.513	0.289
5.IFAD												
Principal	-	-	-	0.885	1.189	1.282	2.283	2.836	4.372	4.957	4.776	6.333
Interest	0.725	0.821	0.821	0.837	0.940	0.998	1.155	1.300	1.525	1.675	2.092	2.381
6.IMF Trust Fund												
Principal	56.296	57.019	41.937	33.972	2.720	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Interest	0.745	0.515	0.585	1.349	1.864	2.358	0.000	2.927	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
7.NORDIC												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.346	0.346
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.014	1.458	1.448
TOTAL (II)												
Principal	158.931	184.283	173.992	178.958	180.994	234.843	286.449	327.415	401.084	446.075	473.938	456.619
Interest	152.125	189.127	196.348	225.558	262.804	296.317	333.273	354.570	395.681	421.715	376.809	345.708
III. NON-CONSORTIUM												
1. Australia												
Principal	0.998	0.548	-	-	-	3.807	26.744	40.708	20.263	4.982	64.360	186.972
Interest	0.111	0.025	-	-	-	0.390	1.966	1.871	0.919	0.421	3.001	9.551
2. Austria												
Principal	0.078	0.270	0.115	0.218	1.773	2.515	1.833	4.454	4.721	1.627	5.580	4.820
Interest	0.010	0.035	0.375	0.747	0.928	1.279	0.797	0.884	1.708	2.339	2.530	1.991
3. Bulgaria												
Principal	0.227	0.235	0.060	0.098	0.096	0.085	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Interest	0.136	0.217	0.031	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
4. China												
Principal	3.706	3.709	3.709	3.608	13.732	17.657	22.052	22.448	31.388	50.862	72.527	72.356
Interest	2.361	2.162	1.961	1.750	4.555	9.940	12.632	10.670	13.318	26.641	30.833	32.643
5. Czechoslovakia												
Principal	0.975	0.373	0.373	0.373	0.271	0.292	0.643	2.425	2.758	3.375	2.763	3.069
Interest	0.080	0.061	0.042	0.023	0.218	0.391	1.564	2.192	1.878	2.035	1.452	1.378
6. Denmark												
Principal	0.442	0.485	0.772	1.218	1.441	1.517	1.630	1.475	1.726	1.729	1.588	1.442
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Contd.

TABLE 12.4

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS ON FOREIGN LOANS
(Paid in foreign exchange)

(US \$ million)

Country	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-	1996-97	1997-98
7. East Germany												
Principal	0.220	0.070	0.038	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000
Interest	0.025	0.010	0.004	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000
8. Finland												
Principal	-	-	-	-	0.320	1.110	1.709	1.839	1.839	2.1	1.839	1.838
Interest	-	-	0.028	0.374	0.447	0.213	0.020	0.012	0.27	1.2	0.007	0.006
9. Korea												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.73	3.6	3.696	3.696
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	1.964	2.010	1.527	2.59	1.8	1.868	40.579
10. Poland												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.000	0.000
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.000	0.000
11. Romania												
Principal	5.602	5.546	5.545	3.240	4.868	4.439	4.258	4.191	4.54	4.4	0.000	0.000
Interest	7.489	1.807	1.566	0.676	1.108	0.900	0.706	0.515	0.27	0.9	0.000	0.000
12. Switzerland												
Principal	0.356	0.110	1.446	1.722	1.573	1.801	2.141	2.841	3.01	9.3	8.400	5.915
Interest	0.715	0.918	0.758	0.924	1.322	2.242	3.262	4.012	4.59	4.5	4.894	3.096
13. Yugoslavia												
Principal	0.298	0.334	0.139	0.133	0.153	0.139	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.000	0.000
Interest	0.045	0.032	0.020	0.016	0.014	0.010	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.000	0.000
14. USSR												
Principal	34.234	34.017	31.245	31.404	32.076	33.932	23.580	31.107	41.11	21.5	41.333	26.363
Interest	7.351	5.754	5.936	6.347	7.214	12.018	14.896	15.028	12.54	8.8	9.788	6.733
15. Singapore												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.000	0.000
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.000	0.000
16. Spain												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	2.935	5.006
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	1.777	2.316
TOTAL (III)												
Principal	47.136	45.697	43.442	42.014	56.303	67.294	84.849	111.488	111.384	103.7	205.021	311.477
Interest	18.323	11.021	10.721	10.857	15.847	29.347	38.075	36.711	37.368	47.9	56.151	98.293
IV. ISLAMIC COUNTRIES												
1. Bahrain												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	10.000	10.000
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.0	3.656	2.905
2. Iran												
Principal	69.907	69.907	69.907	66.124	13.636	13.636	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000
Interest	8.151	13.193	4.217	3.207	0.606	0.596	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.0	0.000	0.000

Contd.

TABLE 12.4

DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS ON FOREIGN LOANS
(Paid in foreign exchange)

	(US \$ million)											
Country	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
3.Libya												
Principal	1.793	1.912	1.798	1.790	1.881	1.818	1.866	1.564	0.000	0.000	6.158	1.416
Interest	0.469	0.486	0.444	0.421	0.427	0.390	0.363	0.310	0.000	0.000	1.419	0.209
4.Kuwait												
Principal	6.560	6.883	7.069	7.785	8.009	11.645	7.781	7.827	9.302	7.759	7.703	17.016
Interest	3.824	3.817	3.527	3.221	3.051	2.171	2.378	2.732	2.496	2.325	2.121	3.812
5.Qatar												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
6.Oman												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.103	2.500	2.500	4.270	2.500
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.707	1.136	0.914	0.384	0.687
7.Saudi Arabia												
Principal	48.762	22.696	21.726	20.695	20.714	11.808	11.885	9.308	13.874	14.877	14.653	13.078
Interest	4.162	3.868	3.528	3.191	2.843	2.538	2.395	2.222	2.185	1.965	1.732	1.351
8.UAE												
Principal	7.406	7.414	7.414	8.425	7.417	7.414	6.508	7.413	7.413	6.686	4.606	5.606
Interest	5.187	5.612	4.932	4.495	4.261	4.027	3.791	3.640	3.323	3.115	2.916	2.796
9.OPEC Fund												
Principal	3.638	4.704	5.658	5.520	5.381	5.947	6.097	6.108	6.771	6.912	15.480	8.770
Interest	0.510	0.489	0.453	0.414	0.383	0.377	0.355	0.335	0.423	0.501	0.884	0.948
10.IDB												
Principal	10.793	13.238	12.742	10.263	11.606	13.163	7.212	7.433	16.433	4.995	7.030	19.834
Interest	0.458	0.690	0.666	0.675	0.726	0.865	0.826	0.811	2.225	0.465	0.867	5.713
11.Malaysia												
Principal	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	22.319	16.011	21.702	0.000
Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.000	0.000	2.086	2.804	1.122	0.000
TOTAL (IV)												
Principal	149.182	126.940	126.962	120.602	68.644	65.431	41.349	39.756	78.612	59.740	91.602	78.220
Interest	22.761	28.155	17.767	15.628	12.297	10.964	10.373	10.757	13.874	12.089	15.101	18.421
GRAND TOTAL (I + II + III + IV)												
Principal	723.433	691.266	684.747	741.300	782.431	920.556	998.559	1078.000	1293.603	1346.442	1520.234	1650.743
Interest	378.261	425.653	440.045	490.765	533.815	591.866	648.980	668.000	747.917	790.296	745.067	740.784

Source: Economic Affairs Division

- nil

2 391-527

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

Lending Contry/Agency	(US \$ million)								
	1980-81			1981-82			1982-83		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis-sion(%)	Amorti-zation (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis-sion(%)	Amorti-zation (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis-sion(%)	Amorti-zation (year)
A. Consortm									
1. Belgin-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	2
-Expo Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canaa-CIDA	12.6	-	50	40.1	-	50	16.3	-	50
-EDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Franc-State Credit	30.1	3	25.5	-	-	-	13.1	3	17
-Bank Credits	30.1	8.5	10	-	-	-	13.1	10.9	10
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Germany-Capital Aid	31.6	0.75	50	16.8	0.75	50	47.5	0.8	50
-Expt Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	3.7	7.5	6	3.7	7.5-8.5	6-1/2	4.7	10.5 to 10.75	9 1/2
5. Italy-Capital Aid	0.7	1(b)	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Expt Credits	15.9	7-7.5	10	15	7-7.5	10	23.4	7 to 7.75	10
6. Japi-Capital Aid	107.5	2.75	30	121.1	2.75	30	76.1	2.8	30
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	10	6
7. Neterlands-Capital Aid	13.3	2.5	30	13.3	2.5	30	1	2.5	30
-Suppliers Credits	1.6	1.5+1(b)	4+7-10	2.6	9-10	10	1.1	8 to 9	10
8. UKxport Credits/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	6.2	1.75-2(b)	6-7	1.6	1(b)	7-12	2.1	7.5	7
Financial Institutions	25.2	7.5	8-1/2	22-21.25(b)	-7.5	5-1/2-6	68.1	7 to 10	6 to 10
9. USaid Loans	-	-	-	14	2(a)	40	6	2 to 3	40
-US Financial Institutions	-	-	-	2.6	1-1.5(b)	3-5-1/2	-	-	-
-PL-80	57	2(a)	40	47.5	2(a)	40	47	2 to 3	40
-CC Credits	-	-	-	60	3/4(c)	2	8	0.75	3
Exi bank/Suppliers Credits	1.4	7	6	1.9	8	12	-	-	-
10. IFD	11.3	1	50	11.7	1	50	-	-	-
11. IC	105	0.75	50	269	0.75	50	228	0.8	50
12. AB	138.3	1-9	20-40	239	1-11	20-40	183	1 to 11	25 to 40
13. IF	6.6	115-12.25	9	3.2	13.75	11	92	11 1/4	7 to 11 1/2
14. TF (Insurance Recovery)	12.1(a)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. IRD	-	-	-	138.5	11.6	-	75	11.43	17 to 20

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

Lending Country/Agency	(US \$ million)								
	1983-84			1984-85			1985-86		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
A. Consortium									
1. Belgium-Capital Aid	7.2	Interest Free	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canada-CIDA	2.5	-	50	35.5	-	50	23.4	-	50
-EDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	34.8	9.85	10
3. France-State Credit	11.4	3	25	12.7	3	25	28	3	25 1/2
-Bank Credits	11.4	10.95	10	12.7	10.9	10	28	11.5	10
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Germany-Capital Aid	89.9	0.7	50	49.2	0.75	50	20.9	0.75	50
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	31.9	8.25 to	4-14 1/2
Financial Institutions	14.8	8-12	5-10	15.2	12	10	-	-	-
5. Italy-Capital Aid	16.3	2.25 to 7.5	10 to 13 1/2	21.5	2.5 to 7.5	10-13	65	2.5	15 1/2
-Export Credits	12.8	8 to 8.5	8 to 9.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Japan-Capital Aid	173.3	2.75 to 3.25	30	128.6	3.25	30	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	5.2	0.5	7	8.7	0.6	25 (b)	29.6	-	5-8 1/2(d)
7. Netherlands-Capital Aid	8.9	2.5	30	4.6	2.5	30	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	9.8	5-10	7-16	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. UK Export Credits/ -Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	0.8	5	6	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	34.4	7.75 to 11.72	7 to 10.5	91.2	6-7	6	27	0.5(b)	4 1/2
9. US Aid Loans	25	2-3	40	83	(a)	40	-	-	-
-US Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-PL-480	47.5	2-3	40	52.3	(a)	40	122.3	(a)	40
-CCC Credits	18	0.75	3	59.1	0.75(c)	3	111.5	0.75(c)	3
Exim bank/Suppliers Credits	3	4.5 to 10	7-10	62	12	10	-	-	-
10. IFAD	24.3	1	50	8.6	1	50	-	-	-
11. IDA	123.3	0.75	50	243.3	0.75	50	184.6	0.75	50
12. ADB	337.8	1 to 10.5	15-40	372.6	1 to 10.25	15.4	579.1	1.11	9 1/2-40
13. IFC	-	-	-	55.6	-	-	-	-	-
14. TDF (Insurance Recovery)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. IBRD	131.5	11.4	16-20	433	-	16-20	473	0.5(f)	20

(Contd)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1986-87			1987-88			1988-89		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
A. Consortium									
1. Belgium-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.6	7.4	1-5
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canada-CIDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-EDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. France-State Credit	143	3.25	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Bank Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Germany-Capital Aid	92.6	0.75	50	35.2	0.75	50-52	55.5	0.75	50
-Export Credits	95.4	(e)	5.5-10	44	(e)	8-10	43.1	(e)	10
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Italy-Capital Aid	2.2	2.5	15 1/2	113.6	1.5	30 1/2	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Japan-Capital Aid	-	-	-	270.1	3.25	30	691.4	2.75	2-30
-Suppliers Credits	6.6	0.6(d)	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Netherlands-Capital Aid	-	-	-	9.4	2.5	31	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. UK Export Credits/ -Suppliers Credits	3.3	6.5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. US Aid Loans	91	(a)	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
-US Financial Institutions	14	6.7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
-PL-48C	47.5	(a)	40	76	(a)	40	76	(a)	40
-CCC Credits	72(c)	0.75(c)	3	93.6	0.75(c)	3	216.9	0.75(c)	3
Exim bank/Supplier Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. IFAD	-	-	-	11.9	4	20	15.3	4	20
11. IDA	193.9	0.75	50	182.5	0.75	50	193.9	0.75	35
12. ADB	552.2	1-11	15-40	564.5	1-11	15-40	668.2	1-6.41	3-35
13. IFC	-	-	-	12.8	6.5-6.75	9-11	-	-	-
14. TDF (Insurance Recovery)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. IBRD	397	0.5(f)	20	477.4	0.5(f)	20	548	7.65	20

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1989-90			1990-91			1991-92		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis- sion(%)	Amorti- zation (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis- sion(%)	Amorti- zation (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis- sion(%)	Amorti- zation (year)
A. Consortium									
1. Belgium-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	Free	31
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.0	8.3	12
2. Canada-CIDA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-EOC	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.6	LIBOR+3/8	3
3. France-State Credit	100.2	2	30.5-33.5	57.1	2	33.5	64.8	2.64	33
-Bank Credits	97.8	8.3	10	54.0	8-10	10	55.1	11.5	10
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.9	7.24-7.92	10
4. Germany-Capital Aid	16.6	0.75	50	87.5	0.75	40	11.5	0.75	30
-Export Credits	27.7	(i)	10	58.1	7.25-12	5-10	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.3	0.5+LIBOR	10
5. Italy-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.0	1.5	20
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.2	7.24	10-11
6. Japan-Capital Aid	127.6	2.5	25	150.0	2.5	25	310.2	2.5-2.6	30
-Suppliers Credits	175.3	5.8	13	150.0	-15JLTPLR	25	-	-	-
-Exam Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Netherlands-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	7.9	8.25	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. UK Export Credits/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	91.9	8	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. US Aid Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-US Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-PL-480	76	(a)	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
-CCC Credits	180	0.75(c)	3	133.3	0.75(c)	3	238.0	0.75(c)	3
Exam Bank/Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. IFAD	20	4	20	25.4	4	20	16.6	4 %	20
12. IDA	211.7	0.75(i)	35	249.0	-	35	199.5	0.75	35
13. ADB	666.7	1-6.37	15-35	706.4	1-6.37	25-35	691.1	1-6.58	14-35
14. IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. TDF (Insurance Recovery)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. IBRD	617.5	7.74	20	428.1	0.5+COBR	20	180.0	7.6	20

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

Lending Country/Agency	(US \$ million)					
	1992-93			1993-94		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
A. Consortium						
1. Belgium-Capital Aid	-	-	-	5.9	Free	32
-Export Credits	-	-	-	6.2	5.95	7
2. Canada-CIDA	-	-	-	-	-	-
-EDC	51.2	LIBOR+3/8	3	-	-	-
3. France-State Credit	121.1	0.4	40	29.6	1.4	33
-Bank Credits	-	-	-	29.6	6.8	15
Export Credit	-	-	-	31.4	8.1	12
4. Germany-Capital Aid	45.1	0.75	40	84.8	0.75	40
-Export Credits	29.3	0.75	50	139.8	6.8-12(v)	2-12
Financial Institutions	27.5	not exceeding 12.0	12	-	-	-
5. Italy-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Japan-Capital Aid	103.4	2.6	25	566.0	2.6	25-30
-Suppliers Credits	38.9	5.8-8.7	9.5	-	-	-
Financial Institution	-	-	-	164.7	5.8(v)	23
7. Netherlands-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	8.3	10.3	14.5	-	-	-
8. UK Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. US Aid Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
-US Financial Institutions	25.0	7.74	30	-	-	-
-PL-480	40.0	2% for first 7 years 3% thereafter	31	-	-	-
-CCC Credits	262.0	0.75+ US Prime Rate	3	200.0	0.5	3
Exim Bank/Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. IFAD	14.6	4	20	-	-	-
11. IDA	353.9	0.75	35	397.5	0.75	35
12. ADB	403.1	1	35	368.5	1.0	35
13. IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. TDF (Insurance Recovery)	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. IBRC	-	-	-	150.0	7.25(0.5+COBR)	20

(Contd)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1994-95			1995-96		
	Amount	Interest Rate/ Commis- sion(%)	Amorti- zation (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/ Commis- sion(%)	Amorti- zation (year)
A. Consortium						
1. Belgium-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canada-CIDA	-	-	-	-	-	-
-EDC	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Wheat Board	31.9	LIBOR+3/8	3	-	-	-
3. France-State Credit	48.4	1.75	33	26.7	1-4%	25
-Bank Credits	20.8	7.35	11	20.6	6.7	10
-Export Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Germany-Capital Aid	3.8	0.75	40	63.6	0.75	40
-Export Credits	3.8	8.8	10	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Italy-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Japan-Capital Aid	412.4	2.6	30	462.7	2.3	30
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	264	1.625 + LIBOR	10	75.0	0.3+LTPLR	20
7. Norway-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. UK Export Credits/ -Suppliers Credits Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. US Aid Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
-US Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
-PL-480	10.0	2.8	31	-	-	-
-CCC Credits	225.0	0.5+US Prime Rate	3	350.0	0.5+US Prime Rate	3
Exim Bank/Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. IFAD	31.7	0.5+Ref. Rate	25	-	-	-
11. IDA	233.3	0.75	25-35	69.7	0.75	35
12. ADB	415.3	1-6.11	20-35	635.4	6.68	35
13. IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. TDF (Insurance Recovery)	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. IBRD	696.0	7.09 0.5+COBR	20	385.0	COBR+0.5% (7.10+0.5%)	20

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

Lending Country/Agency	(US \$ million)					
	1996-97			1998		
	Amount	Interest Rate/ Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/ Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
Consortium						
1. Belgium-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canada-CIDA	-	-	-	-	-	-
-EDC	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Wheat Board	-	-	-	3.8	6.2 LIB + 0.376	20
3. France-State Credit	27.7	2.0	25	-	-	-
-Bank Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Germany-Capital Aid	105.1	0.75	40	1.1	0.75	40
-Export Credits	43.2	8.68	10	1.4	Varies (upto 12%)	10
Financial Institution	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Italy-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Japan-Capital Aid	248.5	2.3	30	25.0	1.8	30
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	140.0	LTPLR-0.2	19	-	-	-
7. Norway-Capital Aid	2.7	7.29	10	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	2.3	7.25 (CIF Margin)	12
8. UK Export Credits/ -Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. US Aid Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
-US Financial Institutions	108.6	7.13	12	-	-	-
-PL-430	-	-	-	5.0	(b)	31
-CCC Credits	320.0	.5+US Prime Rate	3	29.0	6.5 (75+LIBOR)	3
EximBank/Supplies Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. IFAJ	15.7	0.75	40	4.4	0.75	4.0
11. IDA	106.3	0.75	35	55.2	0.75	35
12. ADB	400.2	1.00	35	29.9	1 to 6.36	15
13. IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. TOI (Insurance Recovery)	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. IBRD	-	-	-	50.0	6.35 (LIB + Spread)	20

(b) 3 for first 5 years and 4 thereafter

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1980-81			1981-82			1982-83		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
B. Non-Consortium									
1. Austria-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	3.5	5	8-1/2	5.4	7	10	47.4	5 to 5.5	8 1/2-17
2. China	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Germany D. Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Norway (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Poland	-	-	3	27.8	8	10	-	-	-
9. Romania	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Sweden (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Spain	42.9	4.5	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. USSR State Credits	-	-	-	21.4	5	5 to 12	7.4	1.0(b)	7
-Export/Guaranteed Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Switzerland-Guaranteed Credits	14.5	6	5	0.1	10	10	4.3	0 to 1	6-12
14. Yugoslavia	-	-	-	0.6	7.5	10	-	-	-
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Islamic Countries									
1. Abu Dhabi-Capital Aid	-	-	-	25.2	3	18	-	-	-
2. Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iran-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Kuwait-Loans	42.7	3.5	20	30.3	1 to 1.5	30 to 32	13.7	1	32
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	46.4	3	20
5. Saudi Arabia	14.7	3	20	-	-	-	32	Zero	20
6. OPEC Fund	-	-	-	27.2	5-1/2	8	15.9	On lease	9 1/2
7. Islamic Development Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Qatar-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. IMF Trust Fund	16.1	0.5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Contry/Agency	1983-84			1984-85			1985-86		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commision(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commision(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commision(%)	Amortization (year)
B. Non-Resortum									
1. Austria-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Ciba	-	-	-	4.2	7	6.5	-	-	-
3. Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Dmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Gmany D Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Hgary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Nway (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Pand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Rmania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Sweden (Financial Institution)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Jain	1.7	11.4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. ISR State Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	25
Export/Guaranteed Credits	278.4	5.5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Switzerlan Guaranteed Credits	3.4	1(b)	10	1	1(b)	10	0.2	7.5	7
14. Jugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Islaic Countries									
1. Du Dhabi-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iran-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Kuwait-Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	20.6	4	18
Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. PEC Fund	-	-	-	10	(h)	20	5	-	17
7. Islamic Development Bank	2.6 to 4.3	2.5to8.0	7to1.5-2.0	34.1	(h)	10	-	-	-
8. Qatar-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D. IF Trust Fund									

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

Lending Country/Agency	1986-87			1987-88			1988-89		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
B. Non-Consortium									
1. Austria-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	156.9	6	13 1/2-10	57.1	7	13	-	-	-
2. China	32.3	4	11	39	8	10	-	-	-
3. Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Germany D Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Hungary	-	-	-	7	0.5(b)	25	-	-	-
7. Norway (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Romania	-	-	-	4.1	2.0 (k)	8 1/2	14	1.5	10
10. Sweden (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Spain	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. USSR State Credits	15.4 (g)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export/Guaranteed Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Switzerland-Guaranteed Credits	39.3	Variable	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	0.25	10
16. Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C. Islamic Countries									
1. Abu Dhabi-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iran-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Kuwait-Loans	10.5	1.5	25	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	2.5	1.5(b)	5 1/2	-	-	-
5. Saudi Arabia	49.4	3	28	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. OPEC Fund	3.6	2 1/4	17	8	2.25	17	8	2.25	17
7. Islamic Development Bank	15.5	-	25	7	7(l)	11	-	-	-
8. Qatar-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	7.4	3	15	-	-	-
D. IMF Trust Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	146.5	0.5	10.5

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1989-90			1990-91			1991-92		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commitment (%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commitment (%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commitment (%)	Amortization (year)
B. Ni-Consortium									
1 Austria-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.5	0.5+LIBOR	10
2 China	10.6	Free	20	75.6	9	10	9.1	Free	10
3 Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	118.6	7.75	10
4 Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Germany (D) Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	13.0	0.5+LIBOR	23	27.4	7.7-9.8	10-14
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Sweden (Financial Institutions)	10	Free	11.5	-	-	-	63.1	4.25	9
8 Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9 USSR State Credits	95	5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export/Guaranteed Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Switzerland-Guaranteed Cr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Finland	12	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
7 Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.5	0.5+LIBOR	2
8 Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.8	8.06	11
C. Islamic Countries									
1 Abu Dhabi-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Iran-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 Kuwait-Loans	-	-	-	20.8	4%	16	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	13.4	3%	16	-	-	-
6 OPEC Fund	-	-	-	9.0	2.25%	17	8.0	2.25%	17
7 Islamic Development Bank	17.7	9.0 (Mark up)	10	17.6	IRR(Basis) -1	21	4.9	2.5	15
8 Qatar-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
D IMF Trust Fund	216.6	0.5	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1992-93			1993-94		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
B. Non-Consortium						
1. Austria-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	9.2	Free	20
2. China-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Supplier's Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Germany D Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Hungary	-	-	-	1.4	6.08	12
6. Norway (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	26.2	0.75 to 0.85+	20-40
7. Nordic Inv. Bank	-	-	-	-	LIBDR	-
8. Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Sweden (Financial Institutions)	-	-	-	11.2	5.75	9
10. Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. USSR State Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export/Guaranteed Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. Switzerland Guaranteed Cr.	7.8	5.625	10	-	-	-
13. Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Australia (Capital Aid)	101.4	0.375 + LIBOR	2	-	-	-
17. Korea (Capital Aid)	9.0	3.5	17	-	-	-
(Supplier's Credit)	11.7	6.8, 9.0	9.5	-	-	-
C. Islamic Countries						
1. Abu Dhabi-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iran-Capital Aid	-	-	-	16.9	1.5	25
4. Kuwait-Loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. OPEC Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Islamic Development Bank	9.9	2.5	20-25	-	-	-
8. Qatar-Suppliers Credits	5.6	2.5	20	-	-	-
9. Malaysia	-	-	-	100	3 Months + LIBOR	2
D. IMF Trust Fund						

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1994-95			1995-96		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commission(%)	Amortization (year)
B. Non-Consortium						
1. Austria-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Suppliers Credits	3.0	8%	7	-	-	-
2. Belgium (Supplier's Credit)	-	-	-	3	6.9	7
3. China-Financial Institutions	-	-	-	0	7.48	10
-Supplier's Credit	124.5	7.75	11	-	-	-
4. Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. German/D Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Financial Institutions	-	-	-	39	0.875+FIXED	5
6. Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Norway (Financial Institutions)	4.6	6.27	13	7	7.05%	12
8. Nordic Inv. Bank	10.5	0.85+LIBOR	19-40	1	0.85%+LIBOR	30-40
9. Romania (Supplier's Credit)	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Sweden (Financial Institutions)	10	Free	13	6	1.0	12
-Supplier's Credit	-	-	-	3	1.0	12
11. Spain	-	-	-	6	1.25	40
12. USSR State Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
-Export/Guaranteed Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Switzerland (Mixed Credits)	-	-	-	1.0	6.1	3.5
14. Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Australia (Capital Aid)	10	0.375+LIBOR	2	5.0	0.2+LIBOR	2
18. Korea (Capital Aid)	-	-	-	-	-	-
(Supplier's Credit)	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. European Investment Bank	47.9	2.5	21	1.1	Variable	20
Islamic Countries						
1. Abu Dhabi-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iran-Capital Aid	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Kuwait-Loans	-	-	-	3.5	2.5	28
-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Saudi Arabia	14.5	3.1	20	-	-	-
6. DPEC Fund	8.5	2%	17	-	-	-
7. Islamic Development Bank	65.0	5%+LIBOR	7	-	-	-
8. Qatar-Suppliers Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. IMF Trust Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-

Contd.

TABLE 12.5

TERMS OF FOREIGN LOANS/CREDITS CONTRACTED BY PAKISTAN

Lending Country/Agency	(US \$ million)					
	1996-97			1997-98		
	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis-sion(%)	Amorti-zation (year)	Amount	Interest Rate/Commis-sion(%)	Amorti-zation (year)
8. <u>Non-Consortium</u>						
1. Austria-Capital Aid						
-Suppliers Credits						
2. Belgium (Supplier's Credit)						
3. China-Financial Institutions						
-Supplier's Credit						
4. Denmark						
5. Germany D Republic						
-Financial Institutions						
6. Hungary						
7. Norway (Financial Institutions)						
8. Nordic Inv. Bank						
9. Romania(Supplier's Credit)						
10. Sweden (Financial Institutions)						
-Supplier's Credit						
11. Spain						
12. USSR State Credits						
-Export/Guaranteed Credits						
13. Switzerland (Mixed Credits)						
14. Yugoslavia						
15. Singapore						
16. Finland				236.1	6.02	2
17. Australia (Wheat Board)	85.0	0.5+LIBOR	1		LIBOR+0.05	
18. Korea (Capital Aid)						
(Supplier's Credit)				23.0	6.0	15
19. European Investment Bank						
<u>Islamic Countries</u>						
C. 1. Abu Dhabi-Capital Aid						
2. Iraq						
3. Iran-Capital Aid						
4. Kuwait-Loans						
-Suppliers Credits						
5. Saudi Arabia				16.0	2	17
6. OPEC Fund						
7. Islamic Development Bank						
8. Qatar-Suppliers Credits						
D. IMF Trust Fund						

Source: Economic Affairs Division

- nil

TABLE 12.6

GRANT ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS SIGNED

(US \$ million)

	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
<u>I. Consortium including outside</u>										
<u>Consortium arrangements:</u>										
1. Canada	3.8	3.0	1.6	2.2	4.2	4.7	7.6	3.1	25.7	-
2. Germany	1.4	4.8	2.2	0.6	1.3	1.3	2.1	-	-	-
3. Japan	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	-	3.4	5.2	23.1	20.2
4. Netherlands	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	5.4	7.0	5.9	9.7
5. New Zealand	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Norway	-	-	1.7	5.9	2.5	4.1	11.2	11.4	14.8	14.8
7. Sweden	6.2	0.5	-	-	4.3	5.1	4.7	6.5	9.1	9.1
8. Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. UK	2.8	8.6	4.2	3.7	2.6	5.7	35.1	75.3	68.5	29.0
10. USA	58.2	38.3	26.6	33.1	32.8	2.2	18.5	0.4	0.4	1.5
11. UN or Special- ised agencies	49.8	17.8	16.6	24.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. UNO Special grant	4.7	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	4.7	3.0	9.2	-
13. Ford Foundation	1.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.5	0.3	-	-	-
14. FAC member	15.6	4.7	11.9	23.3	14.5	27.5	20.6	13.8	16.9	17.0
15. EEC	-	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	3.0	-	-	-
16. UN Emergency	-	-	-	-	16.0	-	1.0	-	-	-
17. Resupplies and cash grants from various countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.2	-	-	-
18. World Food Programme	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.9	14.6	11.5	30.6
19. Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20. France	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (I)	144.9	79.2	65.4	93.5	84.3	62.5	139.3	133.3	185.1	131.9
<u>II. Non-consortium</u>										
1. Austria	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (II)	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>III. Islamic Countries</u>										
1. Iran	-	-	-	-	7.2	0.5	-	-	-	-
2. Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	30.0	30.0	10.0	9.0	-
3. UAE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	53.0
4. Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subtotal (I+II+III)	145.1	79.2	65.4	93.5	91.5	93.0	169.3	143.3	196.1	184.9
<u>IV. Relief Assistance for Afghan Refugees</u>										
-										
<u>V. Indus/Tarbela Deve- lopment Fund:</u>										
1. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canada	1.4	4.8	2.2	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. New Zealand	2.8	8.6	4.2	3.7	-	-	-	-	20.0	-
6. UK	8.4	20.5	10.0	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. US (a) Dollars (b) Rupees	-	-	-	-	9.0	9.0	18.0	-	-	-
8. EEC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	-
Subtotal (V)	12.6	33.9	16.4	13.3	11.6	14.7	18.0	-	26.0	-
Tot (Grants)	157.7	113.1	81.8	106.8	104.6	184.0	187.3	143.3	222.1	301.7

(Contd.)

TABLE 12.6
GRANT ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS SIGNED

(US \$ million)

	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
<u>I. Consortium including outside</u>									
<u>Consortium arrangements:</u>									
1. Canada	-	1.2	12.1	13.5	28.5	50.6	54.6	1.6	8.4
2. Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.3
3. Japan	38.8	48.8	22.9	39.9	47.9	38.1	95.2	56.6	75.9
4. Netherlands	10.4	-	7.2	8.9	-	14.1	12.3	53.8	27.5
5. New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Norway	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.0	10.1	8.2	5.4	12.6	7.2
7. Sweden	8.2	6.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Australia	-	-	-	-	9.2	-	21.1	-	-
9. Switzerland	-	7.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. UK	-	8.9	15.5	28.0	32.7	22.6	24.6	6.4	41.5
11. USA (Outside Package Arrangement)	0.3	27.5	109.5	205.7	167.0	190.9	174.4	270.0	271.0
12. UN and Specialised agencies	-	1.1	11.3	20.0	-	-	8.9	40.0	-
13. UNDP Special grant	19.0	14.4	13.9	13.3	15.8	14.9	13.3	12.1	12.4
14. Ford Foundation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. FAC other	15.2	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. EEC	6.5	26.4	-	7.0	7.2	-	-0.9	-	-
17. UN Emergency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.4	1.8
18. Relief supplies and cash grants from various countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. World Food Programme	11.5	-	18.6	4.0	33.3	19.5	5.7	3.6	3.4
20. Italy	-	-	-	-	10.0	6.1	9.3	-	4.8
21. France	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	4.4	-	0.3
Sub-Total (I)	122.6	160.2	222.9	351.3	361.7	366.5	432.3	499.1	462.5
<u>II. Non Consortium</u>									
1. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.7
2. China	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	499.1	4.7
Sub-Total (II)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>III. Islamic Countries</u>									
1. Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. UAE	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Qatar	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (I+II+III)	123.6	170.2	222.9	351.3	361.7	366.5	432.3	499.1	467.2
<u>IV. Relief Assistance for Afghan Refugees</u>									
	109.6	315.6	240.8	155.2	150.0	135.0	129.6	164.4	132.2
<u>V. Indus Tarbela Development Fund:</u>									
1. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. UK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. USA (a) Dollars (b) Rupees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. EEC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Grants)	233.2	485.8	463.7	506.5	511.7	501.5	561.9	663.5	599.4

(..Contd.)

TABLE 12.6
GRANT ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS SIGNED

(US \$ million)

	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-6	1996-97	1997-98
I. Consortium including outside									
Consortium arrangements:									
1. Canac	10.2	5.6	4.2	-	-	46.3	12	-	0.2
2. Germany	-	11.5	20.5	4.9	63.1	21.3	-	48.8	10.6
3. Japar	75.4	13.1	68.8	94.3	25.5	100.3	62	34.5	40.1
4. Netherlands	39.7	25.7	31.7	26.9	26.4	31	1	15.7	-
5. New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Norway	8.3	7.3	24.7	5.9	6.4	8.1	3	1.5	-
7. Sweden	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-
8. Austria	-	-	2.7	-	-	22	-	-	-
9. Switzerland	20.0	-	-	7.3	3.2	43	-	3.5	5.2
10. UK	53.0	-	-	8.1	25.7	38.3	26	7.2	2.8
11. USA (outside Package) Package Aid	275.0	-	-	-	4.6	13	-	1.9	1.9
12. UN and Special- ised agencies	1.5	1.7	26.4	-	-	63	0	1.2	-
13. UNC Special Grant	17.6	24.2	27.0	24.7	17.5	11.3	6	5.2	7.7
14. Ford Foundation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15. FAC ther	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. EEC	2.0	-	22.5	-	6.0	28.0	14	28.7	22.6
17. UN emergency	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Relief supplies and cash grants from various countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. World Food Programme	-	-	38.5	-	41.2	-	-	-	-
20. Italy	-	-	5.3	-	1.1	-	2	-	-
21. France	1.8	-	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (I)	504.5	89.1	273.3	172.1	220.9	301.0	1.6	148.2	91.1
II. Non consortium									
1. Austria	-	-	-	-	2.3	-	-	-	-
2. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.0	6.0
3. China	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
4. Spain	-	-	-	-	2.3	-	7	6.0	6.0
Sub-total (II)	-	-	-	-	2.3	-	7	6.0	6.0
III. Islamic Countries									
1. Iran	-	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. UAE	1.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (I+II+III)	505.5	214.1	273.3	172.1	223.2	-	-	154.2	97.1
IV. Relief Assistance for Afghan Refugees									
	140.0	111.5	105.0	56.7	18.6	21.9	1.3	1.4	1.2
V. Indict Tarbela Deve- lopment Fund:									
1. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Canada	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. India	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. UK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. US (a) Dollars (b) Rupees	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. EEC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (V)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tot (Grants)	645.5	325.6	378.3	228.8	241.8	32.9	3.6	155.6	98.3

Source: Economic Affairs Division

- nil

FAC: Food Aid Convention

EEC: European Economic Community

TABEL 12.7

TOTAL LOANS AND CREDITS CONTRACTED

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
A. Consortium including outside consortium arrangements:											
(a) Bilateral:											
1. Belgium	1.5	-	2.5	12.7	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.8	5.0	5.2	-
2. Canada	10.6	-	10.0	78.4	54.4	70.5	11.6	187.8	21.3	42.3	12.6
3. France	30.6	-	21.7	23.9	26.1	64.6	51.5	45.7	41.3	58.5	60.2
4. Germany	24.9	2.5	24.8	61.3	22.8	39.3	35.6	27.0	108.9	92.6	35.3
5. Italy	23.1	4.4	3.8	0.3	9.3	7.7	9.6	10.6	20.0	32.8	16.6
6. Japan	19.5	-	31.0	-	23.0	54.8	78.1	74.5	171.1	43.6	107.5
7. Netherlands	4.4	3.4	4.9	6.5	11.0	31.2	17.5	-	26.7	19.4	14.9
8. Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. UK	69.9	5.9	15.6	68.3	72.6	-	10.0	18.9	21.2	53.0	31.4
11. USA	71.1	65.4	212.4	125.1	97.8	178.8	248.2	56.4	127.0	149.0	58.4
Sub-Total (a)	255.6	81.6	326.7	376.5	321.2	451.2	466.1	425.7	542.5	496.4	336.9
(b) Multilateral:											
1. IBRD	-	-	-	60.0	60.0	50.0	70.0	-	-	-	-
2. IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.9	6.6
3. IDA	23.1	-	97.3	53.1	82.0	107.6	94.0	122.2	164.0	221.0	105.0
4. ADB	23.4	-	38.5	82.4	70.5	119.0	73.6	139.0	143.6	153.6	138.3
5. IFAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.6	11.3
6. Indus/Tarbela	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recovery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (b)	46.5	0.0	135.8	195.5	212.5	276.6	237.6	261.2	307.6	453.1	273.3
Sub Total A (a+b)	302.1	81.6	462.5	572.0	533.7	727.8	703.7	686.9	850.1	949.5	610.2

(Contd.)

TABEL 12.7

TOTAL LDANS AND CREDITS CONTRACTED

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
<u>A. Consortium including</u>								
<u>outside consortium</u>								
<u>arrangements:</u>								
(a) Bilateral								
1. Belgium	-	0.1	7.2	7.5	-	-	-	29.9
2. Canada	40.1	16.3	2.5	35.5	57.8	-	-	-
3. France	-	26.2	22.8	25.4	56.0	143.0	-	-
4. Germany	20.5	52.6	104.7	64.4	60.8	188.0	79.2	98.6
5. Italy	15.0	23.4	18.9	21.5	65.0	2.7	113.6	-
6. Japan	121.1	76.9	178.5	137.3	29.6	6.6	270.1	691.4
7. Netherlands	15.8	12.8	18.7	4.6	-	-	9.4	-
8. Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.0	-
9. Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	14.0
10. NORDC Inv. Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. UK	23.8	71.1	34.4	92.0	27.0	3.0	-	-
12. USA	146.0	199.5	141.3	256.4	233.8	224.0	169.6	292.9
Sub-Total a)	382.3	478.9	529.0	644.6	530.0	567.0	653.0	1126.5
(b) Multilateral:								
1. IBRD	138.5	75.2	131.5	433.0	473.0	170.0	477.4	548.0
2. IFC	3.2	92.3	-	55.4	-	-	12.8	-
3. IDA	269.0	228.8	173.3	243.3	184.0	52.0	182.5	193.9
4. AD8	239.0	183.4	337.8	372.6	579.0	552.0	564.5	668.2
5. IFAD	11.7	-	24.2	8.6	-	-	11.9	15.3
Sub-Total (b)	661.4	579.7	666.8	1112.9	1236.0	775.0	1249.1	1425.4
Sub-Total A (a+b)	1043.7	1058.6	1195.8	1757.5	1766.0	1342.0	1902.1	2551.9

(..Contd.)

TABEL 12.7

TOTAL LOANS AND CREDITS CONTRACTED

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98
A. Consortium including									
outside consortium									
arrangements:									
(a) Bilateral:									
1. Belgium	-	-	14.0	-	12.1	-	6.8	-	-
2. Canada	-	-	30.6	51.2	-	31.9	-	-	36.8
3. France	198.0	111.1	208.7	120.8	90.6	69.2	47.3	27.7	-
4. Germany	44.3	145.6	31.8	102.0	224.6	7.6	96.5	148.3	30.5
5. Italy	-	-	60.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Japan	302.9	300.0	310.2	142.3	730.7	676.4	537.7	388.5	250.0
7. Netherlands	7.9	-	-	8.3	-	-	-	-	-
8. Norway	-	13.0	27.4	-	1.4	4.6	1.7	2.7	21.3
9. Sweden	10.0	-	63.1	-	11.2	10.0	31.9	-	-
10. NORDIC Inv. Bank	-	-	-	-	26.2	10.5	10.1	-	-
11. UK	91.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. USA	256.0	133.3	238.0	327.0	200.0	235.0	350.0	428.6	305.0
Sub-Total (a)	911.0	703.0	984.0	751.6	1296.8	1045.2	1082.0	995.8	643.6
(b) Multilateral:									
1. IBRD	617.5	428.1	180.0	-	150.0	696.0	385.0	-	250.0
2. IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. IDA	211.7	249.0	199.5	353.9	397.5	233.3	69.7	106.3	535.2
4. ADB	666.7	706.4	691.1	403.1	368.9	415.3	635.4	400.2	289.9
5. IFAD	20.0	25.4	16.6	14.6	-	31.7	-	15.7	14.4
6. EIB *	-	-	-	-	-	47.9	30.1	-	23.0
Sub-Total (b)	1515.9	1408.9	1087.2	771.6	916.4	1424.2	1120.2	522.2	1112.5
Sub-Total A (a + b)	2426.9	2111.9	2071.2	1523.2	2213.2	2469.4	2202.2	1518.0	1756.1

(.Contd.)

TABEL 12.7

TOTAL LOANS AND CREDITS CONTRACTED

(US \$ million)

Inding Country/Agency	1970-71	1971-72	1972-73	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80
I Non-Consortium:										
1. Austria	-	-	-	0.7	-	-	1.7	0.6	-	1.2
2. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	10.3	-	-	-
3. Bulgaria	-	-	-	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. China	217.4	-	-	-	-	4.1	5.7	3.6	1.8	-
5. Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Denmark	5.3	-	-	-	6.4	-	-	23.8	0.6	-
7. Germany D. R.	-	-	-	-	2.8	2.3	0.6	-	-	-
8. Kuwait-Supplier's Credit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.8	-
10. Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Romania	-	-	-	13.5	-	-	-	13.9	-	-
12. USSR	246.8	-	32.0	-	214.5	3.5	0.1	-	105.7	-
13. Yugoslavia	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.4	-
14. Switzerland	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	1.1	4.4	5.0	2.7
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
16. Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (B)	475.4	-	32.0	17.5	223.7	117	13.	25.2	141.3	6.5
2. Islamic Countries:										
1. Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	13.	40.0	-	-
2. Iraq	-	-	-	580.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iran	-	-	-	-	-	486	150.	-	-	-
4. Kuwait	-	-	-	-	-	509	25.	-	28.3	-
5. Libya	-	-	-	30.0	50.0	-	-	-	-	-
6. Qatar	-	-	-	-	10.0	-	-	-	-	6.8
7. Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	-	97.5	300	0.	-	82.9	260.7
8. OPEC Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.	11.0	13.0	15.7
9. Islamic Development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.7	-	6.5
Sub-Total (C)	-	-	-	610.0	257.5	1295	210.	67.7	124.2	289.7
D. IMF Trust Fund										
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.8	71.2	157.4
Grand Total	777.5	81.6	494.5	1199.5	1014.9	860.0	927.	827.5	1186.8	1403.0

(Contd.)

TABEL 12.7

TOTAL LOANS AND CREDITS CONTRACTED

(US \$ million)

Lending Country/Agency	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
B. Non-Consortium:									
1. Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Australia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. China	3.5	5.4	47.4	-	4.2	-	156.9	57.1	-
5. Czechoslovakia	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	32.3	39.0	-
6. Denmark	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Germany D. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Kuwait-Suppliers Cre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Romania	45.6	37.8	-	-	-	0.2	15.4	-	-
12. USSR	14.5	21.4	7.4	278.4	-	-	-	-	-
13. Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Switzerland	-	0.1	4.4	-	-	0.2	39.3	-	-
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	-	-	-
16. Spain	-	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	6.5
17. Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (B)	71.6	64.7	59.2	280.1	5.2	0.4	243.9	96.1	6.5
C. Islamic Countries:									
1. Abu Dhabi	-	25.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Kuwait	42.7	30.3	13.7	-	-	20.6	10.5	2.5	-
5. Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Saudi Arabia	14.7	-	46.4	-	-	-	49.4	-	-
8. OPEC Fund	-	-	32.0	-	10.0	5.0	3.6	-	-
9. Islamic Development Bank	-	27.2	15.9	3.9	34.1	-	15.5	8.0	8.0
Sub-Total (C)	57.4	82.7	108.0	3.9	44.1	25.6	79.0	14.4	146.5
D. IMF Trust Fund	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	755.3	1191.1	1225.8	1479.8	1806.8	1792.7	1665.6	2023.1	2712.9

(..Contd.)

TABLE 12.7

TOTAL LOANS AND CREDITS CONTRACTED

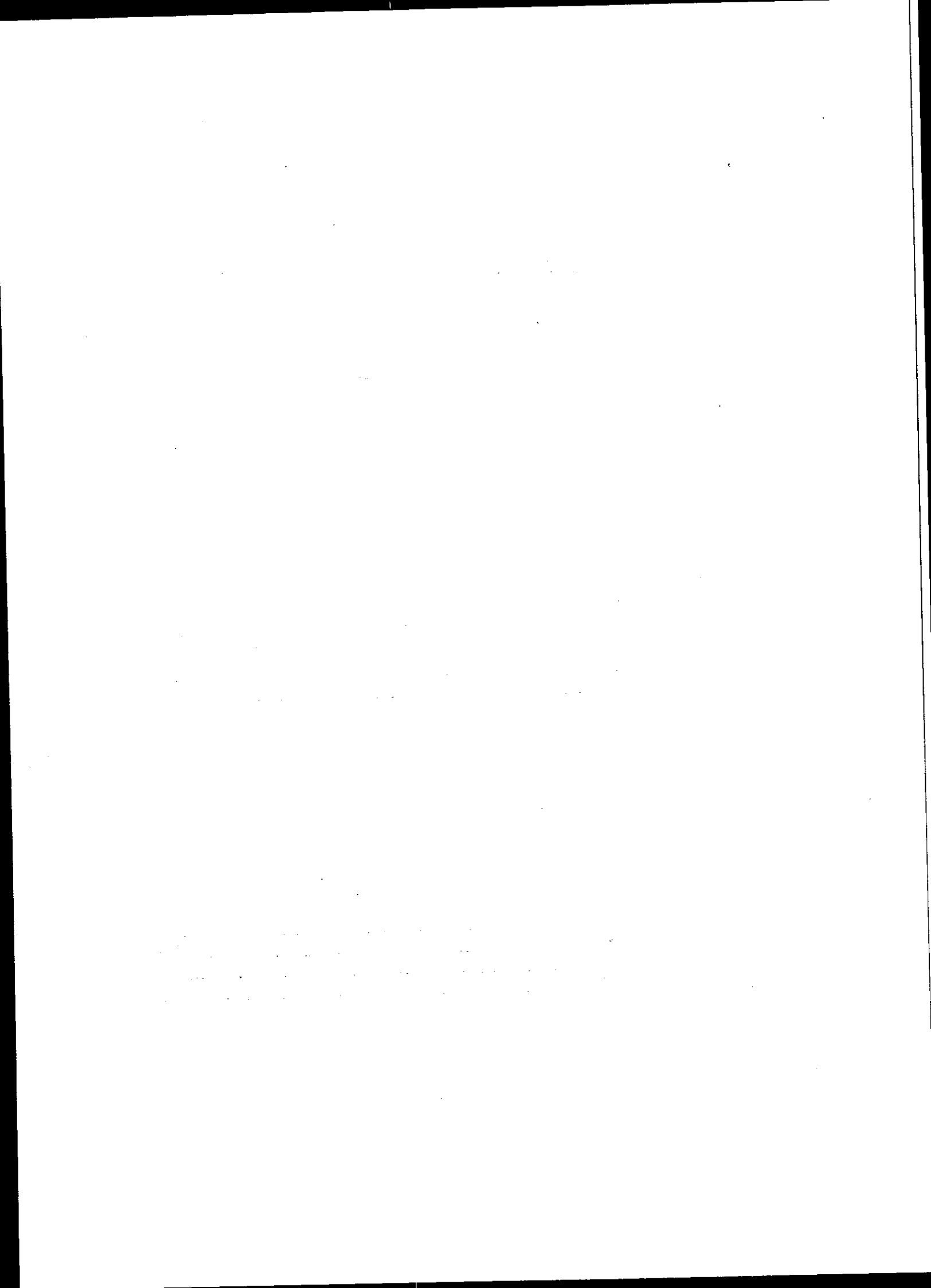
(US \$ million)

Lenng Country/Agency	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-5	1995-	1996-97	1997-98
B. Non-Consortium:									
1. Austria	-	-	13.5	-	-	50	-	-	-
2. Australia	-	-	53.5	101.4	-	100	4	85.0	236.1
3. Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. China	10.6	75.6	9.2	-	9.2	12.5	80	-	-
5. Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Germany D. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Kuwait-Suppliers Cedit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9. Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Poland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12. USSR	95.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Yugoslavia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Switzerland	-	-	-	7.8	-	-	4)	-	-
15. Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16. Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-
17. Finland	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Korea	-	-	17.8	20.7	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total (B)	117.6	75.6	94.0	129.9	9.2	13.5	243	85.0	236.1
C. Islamic Countries:									
1. Malaysia	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-
2. Abu Dhabi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Iraq	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Kuwait	-	20.8	-	-	16.9	-	35	-	-
6. Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7. Qatar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8. Saud Arabia	-	13.4	-	-	-	11.5	-	-	-
9. OPEC Fund	-	9.0	8.0	-	-	3.5	-	-	16.0
10. Islamic Dev. Bank	17.7	19.6	4.9	15.5	-	5.0	-	-	-
Sub-Total (C)	#VALUE!	62.8	12.9	15.5	116.9	8.0	35	-	16.0
[IMF Trus: Fund	216.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total	2778.8	2250.3	2178.1	1668.6	2339.3	2644.9	243	1603.0	2008.2

Source: Economic Affairs Division

-ii-

* European Investment Bank



EDUCATION	
HIGHLIGHTS	
Literacy Rate (%) (1997-98)	40.0
Education Institutions (Nos.)	
- Primary Schools	158,511
- Middle Schools	15,909
- High Schools	10,004
- Secondary Vocational Institutions	673
- Arts and Science Colleges	798
- Professional Colleges	161
- Universities	25

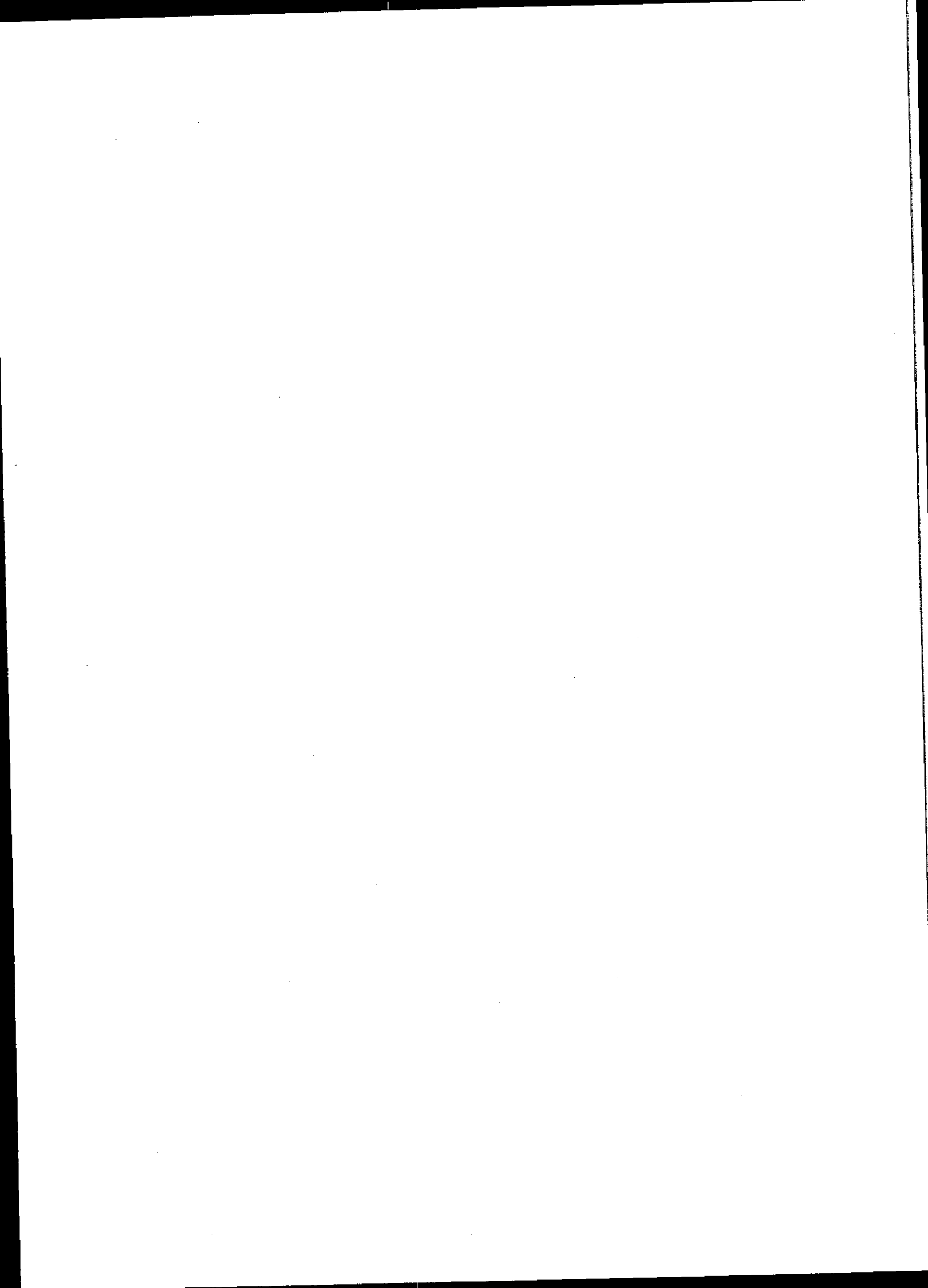


TABLE 13.1

NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY KIND, LEVEL AND SEX

	Primary School		Middle Schools		High Schools		Secondary Vocational Institutions		Arts and Science Colleges		Professional Colleges		Universities
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
	#NAME?												
19560	7,901	3260	1,974	281	1,069	203	100	35	126	2	40	5	4
19661	20,909	4057	1,798	275	1,172	225	109	47	131	3	42	5	4
19662	24,930	5350	2,011	364	1,300	255	103	40	146	7	39	5	6
19663	28,338	6715	2,023	423	1,349	275	103	41	159	9	41	5	6
19664	30,950	7416	2,379	462	1,459	308	117	38	190	1	43	5	6
19665	32,589	8021	2,701	589	1,622	367	145	58	225	2	45	5	6
19666	32,930	8272	2,785	626	1,658	376	113	39	228	3	48	5	6
19667	34,678	8535	2,970	659	1,776	423	142	62	258	6	48	5	7
19668	36,453	8824	3,018	719	1,827	458	165	72	251	6	50	5	7
19669	38,870	91250	3,290	790	1,910	490	180	80	279	10	58	5	7
19670	41,290	9370	3,560	860	1,995	520	190	90	290	15	59	5	7
19671	43,710	9697	3,822	928	2,063	529	206	97	314	17	71	6	7
19672	45,854	9990	4,110	1,038	2,247	571	284	134	339	19	73	6	8
19673	48,580	10290	4,406	1,163	2,498	621	391	152	334	21	76	7	8
19674	50,574	10661	4,586	1,223	2,742	718	314	150	354	23	81	8	8
19675	51,744	11073	4,713	1,266	2,898	770	301	141	361	25	83	8	10
19676	52,800	11429	4,783	1,307	3,047	806	282	116	404	27	98	8	12
19677	53,162	11841	4,990	1,352	3,214	860	231	81	433	16	98	8	12
19678	53,882	12238	5,100	1,359	3,239	880	222	77	430	16	95	8	15
19679	55,265	12654	5,194	1,393	3,321	898	223	76	429	19	99	8	15
19680	57,220	13071	5,233	1,407	3,361	924	219	85	430	18	99	8	15
19681	59,168	13495	5,295	1,412	3,479	967	231	88	433	19	99	8	19
19682	61,117	13920	5,362	1,423	3,597	1,010	247	92	440	20	99	10	20
19683	71,358	14345	5,432	1,435	3,715	1,052	263	96	447	24	99	10	20
19684	73,228	14776	5,984	1,763	4,213	1,171	279	100	469	150	99	8	20
19685	73,812	15151	6,132	1,817	4,630	1,250	290	104	467	153	99	8	21
19686	77,207	15541	6,260	1,893	4,677	1,315	293	105	481	158	99	8	22
19687	97,228	16480	6,769	2,062	5,253	1,538	501	259	502	171	99	8	22
19688	105,884	17498	6,993	2,161	5,492	1,602	560	289	548	203	99	8	22
19689	103,682	17977	7,844	2,865	6,616	1,753	999	455	556	206	99	8	22
19690	110,522	18966	8,058	3,055	7,184	1,895	929	419	575	210	99	8	22
19691	114,142	19124	8,761	3,446	8,210	2,050	725	345	612	222	99	8	22
19692	112,379	19591	9,041	3,537	8,374	2,063	608	311	633	233	139	9	22
19693	130,596	19800	11,808	5,055	8,724	2,713	602	316	649	243	147	9	22
19694	134,050	19987	12,126	5,194	9,181	2,924	593	307	669	246	149	8	22
19695	139,634	20196	12,571	5,562	9,518	3,102	595	308	688	251	153	9	22
19696(P)	143,130	2034	13,330	5,719	9,542	3,105	687	316	707	256	157	9	22
19697(P)	150,963	20691	14,585	6,425	9,808	3,419	673	317	798	296	161	9	22
19698(P)	158,511	20959	15,909	7,196	10,004	3,761	673	317	798	296	161	9	22

Note: Mosque Schools are included in Primary Schools

1. Central Bureau of Education, Ministry of Education was responsible for data on education system in the country till its abolition in 1993. Thereafter the responsibility of data collection was transferred to the Provinces and Academy of Educational Planning and Management.

Source:

1. Data from 1959-60 to 1991-92, Ministry of Education, Federal Bureau of Statistics
2. Federal Education Management Information System (Fed EMIS) is responsible for: Data of Primary, Middle and High Schools from 1992-93 to 1997-98.
3. The data for Secondary Vocational Institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, Professional Colleges and Universities onward from 1992-93 has been compiled by the Federal Bureau of Statistics.
4. The data for Secondary vocational institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, Professional Colleges from 1993-94 to 1996-97 is Provisional.
5. The data for Primary, Middle and High Schools for 1996-97 is based on estimate

TABLE 13.2

ENROLMENT IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY KIND, LEVEL AND SEX

Year	Primary Stage (II-V)		Middle Stage (VI-VIII)		High Stage (IX-X)		Secondary Vocational		Arts and Science Colleges		Professional Colleges		Universities	
	(000 No)		(000 No)		(000 No)		(000 No)		(000 No)		(Number)		(Number)	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1959-60	1,890	370	422	83	149	23	13	3	76	12	12,434	1,851	4,092	778
1960-61	2,060	430	449	87	160	27	15	6	71	12	12,921	1,929	5,084	1,069
1961-62	2,270	480	461	75	161	23	19	8	72	14	13,950	2,265	7,214	1,335
1962-63	2,490	530	491	82	209	38	20	8	94	18	14,906	2,470	9,464	1,679
1963-64	2,750	570	576	119	217	54	23	7	119	21	17,677	2,661	9,049	1,945
1964-65	3,050	700	624	128	222	46	21	6	127	24	17,372	2,990	13,221	2,730
1965-66	3,160	750	689	149	244	49	21	5	139	28	19,061	2,919	13,420	2,979
1966-67	3,380	790	763	169	273	55	22	7	148	32	19,840	3,121	12,807	2,522
1967-68	3,750	990	793	164	275	50	24	8	153	34	25,000	3,500	15,903	2,993
1966-69	3,630	1,010	846	170	296	56	24	8	159	40	30,081	3,899	13,087	2,665
1969-70	3,910	1,030	899	175	337	62	29	9	175	45	33,633	4,219	15,475	3,298
1970-71	3,960	1,040	933	178	336	67	35	10	199	50	37,245	4,612	17,057	3,703
1971-72	4,210	1,110	963	196	366	71	40	12	186	49	36,182	4,970	17,507	3,878
1972-73	4,450	1,270	1,041	232	390	81	59	15	186	47	37,596	5,450	18,678	4,212
1973-74	4,810	1,370	1,096	247	418	78	40	14	193	53	42,493	6,768	19,081	4,134
1974-75	4,971	1,430	1,196	279	462	100	42	14	208	58	44,734	8,086	21,396	4,500
1975-76	5,319	1,549	1,247	294	493	106	31	9	211	53	56,140	8,785	22,772	5,121
1976-77	5,611	1,591	1,298	309	509	116	29	8	223	66	56,932	9,541	37,711	8,968
1977-78	5,015	1,598	1,304	317	506	123	26	7	221	72	62,113	10,766	41,130	6,998
1978-79	5,131	1,630	1,301	327	479	124	29	7	233	75	67,296	11,986	38,623	6,000
1979-80	5,213	1,676	1,391	345	476	125	35	7	253	78	72,479	13,206	41,810	5,712
1980-81	5,474	1,782	1,412	359	509	130	40	7	270	87	55,897	8,519	42,688	7,113
1981-82	5,741	1,896	1,494	389	543	135	45	8	283	94	57,802	9,109	47,573	8,483
1982-83	6,179	2,010	1,494	389	578	141	49	8	297	101	58,587	9,219	48,912	7,851
1983-84	6,860	2,174	1,760	424	606	146	53	8	355	111	56,276	9,314	50,418	7,816
1984-85	6,828	2,252	1,805	446	645	160	57	8	373	117	59,169	9,742	54,031	8,407
1985-86	7,094	2,365	1,910	516	667	177	59	9	400	126	68,317	13,817	59,891	8,801
1986-87	7,639	2,532	2,023	554	708	187	66	22	387	125	64,910	13,814	61,319	9,523
1987-88	7,959	2,673	2,053	593	745	203	89	27	420	135	73,609	15,901	65,340	9,786
1988-89	9,254	3,096	2,394	697	820	232	123	39	428	143	74,848	17,466	69,361	10,048
1989-90	10,400	3,342	2,606	771	913	264	108	33	469	165	75,310	18,674	75,382	10,310
1990-91	10,837	3,675	2,821	842	1,004	285	90	19	630	211	75,786	18,902	61,857	11,667
1991-92	10,736	3,714	2,981	858	1,079	295	90	21	679	232	109,608	22,543	65,944	12,727
1992-93	12,726	4,596	3,040	994	1,168	357	93	24	703	251	106,400	23,103	68,301	14,856
1993-94	13,288	5,055	3,305	1,123	1,315	421	94	24	711	256	116,604	23,289	69,085	15,564
1994-95	14,264	5,638	3,816	1,347	1,525	514	97	26	723	265	131,911	23,569	70,263	16,628
1995-96(P)	14,527	5,702	3,605	1,270	1,447	480	94	23	735	274	147,218	23,849	71,441	17,692
1996-97(P)	15,553	6,312	3,756	1,392	1,546	540	95	24	830	317	150,969	24,129	71,819	17,956
1997-98 (P)	16,642	6,943	3,906	1,517	1,639	605	95	24	830	317	150,963	24,129	71,819	17,956

Note: Mosque Schools are included in Primary Schools.

1. Central Bureau of Education, Ministry of Education was responsible for data on education system in the country till its abolition in 1993. Thereafter the responsibility of data collection was transferred to the Provinces and Academy of Educational Planning and Management.

- Source:
1. Data from 1959-60 to 1991-92, Ministry of Education, Federal Bureau of Statistics.
 2. Federal Education Management Information System (Fed EMIS) is responsible for the Data of Primary, Middle and High Schools from 1992-93 to 1997-98.
 3. The data for Secondary Vocational Institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, Professional Colleges and Universities onward from 1992-93 has been compiled by the Federal Bureau of Statistics.
 4. The data for Secondary vocational institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, from 1993-94 to 1996-97 is Provisional.
 5. The data for Primary, Middle and high School for 1996-97 is based on estimates

TABLE 13.3

NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (PAKISTAN,

BY KIND, LEVEL AND SEX

	Primary Schools (Thousands)		Middle Schools (Thousands)		High Schools (Thousands)		Secondary Vocational Institutions (Number)		Arts and Science Colleges (Number)		Professional Colleges (Number)		Universities (Number)	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
1950-51	35.5	5.8	12.7	1.5	12.7	2.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1959-60	44.3	8.4	13.0	1.9	18.3	3.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	382	31
1960-61	50.0	10.0	14.4	2.1	20.0	3.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	452	40
1961-62	54.3	11.1	16.7	2.8	21.5	4.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	929	41
1962-63	63.3	13.3	18.7	3.2	23.0	4.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	692	51
1963-64	69.3	14.8	19.6	3.8	25.0	5.3	1,499	337	938	1.2	1,137	150	1,128	62
1964-65	75.9	16.7	22.1	4.7	27.7	6.3	1,493	375	1,432	1.4	1,239	175	1,265	72
1965-66	74.9	17.4	23.1	5.3	28.4	6.5	1,436	379	1,711	1.2	1,370	180	1,264	85
1966-67	80.0	18.3	25.2	6.0	31.6	7.8	1,680	440	1,049	1.8	1,405	190	1,366	75
1967-68	83.8	20.3	26.1	6.3	33.4	8.3	1,770	470	1,208	1.3	1,435	195	1,464	92
1968-69	80.0	22.5	28.8	6.7	34.5	9.0	1,900	510	1,080	2.5	1,684	224	1,345	96
1969-70	92.0	25.0	31.5	7.7	35.5	9.6	2,050	520	1,950	2.3	1,737	228	1,473	125
1970-71	95.3	27.2	34.2	8.6	36.4	10.2	2,208	532	1,823	2.5	1,868	225	1,568	137
1971-72	105.7	29.7	36.0	9.2	37.9	10.6	2,326	555	1,313	2.3	1,879	224	1,640	150
1972-73	106.8	32.9	41.4	11.3	40.7	12.0	2,204	517	1,346	2.5	2,060	231	1,644	171
1973-74	111.7	35.0	41.9	11.6	45.3	13.3	2,582	579	1,990	2.3	2,315	387	2,327	215
1974-75	121.5	42.4	43.5	12.8	51.1	15.3	2,462	597	1,635	2.2	2,624	478	2,455	330
1975-76	131.3	44.1	46.4	13.6	55.7	16.6	2,630	805	1,313	3.7	3,087	472	2,726	296
1976-77	131.3	44.8	46.0	13.8	59.6	17.9	2,476	715	1,834	3.5	3,167	472	2,916	351
1977-78	131.4	45.3	48.8	14.2	60.6	18.5	2,225	626	1,548	3.4	3,331	466	3,265	358
1978-79	131.9	42.6	49.9	13.7	62.9	17.9	2,532	699	1,836	3.8	3,443	501	3,573	340
1979-80	141.9	47.8	51.4	14.9	63.8	19.4	2,817	674	2,077	3.0	3,500	510	3,068	332
1980-81	151.0	48.7	52.2	15.2	65.9	20.2	3,171	711	2,384	3.4	3,343	463	3,183	395
1981-82	151.1	49.6	53.7	15.6	68.7	21.7	3,408	743	2,691	3.8	3,609	516	3,357	385
1982-83	161.1	50.5	55.1	16.1	70.4	21.7	3,616	775	3,000	3.5	3,628	557	3,322	449
1983-84	171.3	57.1	57.8	18.7	79.3	24.1	3,835	807	3,130	4.2	3,769	604	3,490	488
1984-85	171.0	57.2	57.4	17.0	78.7	24.5	4,034	866	3,951	4.5	3,884	629	3,589	509
1985-86	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1986-87	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1987-88	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1988-89	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1989-90	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1990-91	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1991-92	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1992-93	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1993-94	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1994-95	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1995-96(P)	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1996-97(P)	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541
1997-98(P)	181.5	57.2	57.1	17.2	81.6	24.9	4,190	861	5,599	5.0	3,925	762	3,740	541

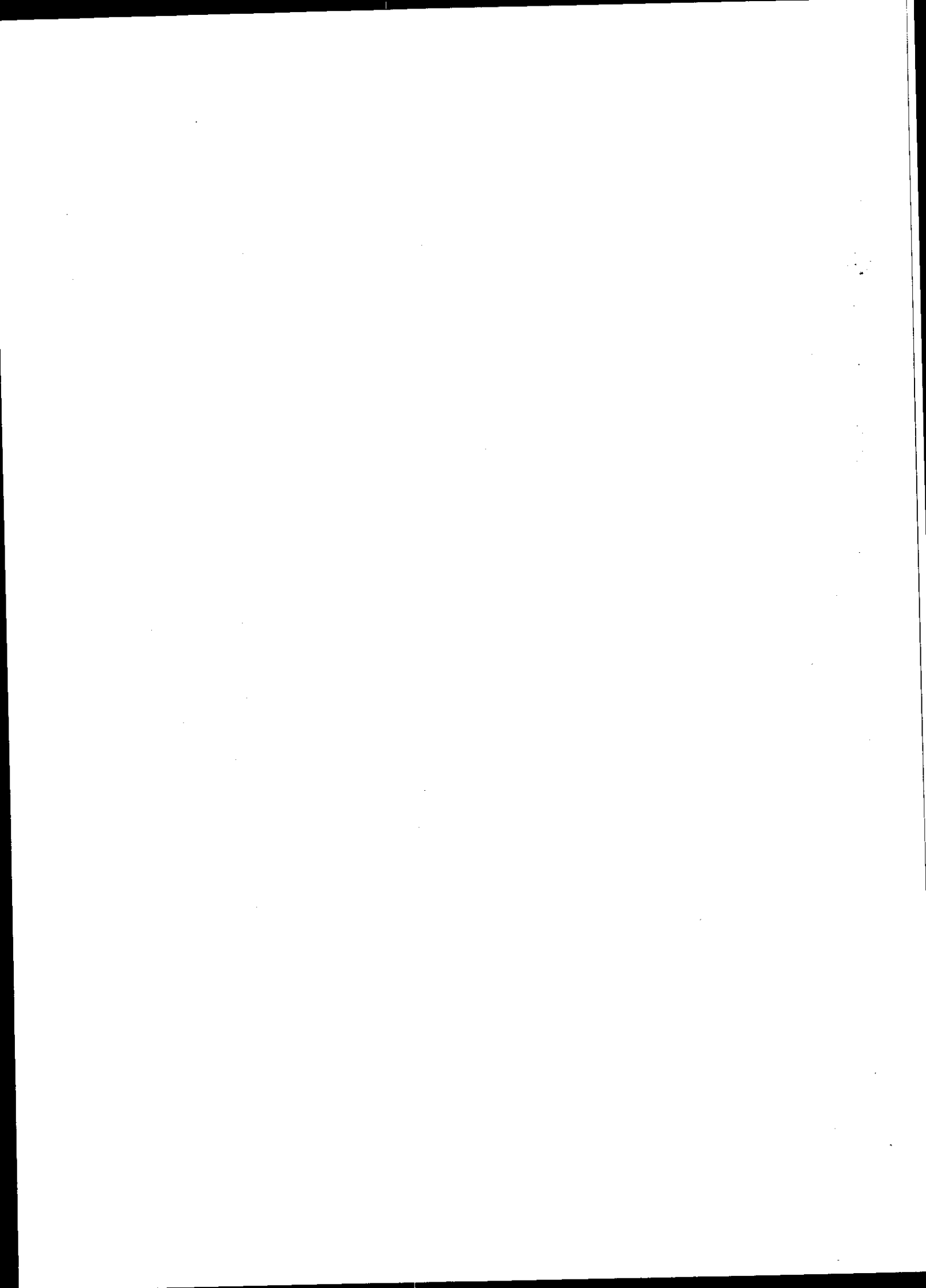
No available.

Note: Mosque Schools are included in Primary Schools.

Central Bureau of Education, Ministry of Education was responsible for data on education system in the country until its abolition in 1993.

Thereafter the responsibility of data collection was transferred to the Provinces and Academy of Educational Planning and Management.

- Source:
1. Data from 1959-60 to 1991-92, Ministry of Education, Federal Bureau of Statistics.
 2. Federal Education Management Information System (FedMIS) is responsible for the Data of Primary, Middle and High Schools from 1992-93 to 1997-98.
 3. The data for Secondary Vocational Institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, Professional Colleges and Universities onward from 1992-93 has been compiled by the Federal Bureau of Statistics.
 4. The data for Secondary vocational institutions, Arts and Science Colleges, Professional Colleges, from 1993-94 to 1996-97 is Provisional.
 5. The data for Primary, Middle and high School for 1996-97 based on Estimates



HEALTH

HIGHLIGHTS

	Calendar Year 1997
Health Facilities (Nos.)	
- Hospitas	865
- Dispensaries	4,523
- Basic Health Units and Sub Health Centres	5,121
- Maternity & Child Health Centres	853
- Rural Health Centres	513
- TB Centres	262
- Beds in Hospitals & Dispensaries	89,929
- Registered Doctors	78,470
- Registered Dentists	3,159
- Registered Lady Health Visitors	4,589
- Registered Midwives	21,840
- Registered Nurses	28,661
 <u>Population Per</u>	
- Hospitals Bed	1,504
- Doctor	1,724
- Dentist	42,823

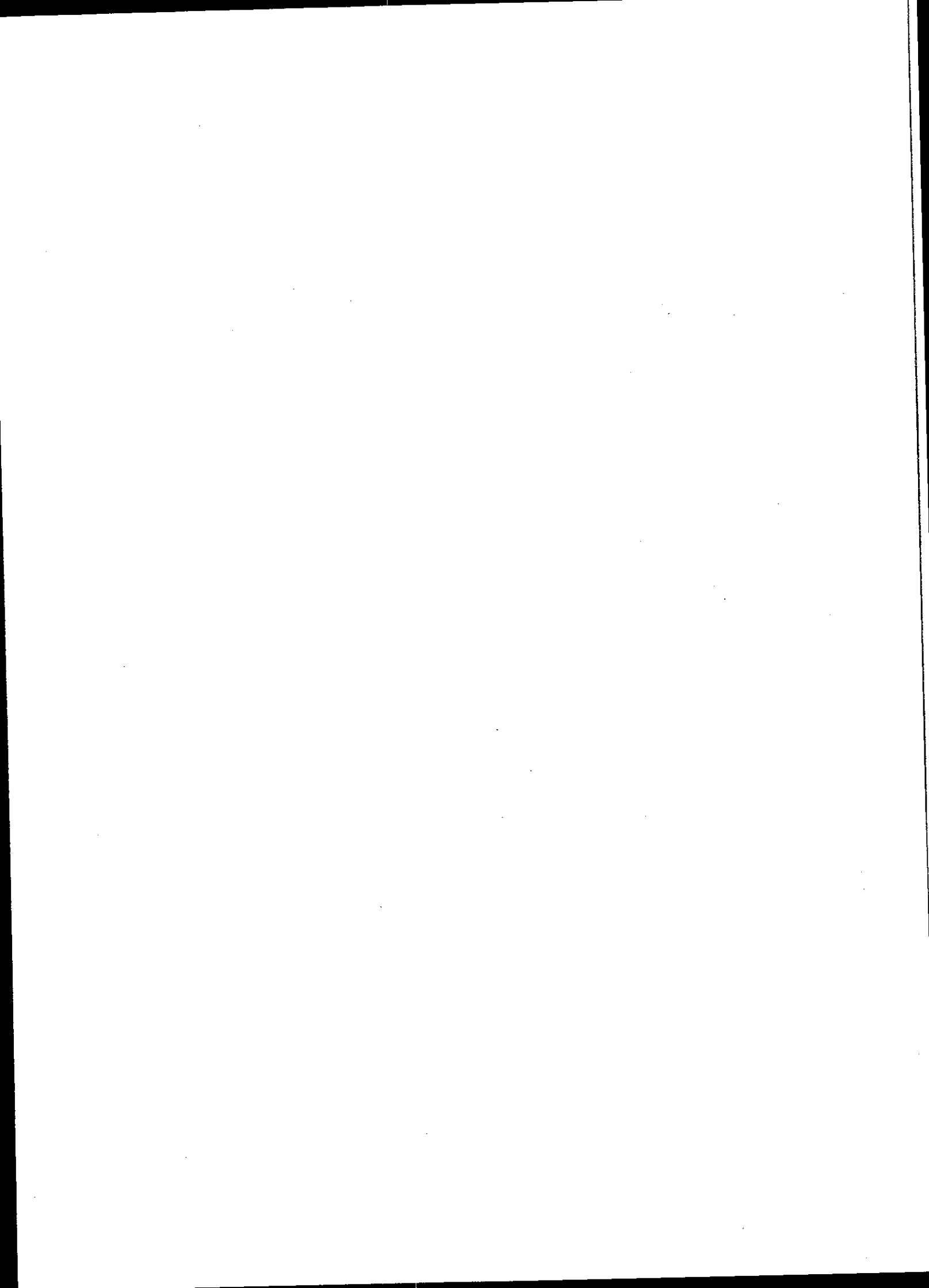


TABLE 14.1

NATIONAL MEDICAL AND HEALTH ESTABLISHMENTS (Progressive)
(Calendar Year Basis)

								(Number)
Year	Hospitals	Dispensaries	BHUs Sub Health Centres	Maternity & Child Health Centres	Rural Health Centres	TB Centres	Total Beds	Population per Bed
1955	333	984	..	198	..	..	19,1	2,077
1956	335	980	..	224	..	..	19,3	2,106
1957	336	1,053	..	257	..	..	19,0	2,132
1958	338	1,112	..	284	..	..	21,3	2,027
1959	337	1,155	..	349	..	..	21,8	2,029
1960	342	1,195	..	348	..	..	22,3	2,038
1961	345	1,251	3	422	1	18	22,3	2,063
1962	361	1,374	..	449	..	..	22,5	2,087
1963	365	1,514	..	488	..	..	23,0	2,088
1964	365	1,626	..	524	..	..	23,4	2,126
1965	379	1,695	..	554	..	..	25,0	2,022
1966	389	1,754	..	558	..	..	26,0	2,033
1967	391	1,834	..	650	..	..	27,1	1,678
1968	398	1,751	..	650	..	..	27,2	2,079
1969	405	1,846	..	668	..	..	27,8	2,100
1970	411	1,875	..	668	..	..	28,6	2,061
1971	495	2,136	249	668	87	79	34,7	1,804
1972	496	2,137	249	675	87	82	35,7	1,792
1973	521	2,566	255	662	90	84	35,5	1,848
1974	517	2,836	290	690	102	89	35,6	1,893
1975	518	2,908	373	696	134	89	37,6	1,852
1976	525	3,063	536	715	173	95	39,9	1,843
1977	528	3,220	544	726	186	95	40,8	1,834
1978	536	3,206	554	748	200	95	42,9	1,804
1979	550	3,367	645	772	211	98	44,7	1,779
1980	602	3,466	736	812	217	98	47,2	1,716
1981	600	3,478	774	823	243	99	48,1	1,731
1982	613	3,459	1,587	817	283	98	50,5	1,717
1983	626	3,351	1,982	794	302	98	52,1	1,708
1984	633	3,386	2,366	787	319	96	53,3	1,714
1985	652	3,415	2,647	778	334	100	55,6	1,695
1986	670	3,441	2,902	773	349	101	57,9	1,692
1987	682	3,498	3,150	798	383	104	60,3	1,678
1988	710	3,616	3,454	998	417	211	64,7	1,610
1989	719	3,659	3,818	1,027	448	211	67,5	1,636
1990	756	3,795	4,213	1,050	459	220	72,7	1,535
1991	776	3,993	4,414	1,057	465	219	74,05	1,500
1992	778	4,095	4,526	1,055	470	228	74,38	1,525
1993	799	4,206	4,663	849 *	485	233	81,47	1,509
1994	822	4,280	4,902	853 *	496	242	84,83	1,466
1995	827	4,253	4,986	859 *	498	260	81,05	1,492
1996	858	4,513	5,143	853 *	505	262	81,54	1,488
1997 (P)	865	4,523	5,121	853 *	513	262	81,29	1,504

Source: Ministry of Health

.. Not available

* The decrease in MCH since 1993 as against last year is due to exclusion/separation of family welfare centres from MCH structure in NWFP

P: Provisional

TABLE 14.2

REGISTERED MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL (Progressive)
AND EXPENDITURE ON HEALTH
(Calendar Year Basis)

(Number)

Year	Registered Doctors ***	Registered Dentists ***	Registered Nurses ***	Registered Mid- wives	Registered Lady Health Visitors	Population per		Expenditure (Min. Rs) ^*	
						Doctor	Dentist	Develop- ment	Non-Deve- lopment
1960	477	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.70	57.00
1961	612	..	..	..	..	75,470	..	21.13	69.00
1962	797	2	..	..	..	59,636	..	34.10	78.00
1963	1,049	17	..	..	..	46,615	..	34.55	80.00
1964	1,325	81	..	..	..	37,970	..	75.22	78.00
1965	1,591	151	..	..	..	32,533	..	46.47	84.00
1966	2,008	195	..	..	..	26,524	..	35.31	86.00
1967	2,588	233	..	..	..	21,170	..	70.80	92.00
1968	2,668	273	..	..	..	21,128	..	59.79	99.00
1969	3,322	332	..	..	..	17,459	..	67.99	128.00
1970	3,913	384	..	..	..	15,256	155,468	61.70	151.00
1971	4,287	446	..	..	..	14,343	137,870	57.62	141.10
1972	4,802	511	..	..	..	13,190	123,953	95.55	171.90
1973	5,138	549	..	..	..	12,824	120,018	175.67	210.10
1974	5,582	610	946	522	51	12,164	111,311	363.00	278.00
1975	6,018	650	1,985	1,201	118	11,628	107,661	629.10	360.64
1976	6,478	706	2,526	1,637	197	11,133	102,153	540.00	439.20
1977	7,232	733	3,204	2,577	246	10,278	101,405	512.00	558.60
1978	8,041	781	3,892	3,106	341	9,526	98,079	569.00	641.60
1979	9,079	846	4,552	3,594	453	8,695	93,309	717.00	661.89
1980	10,777	928	5,336	4,200	547	7,549	87,672	942.00	794.82
1981	13,910	1,018	6,110	4,846	718	6,027	82,357	1037.00	993.10
1982	17,174	1,121	6,832	5,482	928	6,027	82,357	1037.00	993.10
1983	20,865	1,222	7,348	6,031	1,144	5,033	77,110	1183.00	1207.00
1984	25,633	1,349	8,280	7,078	1,374	4,271	72,930	1526.00	1564.00
1985	30,044	1,416	10,529	8,133	1,574	3,584	68,110	1587.00	1785.12
1986	34,034	1,558	12,014	10,315	2,144	3,153	66,900	1881.50	2393.81
1987	38,580	1,636	13,002	11,505	2,384	2,870	62,689	2615.00	3270.00
1988	42,862	1,772	14,015	12,866	2,697	2,610	61,552	3114.41	4064.00
1989	47,289	1,918	15,861	13,779	2,917	2,422	58,589	2802.00	4519.00
1990	51,883	2,077	16,948	15,009	3,106	2,263	55,808	2681.00	4537.00
1991	55,572	2,193	18,150	16,299	3,463	2,127	53,134	2741.00	4997.00
1992	60,042	2,279	19,389	17,678	3,796	2,047	51,883	2402.00	6129.65
1993	63,003	2,401	20,245	18,641	3,920	1,954	51,496	2152.31	7452.31
1994	66,196	2,589	21,419	19,759	4,107	1,880	48,069	3589.73	8501.00
1995	69,691	2,751	22,299	20,910	4,185	1,837	46,532	5741.07	10613.75
1996	74,229	2,938	24,776	21,662	4,407	1,773	44,803	6485.40	11857.43
1997 (P)	78,470	3,159	28,661	21,840	4,589	1,724	42,823	6076.60	13586.91

Source:

1. Ministry of Health

* 2. Planning & Development Division

.. Not available

^ Expenditure figures are for respective financial years (1997=1997-98)

*** Registered with Pakistan Medical and Dental Council and Pakistan Nursing Council.

P Provisional

TABLE 14.3

DATA ON EXPANDED PROGRAMME OF IMMUNIZATION
VACCINATION PERFORMANCE (0-4 YEARS)
(Calendar Year Basis)

Vaccine/dose	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
8.C.I	4,236,292	4,065,712	4,673,505	4,428,994	4,493,204	4,386,566	4,092,494	3,43,380	4,841,421	4,804,197
POU 0	-	-	-	-	983,027	945,422	1,150,751	1,05,578	1,372,479	1,522,005
I	1,768,641	4,883,074	5,478,595	5,609,544	4,487,009	4,386,104	4,23,616	3,6,893	4,797,043	4,738,990
II	3,768,332	3,899,832	4,278,840	4,467,808	4,082,924	2,952,446	3,730,368	3,1,562	4,282,053	4,220,589
III	3,169,281	3,510,834	4,018,122	3,899,000	3,772,438	3,685,900	3,46,714	2,8,617	3,994,281	3,947,036
IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,470	-	-
BR	1,138,662	992,455	1,028,439	1,134,573	1,460,284	915,611	30,150	5,728	142,538	91,503
D.P										
I	3,755,887	4,018,140	4,551,616	4,417,169	4,367,523	4,307,513	4,09,294	3,8,808	4,805,075	4,739,559
II	3,277,074	3,603,269	1,070,464	3,952,847	3,997,160	3,891,586	3,64,715	3,5,084	4,294,106	4,212,948
III	3,114,883	3,493,929	3,965,468	3,887,302	3,756,121	3,68,555	3,40,264	2,5,692	4,012,759	3,935,580
BR	950,015	923,077	980,183	956,203	1,182,141	717,090	24,550	5,421	136,804	89,295
T.T										
I	2,938,030	4,421,663	5,191,841	4,348,081	3,593,438	3,311,162	3,21,954	2,1,196	3,829,804	3,732,952
II	2,079,442	3,113,490	3,670,422	3,728,077	2,906,551	2,625,322	2,50,437	2,4,115	3,041,824	2,911,654
III	-	-	-	-	745,968	672,158	74,445	0,536	987,924	1,097,745
IV	-	-	-	-	87,673	223,831	20,261	19,625	401,361	446,040
V	-	-	-	-	13,454	86,176	17,277	19,994	166,413	250,960
MASLES	3,171,501	3,534,952	4,392,782	3,985,025	4,003,305	3,818,546	3,60,315	291,394	4,427,778	4,242,400

Source: Ministry of Health

-	Nil
..	Not available
B.G.	Bacillus + Calamus + Guerin
D.T	Diphtheria + Perussis + Tetanus
D	Diphtheria + Tetanus
T	Tetanus Toxoid
R	Booster

TABLE 14.4

DOCTOR CONSULTING FEE IN VARIOUS CITIES

(In rupees)

Period		Faisal- abad	Gujran- wala	Hyder- abad	Islam- abad	Karachi	Lahore	Pesha- war	Quetta	Rawal- pindi	Sukkur	Average
November	73	10.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	10.00	20.00	10.00	15.00	10.00	12.50
"	74	15.00	15.00	20.00	18.75	20.00	15.00	20.00	17.50	20.00	16.00	17.73
"	75	20.00	15.00	20.00	20.00	25.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	22.50	17.50	20.00
"	76	20.00	20.00	23.75	23.75	27.75	17.50	23.13	28.13	27.19	20.00	23.12
"	77	20.00	20.00	28.75	35.00	25.00	20.00	25.00	35.00	35.00	20.00	26.38
"	78	20.00	20.00	32.14	22.50	34.00	20.00	33.13	40.00	35.00	20.00	27.68
"	79	40.00	20.00	33.75	..	48.00	28.33	35.00	35.00	45.00	35.00	32.01
"	80	40.00	32.00	35.00	50.00	54.44	47.50	37.50	37.50	50.00	35.00	41.89
"	81	70.00	32.00	36.00	50.00	60.00	47.50	50.00	32.50	50.00	25.00	45.30
"	82	30.00	32.00	50.00	60.00	60.00	50.00	12.00	37.50	50.00	40.00	42.15
"	83	50.00	..	58.75	60.00	60.00	50.00	12.00	37.50	50.00	50.00	42.83

AVERAGE DOCTOR CALL FEE IN VARIOUS CITIES

"	84	20.00	20.00	45.00	55.00	36.11	10.00	15.63	45.00	50.00	50.00	34.67
"	85	20.00	32.00	55.00	50.00	30.00	10.00	20.00	45.00	50.00	35.00	34.70
"	86	20.00	32.00	55.00	50.00	26.39	14.17	20.00	45.00	50.00	30.00	34.26
"	87	20.00	32.00	55.00	26.25	26.70	24.29	20.00	46.25	25.42	30.00	30.59
"	88	20.00	32.00	50.00	26.25	26.54	24.29	20.00	67.00	25.42	30.00	32.15
"	89	48.33	32.00	50.00	26.88	25.91	24.29	20.00	67.00	25.42	30.00	34.98
"	90	51.67	32.50	50.00	26.88	26.54	30.00	22.50	57.00	25.83	35.00	35.79
"	91	42.00	32.50	50.00	27.50	27.09	24.64	22.50	60.00	26.67	40.00	35.29
"	92	31.67	32.50	66.67	27.50	26.49	24.64	22.50	52.50	29.17	75.00	38.86
"	93	32.54	43.75	80.00	27.50	28.85	27.14	27.50	52.50	29.17	75.00	42.40
"	94	32.50	40.00	65.00	27.50	31.00	24.64	30.00	82.50	29.17	70.00	43.23
"	95	37.50	40.00	65.71	27.50	32.24	30.00	30.00	90.00	30.00	75.00	45.79
"	95	30.00	40.00	53.00	32.50	31.88	27.86	30.00	80.00	30.00	55.00	41.02
"	97	35.00	40.00	46.25	32.50	31.88	27.86	30.00	80.00	30.83	60.00	41.43

not available

Source: Federal Bureau of Statistics, Monthly Statistical Bulletins.

P L A N N I N G		
HIGHLIGHTS		
(Rsillion)		
Pan	Period	Size
Frst	(1955-60)	4.86
Scond	(1960-65)	10.61
Third	(1965-70)	13.20
Non-Plan Period	(1970-78)	75.54
Fifth	(1978-83)	152.76
Sxth (Revised Actuals)	(1983-88)	242.41
Seventh (Original Allocations)	(1988-93)	350.00
Eighth	(1993-98)	752.13

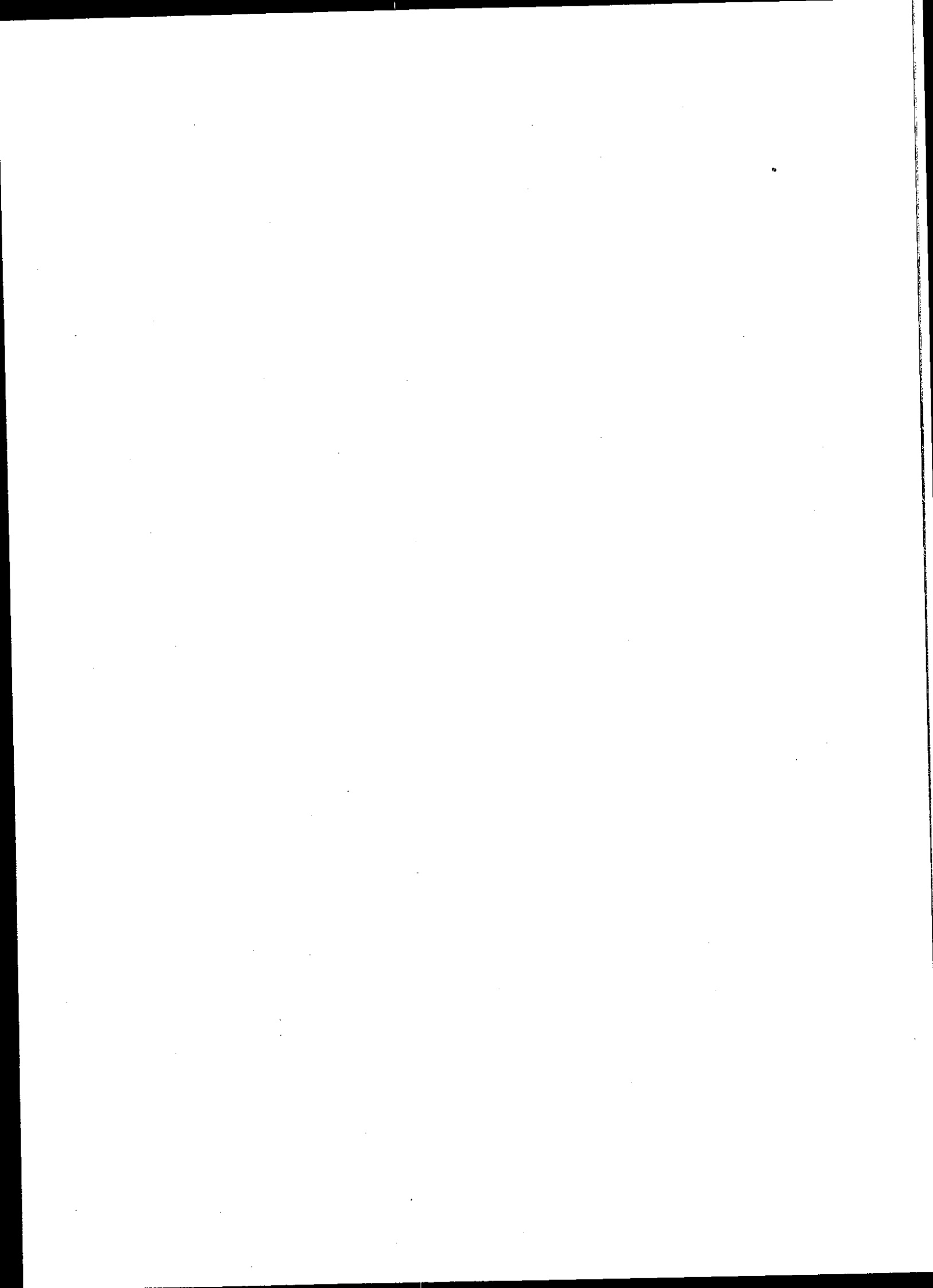


TABLE 15.1

PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE UNDER
FIVE YEAR PLANS

	(Rs billion)							
	First Plan (1955- 60)	Second Plan (1960- 65)	Third Plan (1965- 70)	Non-Plan Period (1970- 78)	Fifth Plan (1978- 83)	Six Pla (1983- 88)	Seventh Plan (1988- 93)	Eighth Plan (1993- 98)
Agriculture	0.46	0.91	1.38	6.49	14.86	17.02	15.6	5.7
(a) Agriculture	0.46	0.70	0.82	4.14	6.06	8.15	12.3	5.2
(b) Fertilizer Subsidy		0.21	0.56	2.35	8.80	8.87	3.3	0.5
Water	0.97	4.60	4.51	12.81	15.7	27.15	28.4	55.6
Energy	0.60	1.29	1.76	13.84	38.8	84.16	124.3	302.0
(a) Power	0.57	1.16	1.57	10.88	28.1	61.19	90.2	212.7
(b) Fuels	0.03	0.13	0.19	2.96	10.7	23.97	34.1	89.4
Industry	0.74	0.48	0.79	11.29	25.4	11.16	9.0	1.9
Mineral	0.12	0.09	0.27	0.49	0.4	0.90	7.0	6.6
Transport and Communications	1.08	1.60	2.52	15.66	35.1	47.49	61.5	130.6
Physical Planning and Housing	0.51	0.96	0.70	5.69	9.0	27.16	20.0	6.8
Education and Empowerment	0.23	0.46	0.56	3.44	5.4	27.4	25.7	9.8
Health and Nutrition	0.08	0.17	0.28	2.38	4.8	36.8	13.3	5.2
Population Welfare and Women Development Programme		0.01	0.14	0.82	0.0	6.87	3.5	11.2
Other Miscellaneous Programme	0.07	0.04	0.29	2.63	2.32	3.38	16.3	64.2
Sub-total	4.86	10.61	13.20	75.54	152.31	2.747	324.7	599.4
Plus Special Development Programme - Provincial (BCP)					0.60	1.743	25.3	
Corporations outside 8DP)								162.8
Less: Operational Shortfall								10.1
Total Net)	4.86	10.61	13.20	75.54	152.91	42.41	350.0	752.1

Source: Planning and Development Division, Islamabad

- nil
- * including Rs 48.5-9 billion expenditure for provinces & Rs 54.268 billion expenditure for corporations (outside 8DP)
- @ Includes Rs 268.11 billion non-budgetary allocation

TABLE 15.2

EXPENDITURES UNDER ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (ADP/PSDP)
CLASSIFIED BY SECTORS, 1975-76 TO 1997-98

	(Rs million)							
	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
Agriculture	1,052	2,041	3,194	3,340	3,427	3,457	2,798	2,920
Water	1,244	1,748	1,698	1,616	2,808	3,840	3,381	3,541
Power	2,316	2,935	3,255	3,851	4,592	5,324	5,759	7,805
Industry	1,239	4,608	4,714	4,476	2,675	2,047	1,040	1,139
Fuels and Minerals	951	664	847	1,660	1,400	1,878	1,772	2,644
Transport and Communi- cations	2,690	4,026	3,898	5,004	5,438	5,557	5,024	5,542
Physical Planning and Housing	1,209	1,534	1,423	1,923	1,887	2,065	2,612	2,748
Education & Training	708	772	830	1,193	1,337	1,441	1,549	1,976
Health & Nutrition	629	648	686	906	1,037	1,085	1,571	1,706
Population Planning	189	114	127	131	174	178	202	321
Social Welfare	16	18	25	31	44	51	60	73
Manpower	30	37	49	50	102	156	320	207
Works Programme/ Rural Development	193	214	186	458	709	979	952	1,042
Indus Basin/Tarbela	851	1,031	886	1,230	853	1,000	481	364
Miscellaneous	241	189	152	268	517	355	309	272
Special Development Programme						150	331	306
Provincial Corporations								
Less Operational Shortfall								
Total (Net)	13,558	20,579	21,970	26,137	27,000	29,563	28,161	32,606

(.Contd.)

RE Revised Estimates
PSDP Public Sector Development Programme
nil

TABLE 15.2

EXPENDITURES UNDER ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME ADP/PSD
CLASSIFIED BY SECTORS 1975-76 TO 1997-98

(..Contd.)	(Rs million)				
	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
Agriculture	4,435	3,221	3,493	3,990	3,012
Water	4,589	4,129	4,538	3,389	5,440
Power	9,325	11,802	11,782	13,293	16,399
Industry	526	378	355	230	166
Fuels and Minerals	2,791	2,680	2,627	3,102	2,347
Transport and Communi- cation:	5,859	6,276	6,004	6,924	8,158
Physical Planning and					
Housing	2,952	3,975	5,439	3,755	3,813
Education & Training	2,244	3,669	3,882	3,456	4,627
Health & Nutrition	1,822	2,501	2,761	2,671	2,668
Population Planning	388	335	441	424	444
Social Welfare	58	122	148	115	150
Manpower	143	94	191	258	250
Works Programme					
Rural Development:	1,180	1,956	2,666	1,859	2,428
Indus Basin/Tarbel	386	395	211	166	141
Miscellaneous	493	645	690	1,185	4,134
Special Development Programme	385	401	1,320	3,027	3,528
Provincial Corporations	-	-	-	-	-
Less Operational Shortfall	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Net)	37,576	42,579	46,548	47,844	57,705
- Nil					(Contd.)
PSDP Public Sector Development Programme					

TABLE 15.2

EXPENDITURES UNDER ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME (ADP/PSDP)
CLASSIFIED BY SECTORS 1975-76 TO 1997-98

..Contd)	(Rs million)								
	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98 (P.A)	1998-99 (B.E)
Agriculture	3,042	3,692	3,461	2,164	2,004	1,561	1,210	940	1,099
Water	6,815	5,554	8,461	12,265	14,109	14,947	15,740	11,233	20,533
Power	22,204	27,410	34,414	37,744	45,180	50,739	36,052	37,763	38,954
Industry	2,032	2,650	2,183	1,635	1,867	5,150	4,200	626	1,315
Fuels and Minerals	6,494	10,140	11,976	19,456	25,411	23,656	21,257	24,465	42,840
Transport and Communi- cations	15,608	22,365	35,460	38,752	31,544	35,235	30,499	32,140	46,597
Physical Planning and Housing	5,853	4,550	5,122	5,899	7,689	9,783	7,437	10,570	10,028
Education & Training	3,451	3,861	5,387	4,869	6,302	6,417	3,486	4,883	11,099
Health & Nutrition	2,739	2,402	2,152	3,511	3,598	4,128	4,317	5,346	5,238
Population Planning	653	763	703	1,100	1,133	1,181	1,257	1,194	2,000
Social Welfare	162	138	157	130	124	166	105	112	123
Manpower	519	319	365	411	406	554	526	218	134
Works Programme/ Rural Development	5,405	4,746	5,354	7,098	7,346	7,239	7,984	5,660	8,655
Indus Basin/Tarbela	43	94	77	28	19	66	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	7,092	5,182	4,619	6,130	6,988	2,104	1,543	1,559	2,909
Special Development Programme	5,300	1,663	-	-	-	9,890	4,133	4,787	12,773
Provincial Corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,630
Less Operational Shortfall	-	5,900	-	4,051	-	-	-	-	-
Total (Net)	88,412	89,629	119,890	137,140	153,720	172,816	139,743	141,495	202,666

Source: Planning and Development Division, Islamabad

BE Budget Estimates
PA Provisional Actual
PSDP Public Sector Development Programme

TABLE 15.3
FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE
UNDER ADP/PSDP

Executing Agency	(Rs million)							
	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85
Federal Government	8,958	15,509	17,460	20,271	20,940	20,979	20,355	24,926
Indus Basin/Warabeta	851	1,031	886	1,230	853	1,000	481	364
Total (Federal)	9,809	16,540	18,346	21,501	21,793	21,979	20,836	25,290
Total (Provincial)	3,749	4,039	3,624	4,636	5,800	6,125	7,044	7,057
(a) Punjab	2,068	2,187	1,724	2,403	3,100	3,193	3,670	3,750
(b) Sind	802	951	790	1,078	1,230	1,302	1,537	1,421
(c) NWFP	569	641	618	780	990	1,089	1,180	1,208
(d) Balochistan	310	260	292	375	480	541	659	678
Special Development Programme	-	-	-	-	-	150	331	306
Grand Total:	13,558	20,579	21,770	26,137	27,593	28,254	28,213	32,653

ADP: Annual Development Programme

(..Contd.)

PSDP: Public Sector Development Programme

TABLE 15.3
PUBLIC SECTOR EXPENDITURE UNDER ADP/PSDP

(..Contd.)	(Rs million)				
Executing Agency	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
Federal Government	27,389	30,054	30,763	31,974	41,516
Indus Basin/Tarbela	386	395	211	166	141
Total (Federal)	27,775	30,449	30,974	32,140	41,657
Total (Provincial)	9,512	11,965	14,501	12,833	12,683
(a) Punjab	4,962	6,260	7,565	6,714	6,594
(b) Sind	1,999	2,521	3,047	2,715	2,990
(c) NWFP	1,622	2,046	2,476	2,164	1,702
(d) Balochistan	929	1,138	1,417	1,240	1,397
Special Development Programme	385	401	1,320	3,027	3,528
Grand Total:	37,672	42,815	46,799	48,000	57,868

ADP: Annual Development Programme
PSDP: Public Sector Development Programme